



SILVER GRANT INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS GROUP LIMITED

銀建國際控股集團有限公司

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

(於香港註冊成立之有限公司)

股份代號 Stock code: 171



2022 Annual Report 年報



CONTENTS 目錄

		Page 頁次
Financial Highlights	財務摘要	2
Corporate Information	企業資料	3
Chairman's Statement	主席報告	5
Profile of Directors	董事簡介	34
Profile of Senior Management	高級管理人員簡介	41
Environmental, Social and Governance	環境、社會及管治	44
Corporate Governance Report	企業管治報告	47
Directors' Report	董事會報告	81
Independent Auditor's Report	獨立核數師報告	105
Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss	綜合損益表	116
Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income	綜合全面收益表	117
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	綜合財務狀況表	118
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	綜合權益變動表	120
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	綜合現金流量表	121
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	綜合財務報表附註	124
Financial Summary	財務概要	266
Summary of Investment Properties	投資物業概要	268

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS 財務摘要

		2022 HK\$'m 百萬港元	2021 HK\$'m 百萬港元	Changes 變動 %
Loss for the Year Attributable to Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人應佔年內虧損	(734.6)	(1,452.6)	(49.4%)
Net Assets	淨資產	4,494.5	5,718.2	(21.4%)
Total Assets	資產總值	10,018.8	11,572.0	(13.4%)
Equity Attributable to Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人應佔股權	4,022.4	5,231.3	(23.1%)
Pledged Bank Deposits, Cash and Bank Balances	已抵押銀行存款、現金及銀行結餘	97.5	141.2	(30.9%)

Key Performance and Liquidity Indicators	主要營運表現及財務狀況指標	2022 HK\$ 港元	2021 HK\$ 港元	Changes 變動 %
Basic Loss Per Share (Note 1)	每股基本虧損 (附註1)	(0.3187)	(0.6302)	(49.4%)
Net Assets Per Share (Note 1)	每股資產淨值 (附註1)	1.75	2.27	(22.9%)
P/E Ratio (Note 1)	市盈率 (附註1)	(1.02x)	(0.79x)	29.1%
Return on Capital Employed (Note 2)	股本回報率 (附註2)	(18.26%)	(27.77%)	(34.2%)
Return on Total Assets (Note 3)	總資產回報率 (附註3)	(7.33%)	(12.55%)	(41.6%)
Gearing Ratio (Note 4)	借貸比率 (附註4)	98.76%	96.27%	2.6%
Adjusted Gearing Ratio (Note 5)	經調整借貸比率 (附註5)	96.33%	93.57%	2.9%
Current Ratio (Note 6)	流動比率 (附註6)	1.88x	1.75x	7.4%
Interest Coverage (Note 7)	利息償付比率 (附註7)	(0.49x)	(2.51x)	(80.5%)

Notes:

- Based on 2,304,849,611 shares issued and fully paid as at 31 December 2022 (2021: 2,304,849,611 shares) and the market closing price as at 31 December 2022 of HK\$0.325 (2021: HK\$0.50) per share. Net assets per share is calculated as net assets attributable to owners of the Company over number of shares issued and fully paid.
- Calculated as loss for the year attributable to owners of the Company over equity attributable to owners of the Company.
- Calculated as loss for the year attributable to owners of the Company over total assets.
- Calculated as borrowings and convertible bonds issued by the Company over equity attributable to owners of the Company.
- Calculated as net borrowings (borrowings and convertible bonds issued by the Company net of pledged bank deposits and cash and bank balances) over equity attributable to owners of the Company.
- Calculated as current assets over current liabilities.
- Calculated as loss for the year attributable to owners of the Company before finance costs and taxation over finance costs.

附註:

- 基於2022年12月31日已發行及已繳足股份2,304,849,611股(2021年: 2,304,849,611股)及2022年12月31日收市價每股0.325港元(2021年: 0.50港元)。每股資產淨值以本公司擁有人應佔淨資產除以已發行及已繳足股份數目計算所得。
- 以本公司擁有人應佔年內虧損除以本公司擁有人應佔股權計算所得。
- 以本公司擁有人應佔年內虧損除以資產總值計算所得。
- 以借款額及本公司發行之可換股債券除以本公司擁有人應佔股權計算所得。
- 以借款淨額(借款額及本公司發行之可換股債券扣除已抵押銀行存款及現金及銀行結餘)除以本公司擁有人應佔股權計算所得。
- 以流動資產除以流動負債計算所得。
- 以扣除財務費用及稅項前之本公司擁有人應佔年內虧損除以財務費用計算所得。

CORPORATE INFORMATION 企業資料

Board of Directors

The composition of the board (“Board”) of directors (“Directors”) of Silver Grant International Holdings Group Limited (“Company”, together with its subsidiaries, the “Group”) during the year ended 31 December 2022 (“Year 2022”) and as at the date of this annual report is set out below:

Executive Directors

Chu Hing Tsung (*Chairman and Co-Chief Executive Officer*)
(*re-designated from the Chief Executive Officer to a Co-Chief Executive Officer with effect from 13 May 2022*)

Chen Yongcun (*Co-Chief Executive Officer*)
(*appointed as a Co-Chief Executive Officer and an Executive Director with effect from 13 May 2022 and 16 September 2022, respectively*)

Luo Zhihai

Tang Lunfei

Wang Ping

Non-executive Director

Chen Zhiwei

Independent non-executive Directors

Liang Qing

Zhang Lu

Hung Muk Ming

Audit Committee

Hung Muk Ming (*Committee Chairman*)

Liang Qing

Zhang Lu

Remuneration Committee

Zhang Lu (*Committee Chairman*)

Liang Qing

Luo Zhihai

Nomination Committee

Chu Hing Tsung (*Committee Chairman*)

Zhang Lu

Hung Muk Ming

董事會

截至2022年12月31日止年度(「2022年度」)及於本年報日期，銀建國際控股集團有限公司(「本公司」)(連同其附屬公司統稱「本集團」)董事(「董事」)會(「董事會」)之組成呈列如下：

執行董事

朱慶崧(*主席及聯席行政總裁*)
(*由行政總裁調任為聯席行政總裁，自2022年5月13日起生效*)

陳永存(*聯席行政總裁*)
(*獲委任為聯席行政總裁及執行董事，分別自2022年5月13日及2022年9月16日起生效*)

羅智海

唐倫飛

王平

非執行董事

陳志偉

獨立非執行董事

梁青

張璐

洪木明

審核委員會

洪木明(*委員會主席*)

梁青

張璐

薪酬委員會

張璐(*委員會主席*)

梁青

羅智海

提名委員會

朱慶崧(*委員會主席*)

張璐

洪木明

CORPORATE INFORMATION 企業資料

Company Secretary

Ng Hoi Leung, Leo

Company Lawyers

LCH Lawyers LLP

Auditor

Ernst & Young
Certified Public Accountants
Registered Public Interest Entity Auditor

Principal Bankers

Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited
Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Asia) Limited

Share Registrar and Transfer Office

Tricor Secretaries Limited
17/F, Far East Finance Centre,
16 Harcourt Road,
Hong Kong
(Tel: 29801333 Fax: 28108185)

Registered Office

Suite 4901, 49th Floor,
Office Tower, Convention Plaza,
1 Harbour Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong
(Tel: 28023606 Fax: 28029506)

Company Website

<http://www.silvergrant.com.cn>

Stock Code

171

公司秘書

吳海良

公司律師

呂鄭洪律師行有限法律責任合夥

核數師

安永會計師事務所
執業會計師
註冊公眾利益實體核數師

主要往來銀行

中國銀行(香港)有限公司
中國工商銀行(亞洲)有限公司

股份登記及過戶處

卓佳秘書商務有限公司
香港
夏慤道16號
遠東金融中心17樓
(電話：29801333 傳真：28108185)

註冊辦事處

香港灣仔港灣道1號
會展廣場辦公大樓
49樓4901室
(電話：28023606 傳真：28029506)

公司網址

<http://www.silvergrant.com.cn>

股份代號

171

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

BUSINESS REVIEW

The Group has recorded a loss attributable to owners of the Company of approximately HK\$734,563,000 for Year 2022, as compared with that of approximately HK\$1,452,609,000 for the year ended 31 December 2021 ("Year 2021"). Basic loss per share of the Company was 31.87 HK cents for Year 2022 (Year 2021: 63.02 HK cents).

Year 2022 was an exceptional year. The outbreak of the Russia-Ukraine conflict at the beginning of the year did not only change the geopolitical situation for the whole world, but also significantly impacted the global energy supply and demand patterns. As Omicron (a Coronavirus Disease 2019 ("COVID-19") variant with a lower fatality rate but faster contagious speed) spread into China, major Chinese cities experienced outbreaks and lockdowns, causing the domestic economy to suffer a major setback and the country failing to reach the 5.5% GDP growth target set at the beginning of the year. To curb inflation, the Federal Reserve Board of the United States ("Fed") had raised interest rates seven times in 2022, with such increases accumulating to 425 basis points in aggregate and the Federal funds target interest rate eventually reaching a range of 4.25% to 4.50%. Such cycle of interest rate hikes initiated by the Fed had exacerbated the turmoil in the global financial market.

業務回顧

本集團錄得2022年度本公司擁有人應佔虧損約734,563,000港元，而截至2021年12月31日止年度（「2021年度」）則錄得約1,452,609,000港元。2022年度每股本公司股份基本虧損為31.87港仙（2021年度：63.02港仙）。

2022年度，是極其不平凡的一年。年初俄烏衝突爆發，不僅改變了全球地緣政治走向，也深刻地影響了全球能源供需格局。而在致死率更低但傳播速度更快的2019新冠肺炎病毒（「新冠病毒」）變異株「奧密克戎」傳入中國後，中國主要城市經歷了疫情爆發與封城，導致國內經濟遭到大幅下挫，已然無法完成年初制定的5.5%國內生產總值增長目標。於2022年期間，為抑制通脹水平，美國聯邦儲備委員會（「美聯儲」）共計加息七次，累計加息合共425個基點，最終聯邦基金目標利率區間介乎4.25%至4.50%，美聯儲本輪加息週期加劇了全球金融市場的動盪。

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

BUSINESS REVIEW (Continued)

中海油氣(泰州)石化有限公司 (Zhong Hai You Qi (Taizhou) Petrochemical Company Limited*) (“Zhong Hai You Qi”) is a joint venture of the Company, which is principally engaged in the crude oil processing business as well as the production and sale of petrochemical products. In addition to the technological modification exercises which have been carried out to upgrade its factories since 2019, Zhong Hai You Qi has also undertaken product development projects to improve its capabilities for the production of high-end petrochemical products. With the close co-operation and support from its operation and management teams and employees, Zhong Hai You Qi has accomplished further cost reduction, efficiency enhancement and performance improvement as reflected in various production and operation indicators during Year 2022. Despite the unfavourable business conditions prevailing during the period under review, such as the impacts of COVID-19 and the significant fluctuations in international prices of crude oil, a major raw material used in its manufacturing process, Zhong Hai You Qi has achieved the best performance since the commencement of its technological transformation exercises in 2019. The steady increase in the sales of its high-end lubricating oil products will enable Zhong Hai You Qi to establish a foothold in the upscale petrochemical product market and improve its overall profitability.

Driven by the strategic goals to achieve “emission peak and carbon neutrality”, China has embarked on a long journey of restructuring its energy industry, which has also brought unprecedented development opportunities along with investments in terms of technology and capital injection to the green industry in the country. During Year 2022, the Group and an independent third party formed a joint venture company, 北京靈駿新能源科技有限責任公司 (Beijing Lingjun New Energy Technology Company Limited*) (“Beijing Lingjun”), engaged in the research and development (“R&D”), transfer and promotion of photovoltaic battery technology in China. Having confidence in the prospects of the new energy industry, the Group is committed to support the further development of Beijing Lingjun, including the sourcing of funds required for the expansion of its R&D and manufacturing capabilities and capacity.

* English name is translated for identification purpose only

業務回顧(續)

中海油氣(泰州)石化有限公司(「中海油氣」)，本公司之合營企業，主要從事原油加工及生產銷售石化產品的業務。除了自2019年以來為升級工廠而進行的技術改造外，中海油氣亦進行產品研發項目，以提高其生產高端石化產品的能力。於2022年度，在經營管理團隊及全體員工的緊密合作及支持下，如各項生產經營指標所反映，中海油氣實現了進一步的降本增效、績效提升。儘管在回顧期內面對新冠疫情影響及國際原油(於生產過程中使用的主要原材料)價格大幅波動等普遍不利營商條件，中海油氣創下了自2019年開始技術轉型以來的最佳表現。其高端潤滑油產品銷量穩步增長，將有助中海油氣在高端石化產品市場站穩腳跟，提升整體盈利能力。

在「破達峰、碳中和」戰略目標的推動下，中國已踏上能源結構轉型的漫長征程，給新能源產業帶來了前所未有的發展機遇，技術及資本紛紛湧入國內綠色賽道。於2022年度，本集團與一名獨立第三方成立合營企業北京靈駿新能源科技有限責任公司(「北京靈駿」)，北京靈駿於中國從事研究及開發(「研發」)、轉讓及推廣光伏電池技術。本集團對於新能源行業的前景充滿信心，並致力支持北京靈駿的進一步發展，包括為其在擴充研發以及製造能力及產能方面提供所需資金。

* 英文名稱僅供識別

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

BUSINESS REVIEW *(Continued)*

Investments

The Group has been well-established in the investment industry for decades and has developed its own investment system. During the year under review, the Group had readjusted its business strategies and made the decision to scale down part of the business operations under its investment business segment (including the non-performing asset investments and asset management businesses), and redirected its focus to equity investments, and in particular to those in the new energy industry and its sub-sectors. Given the prevailing government policies and the development trends in relation to the green industry, the Board believes that making investments in the relevant sub-sectors of the new energy industry would be an essential move for the Group to achieve its strategic transformation.

The Group has made investments in certain enterprises in the People's Republic of China ("PRC") which are classified by the Group as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. As at 31 December 2022, the NT Trust Scheme (as defined below) was the most significant financial asset investment of the Group, the carrying value of which represented approximately 3.9% of the total assets of the Group. Further details of the NT Trust Scheme are set out below:

業務回顧(續)

投資

本集團紮根投資業務數十年，構建了自身的投資體系。於回顧年內，經過全盤考慮，本集團重新調整經營策略，決定縮減部分投資業務分部項下的業務營運，包括不良資產投資及資產管理業務，將重心轉為股權投資，特別着重新能源產業及其細分領域。考慮到目前的政策環境以及綠色產業的發展趨勢，董事會認為投資新能源產業的相關細分行業將成為本集團謀求戰略轉型的重要舉措。

本集團投資於若干中華人民共和國(「中國」)企業，並由本集團歸類為以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產。於2022年12月31日，NT Trust Scheme (定義如下)為本集團最重大的金融資產投資，其賬面值佔本集團總資產約3.9%。有關NT Trust Scheme之進一步詳情載列如下：

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

BUSINESS REVIEW (Continued)

Investments (Continued)

The Group has invested RMB505,000,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$565,510,000) in aggregate into a trust ("NT Trust Scheme") managed by 國民信託有限公司 (National Trust Co., Ltd.*), which holds a portfolio of limited liability partnerships investing in property development investments in Zhuozhou and Shenyang in the PRC. As at 31 December 2022, the carrying value of the NT Trust Scheme as measured at fair value through profit or loss, amounted to approximately HK\$387,458,000 (31 December 2021: HK\$460,235,000) and accounted for approximately 3.9% (31 December 2021: 4.0%) of the total assets of the Group. Out of the loss of approximately HK\$166,108,000 (Year 2021: HK\$102,689,000) recorded by the Group in the change in fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss for Year 2022, a loss of approximately HK\$35,309,000 (Year 2021: HK\$110,618,000) was attributable to the fair value change of the NT Trust Scheme as at 31 December 2022. The Group did not receive any distribution from the NT Trust Scheme during Year 2022 (Year 2021: Nil). Based on the current investment strategy of the Group, its interest in the NT Trust Scheme is held for trading purpose and classified as a current asset in its consolidated statement of financial position.

The objective of the Group in relation to its investments in financial assets is to capture returns from the appreciation of the value of its investments and to receive income therefrom. The Board believes that the performance of the financial asset investments of the Group is dependent on the financial and operating performance of the investee companies and market sentiment, which are affected by factors, such as interest rate movements, national policies, and the performance of the major economies. The Group will continue to adopt prudent investment principles, closely monitor the performance of its investment portfolio, and readjust its investment strategies as and when appropriate. In response to the potential market volatility and economic downturns, the Group has accelerated the realisation of its mature investments while reducing the proportion of its medium and long-term investments to improve its liquidity position.

* English name is translated for identification purpose only

業務回顧(續)

投資(續)

本集團已向一項信託(「NT Trust Scheme」)合共投資人民幣505,000,000元(相當於約565,510,000港元)，該信託由國民信託有限公司管理，並持有投資於中國涿州及瀋陽物業發展投資之有限責任合夥組合。於2022年12月31日，以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的NT Trust Scheme的賬面值為約387,458,000港元(2021年12月31日：460,235,000港元)，並佔本集團總資產約3.9%(2021年12月31日：4.0%)。2022年度本集團以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產之公允值變動所錄得約166,108,000港元(2021年度：102,689,000港元)之虧損中，約35,309,000港元(2021年度：110,618,000港元)虧損乃歸因於NT Trust Scheme於2022年12月31日之公允值變動。於2022年度，本集團並無收到NT Trust Scheme之任何分派(2021年度：無)。根據本集團目前的投資策略，於NT Trust Scheme之權益乃持有待售，並於綜合財務狀況表內列為流動資產。

本集團投資於金融資產旨在從其投資升值賺取回報並從中取得收入。董事會認為，本集團金融資產投資之表現取決於被投資公司之財務及經營表現，以及市場氣氛，而該等因素受利率變動、國家政策以及主要經濟體之表現所影響。本集團將繼續採取審慎投資原則，並密切監察其投資組合之表現，適時調整其投資策略。為應對潛在的市場波動和經濟衰退，本集團一方面加快變現其到期投資，另一方面降低中長期投資比重，以改善其流動資金狀況。

* 英文名稱僅供識別

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

BUSINESS REVIEW *(Continued)*

Property Leasing

The rental income from the Group's property leasing business amounted to approximately HK\$96,884,000 for Year 2022, representing an increase of approximately 10.9% from that of approximately HK\$87,376,000 for Year 2021. Such revenue was mainly derived from the leasing of East Gate Plaza, an investment property of the Group located in Beijing, China, which is comprised of a residential section and a commercial section. The increase in the Group's rental income for Year 2022 was mainly caused by the increase in the average occupancy rate of East Gate Plaza from approximately 80% for Year 2021 to approximately 82% for Year 2022, as a result of the following factors: (1) the property operation team of the Group had actively recruited new tenants for the vacant areas in East Gate Plaza and retained its existing tenants while making adjustments to its marketing strategies and adopting a number of flexible leasing policies during the year under review; and (2) the Group had made continuous improvements to the quality of its rental service and the standard of its property management during the year under review so as to stabilise its rental rates.

業務回顧(續)

物業租賃

本集團物業租賃業務於2022年度的租金收入約為96,884,000港元，較2021年度約87,376,000港元增加約10.9%。該收入主要來自於出租東環廣場，此乃本集團位於中國北京的一個投資物業，包括住宅部分和商業部分。本集團2022年度租金收入的增加主要由於東環廣場平均出租率由2021年度約80%回升至2022年度約82%，可歸因於以下因素：(1)本集團物業運營團隊於回顧年內通過調整營銷策略、採取多種靈活的租賃政策，積極為東環廣場空置區域招攬新租戶並挽留現有租戶；及(2)本集團於回顧年內持續提升租賃服務質素及物業管理水平，以穩定租金水平。

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

PROSPECTS AND OUTLOOK

At the end of 2022, China took the initiative to optimise and regulate its pandemic prevention and control measures. The full opening of China is anticipated to bring new opportunities for rebuilding the global economic order, which is particularly beneficial to alleviating the pressures on global inflation.

2023 will be a critical year for the transition of China's economy from its "anti-pandemic mode" to post-pandemic full recovery. It is expected that confidence in the market will be gradually restored and economic activities will be continuously revived, thus stimulating domestic consumption. In terms of fixed asset investments in China, it is expected that the growth in investments in infrastructure and the manufacturing industry will persist, while real estate investments will continue to decline. As the economy recovers, the Group, after conducting relevant market research based on the prevailing market trends relevant to its business segments, will explore the business development opportunities that will help the Group to strive towards its established goals.

MATERIAL ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSALS

On 8 September 2022, 北京隆達天弘科技有限公司 (Beijing Longda Tianhong Technology Company Limited*) ("Party A"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, entered into a joint venture agreement ("JV Agreement") with an independent third party ("Party B"), and Beijing Lingjun, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, pursuant to which Party A shall transfer 50% equity interest in Beijing Lingjun to Party B at nil consideration ("Transfer"). After the registration of the Transfer with the relevant authorities in the PRC ("Completion") which took place on 29 November 2022, Beijing Lingjun was owned as to 50% by Party A and 50% by Party B and Beijing Lingjun was accounted for as a joint venture of the Company in the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

* English name is translated for identification purpose only

展望及前景

2022年底，中國主動優化和調整其疫情防控措施。中國的全面放開預期會為全球經濟秩序的重構帶來新機遇，特別是有利於減緩全球通貨膨脹的壓力。

2023年將成為中國經濟由「抗疫模式」向疫後全面恢復過渡的關鍵之年。預期市場主體信心將逐步恢復，經濟活動將持續復蘇，刺激國內居民消費。而中國固定資產投資方面，預期將呈現基建投資和製造業投資保持增長、房地產投資持續下降的局面。隨著經濟復甦，本集團在對其業務分部相關的現行市場趨勢進行相關市場研究後，將探索有助本集團實現既定目標的業務發展機會。

重大收購及出售事項

於2022年9月8日，本公司全資附屬公司北京隆達天弘科技有限公司（「訂約方A」）與獨立第三方（「訂約方B」）及本公司全資附屬公司北京靈駿簽訂合營協議（「合營協議」），據此，訂約方A應無償轉讓北京靈駿的50%股權予訂約方B（「該轉讓」）。於2022年11月29日在中國有關當局登記該轉讓後（「完成」），北京靈駿由訂約方A擁有50%及由訂約方B擁有50%，北京靈駿已在本集團綜合財務報表中入賬為本公司的合營企業。

* 英文名稱僅供識別

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

MATERIAL ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSALS (Continued)

As at the date of the JV Agreement, the registered capital of Beijing Lingjun has not yet been paid up. Pursuant to the JV Agreement, each of Party A and Party B shall pay up the registered capital of Beijing Lingjun of RMB50,000,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$56,800,000) attributable to 50% of the equity interest of Beijing Lingjun by 30 April 2030. In addition, after Completion, if Beijing Lingjun requires funds for project investment and its daily operation management, each of Party A and Party B shall advance to Beijing Lingjun a shareholder's loan within 15 days from the request of Beijing Lingjun, in proportion to the respective shareholdings of Party A and Party B in Beijing Lingjun simultaneously, provided that at all times the aggregate amount of the paid up registered capital and the shareholder's loan advanced by each of Party A and Party B to Beijing Lingjun shall not be more than RMB180,000,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$204,480,000), which was determined by reference to the expected amount of funds required for the development and operation of Beijing Lingjun. Beijing Lingjun was intended to be principally engaged in investment projects relating to new energy (or other projects approved by the board of directors of Beijing Lingjun) after Completion.

Further details of the JV Agreement are set out in the announcement of the Company dated 8 September 2022.

Save for the above, the Group did not have any material acquisition or disposal during Year 2022.

重大收購及出售事項(續)

於合營協議日期，北京靈駿的註冊資本尚未繳足。根據合營協議，訂約方A及訂約方B各應於2030年4月30日前繳付北京靈駿註冊資本人民幣50,000,000元(相當於約56,800,000港元)。此外於完成後，倘北京靈駿需要資金用於項目投資及其日常經營管理，訂約方A及訂約方B應在北京靈駿作出要求後15天內按各訂約方A及訂約方B各自在北京靈駿的持股比例分別同時墊付股東貸款予北京靈駿，惟於任何時候，訂約方A及訂約方B各自向北京靈駿墊付的註冊資本及股東貸款總額不得超過人民幣180,000,000元(相當於約204,480,000港元)，而該金額乃參考北京靈駿的發展及營運所需的預期資金金額而釐定。完成後，北京靈駿擬主要從事與新能源相關的投資項目(或其他經北京靈駿董事會批准的項目)。

有關合營協議之進一步詳情載於本公司日期為2022年9月8日的公佈。

除上述者外，於2022年度內，本集團並無任何重大收購或出售事項。

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

FINANCIAL REVIEW

The loss attributable to the owners of the Company decreased by approximately 49.4% from approximately HK\$1,452,609,000 for Year 2021 to approximately HK\$734,563,000 for Year 2022 and the basic loss per share attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Company decreased from 63.02 HK cents for Year 2021 to 31.87 HK cents for Year 2022, mainly due to the following:

- (i) the substantial improvement in the Group's share of the result of the Company's joint venture, Zhong Hai You Qi, from its share of a loss of approximately HK\$1,417,546,000 for Year 2021 to its share of a profit of approximately HK\$6,600,000 for Year 2022, mainly attributable to (a) the additional sales tax and related tax surcharge and late fee for prior years incurred by Zhong Hai You Qi during Year 2021, which were absent during Year 2022; and (b) the improvement in the operating result of Zhong Hai You Qi from Year 2021 to Year 2022;
- (ii) (a) the increase in the loss from the fair value of the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss of the Group for Year 2022 from approximately HK\$102,689,000 for Year 2021 to approximately HK\$166,108,000 for Year 2022, mainly due to the decrease in the fair value of the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss held by the Group as at 31 December 2022; (b) the increase in the impairment of financial assets, net, from approximately HK\$950,000 recorded by the Group for Year 2021 to approximately HK\$251,580,000 for Year 2022, mainly attributable to the increase in the expected credit loss of loan receivables recorded by the Group as at 31 December 2022; and (c) the turn from the fair value gain on investment properties of approximately HK\$31,814,000 for Year 2021 to a fair value loss on investment properties of approximately HK\$208,156,000 for Year 2022, mainly caused by the decrease in the fair value of the investment properties held by the Group as at 31 December 2022, all as a result of the hiking interest rates during Year 2022 and the market expectations of a global economic slowdown in 2023;

財務回顧

本公司擁有人應佔虧損已由2021年度約1,452,609,000港元減少約49.4%至2022年度約734,563,000港元，而本公司普通權益持有人應佔每股基本虧損由2021年度的63.02港仙減少至2022年度的31.87港仙，主要由於以下各項因素：

- (i) 本集團攤佔本公司合營企業中海油氣之業績由2021年度的攤佔虧損約1,417,546,000港元大幅改善至2022年度的攤佔溢利約6,600,000港元，主要由於(a)中海油氣於2021年度內產生過往年度額外消費稅及相關附加稅及滯納金，而2022年度則無產生該款項；及(b)中海油氣經營業績由2021年度至2022年度期間有所改善；
- (ii) (a)本集團於2022年度以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產之公允值虧損由2021年度約102,689,000港元增加至2022年度約166,108,000港元，主要由於本集團於2022年12月31日持有的以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產之公允值減少；(b)金融資產減值淨額由本集團於2021年度錄得約950,000港元增加至2022年度約251,580,000港元，主要由於本集團於2022年12月31日錄得的應收貸款預期信貸虧損增加；及(c)由2021年度投資物業公允值收益約31,814,000港元轉盈為虧至2022年度投資物業公允值虧損約208,156,000港元，主要由於2022年度加息以及市場預期2023年度全球經濟放緩，導致於2022年12月31日本集團持有的投資物業公允值減少；

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

FINANCIAL REVIEW (Continued)

- (iii) the decrease in the administrative expenses incurred by the Group from approximately HK\$267,285,000 for Year 2021 to approximately HK\$181,456,000 for Year 2022, mainly due to (a) the reduction in the staff costs incurred by the Group in Year 2022, as a result of the reorganisation undertaken by the Group's office in the PRC during Year 2022; and (b) the decrease in the provision of financial guarantee and bad debts recorded by the Group in Year 2022; and
- (iv) the increase in the finance costs incurred by the Group from approximately HK\$410,008,000 for Year 2021 to approximately HK\$530,034,000 for Year 2022, mainly attributable to the combined effect of: (a) certain other borrowings which remained outstanding as at 31 December 2022 were drawn down by the Group in the second half of Year 2021; and (b) the maturity of the Company's senior note in the aggregate principal amount of US\$19,800,000 in December 2021.

Revenue

Rental income of the Group for Year 2022 amounted to approximately HK\$96,884,000 (Year 2021: HK\$87,376,000), representing an increase of approximately 10.9%, mainly due to the increase in the average occupancy rate of the rental property of the Group during Year 2022, as compared with that during Year 2021.

Other income, gains and losses

The increase in other income, gains and losses from approximately HK\$348,441,000 for Year 2021 to approximately HK\$467,687,000 for Year 2022 was mainly due to the combined effect of: (i) the increase in interest income generated through advances by the Group from approximately HK\$230,296,000 for Year 2021 to approximately HK\$410,508,000 for Year 2022; and (ii) the gain on disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and equity investments amounting to approximately HK\$52,806,000 in Year 2021, which was absent in Year 2022.

財務回顧(續)

- (iii) 本集團產生之行政費用由2021年度約267,285,000港元減少至2022年度約181,456,000港元，主要由於(a)2022年度本集團於中國之辦事處進行重組，導致本集團於2022年度產生之員工成本減少；及(b)2022年度本集團計提的財務擔保及呆賬撥備減少；及
- (iv) 本集團產生之財務費用由2021年度約410,008,000港元增加至2022年度約530,034,000港元，主要由於：(a)本集團於2021年下半年提取了於2022年12月31日尚未償還的若干其他借款；及(b)本公司本金額合共為19,800,000美元的優先票據於2021年12月到期之綜合影響所致。

收益

本集團2022年度的租金收入為約96,884,000港元(2021年度：87,376,000港元)，即增加約10.9%，主要由於本集團於2022年度出租物業的平均出租率較2021年度有所增加。

其他收入、收益及虧損

其他收入、收益及虧損由2021年度約348,441,000港元增加至2022年度約467,687,000港元，主要由於下列因素的綜合影響：(i)本集團透過墊款產生的利息收入由2021年度約230,296,000港元增加至2022年度約410,508,000港元；及(ii)於2021年度出售以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產及股權投資收益約52,806,000港元，但於2022年度並無有關收益。

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

FINANCIAL REVIEW (Continued)

Change in fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

The increase in the loss from the fair value of the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss of the Group from approximately HK\$102,689,000 for Year 2021 to approximately HK\$166,108,000 for Year 2022, which was mainly attributable to the decrease in the fair value of the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss held by the Group as at 31 December 2022, and in particular that of the NT Trust Scheme which had declined by approximately 15.8% during Year 2022.

Finance costs

The increase in the finance costs incurred by the Group from approximately HK\$410,008,000 for Year 2021 to approximately HK\$530,034,000 for Year 2022, was mainly due to the combined effect of (i) certain other borrowings which remained outstanding as at 31 December 2022 were drawn down by the Group in the second half of Year 2021; and (ii) the maturity of the Company's senior note in the aggregate principal amount of US\$19,800,000 in December 2021.

Share of profits or losses of joint ventures

The turnaround in the result of the Company's joint ventures, from a share of losses of approximately HK\$1,417,546,000 for Year 2021 to a share of profits of approximately HK\$1,130,000 for Year 2022, was mainly attributable to (i) the additional sales tax and related tax surcharge and late fee for prior years incurred by Zhong Hai You Qi during Year 2021, which were absent during Year 2022; (ii) the improvement in the operating result of Zhong Hai You Qi from a loss of approximately HK\$2,182,182,000 for Year 2021 to a profit of approximately HK\$12,940,000 for Year 2022; and (iii) offset by share of a loss from Beijing Lingjun, a joint venture of the Company formed in 2022 by the Group.

財務回顧(續)

以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產之公允值變動

於2022年12月31日，本集團的以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產之公允值虧損由2021年度約102,689,000港元增加至2022年度約166,108,000港元，主要由於本集團於2022年12月31日持有之以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產之公允值下跌所致，尤其是NT Trust Scheme，其公允值於2022年度下跌約15.8%。

財務費用

本集團產生之財務費用由2021年度約410,008,000港元增加至2022年度約530,034,000港元，主要由於(i)本集團於2021年度下半年提取於2022年12月31日尚未償還的若干其他借款；及(ii)本公司本金額合共為19,800,000美元的優先票據於2021年12月到期之綜合影響所致。

攤佔合營企業損益

本公司合營企業的業績扭虧為盈，由2021年度的攤佔虧損約1,417,546,000港元增加至2022年度的攤佔溢利約1,130,000港元，主要由於(i)中海油氣於2021年度產生過往年度的額外消費稅以及相關附加稅及滯納金(但於2022年度並無產生)；(ii)中海油氣的經營業績由2021年度的虧損約2,182,182,000港元改善至2022年度的溢利約12,940,000港元；及(iii)由本集團於2022年成立的本公司合營企業北京靈駿的攤佔虧損所抵銷。

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

FINANCIAL REVIEW (Continued)

Deposits, prepayments and other receivables

The increase in the Group's deposits, prepayments and other receivables from approximately HK\$714,075,000 as at 31 December 2021 to approximately HK\$908,352,000 as at 31 December 2022 was mainly attributable to the increase in the accrual of interest receivables due to more advances having been made by the Group during Year 2022.

Accrued charges, rental deposits and other payables

The increase in the Group's accrued charges, rental deposits and other payables from approximately HK\$405,116,000 as at 31 December 2021 to approximately HK\$1,204,446,000 as at 31 December 2022 was mainly attributable to (i) the increase in the receipts in advance due to the disposal of non-performing assets by the Group during Year 2022; (ii) the increase in the amounts due to other creditors; and (iii) the increase in various payables including interest payables, VAT and other taxes and legal and professional fees payable.

TREASURY POLICY

The Group adopts a conservative treasury policy under which the Group keeps its investment costs under control and manages the returns of its investments efficiently. The Group has guidelines in place to monitor and control its investment risk exposure and to manage its capital. The Group also strives to reduce its exposure to credit risk by performing ongoing credit assessments and evaluations of the financial status of its customers. The Board closely reviews the Group's liquidity position to ensure the Group has adequate liquidity to meet its funding requirements at all times.

財務回顧(續)

按金、預付款及其他應收款

本集團按金、預付款及其他應收款由2021年12月31日的約714,075,000港元增加至2022年12月31日的約908,352,000港元，主要由於2022年度本集團作出更多墊款致使應計應收利息增加。

應計費用、租務按金及其他應付款

本集團應計費用、租務按金及其他應付款由2021年12月31日的約405,116,000港元增加至2022年12月31日的約1,204,446,000港元，主要由於(i)因出售本集團不良資產而於2022年度收取的預付款增加；(ii)應付其他債權人的金額增加；及(iii)各項應付款項(包括應付利息、應付增值稅及其他稅項以及應付法律及專業費用)增加。

庫務政策

本集團採取保守之庫務政策，據此，本集團一直掌控其投資成本，並有效管理其投資回報。本集團已訂定指引，監督及監控其所面臨之投資風險及管理其資本。本集團亦藉著進行持續信貸評估及評價其客戶之財務狀況，致力減少所面臨之信貸風險。董事會密切審視本集團之流動資金狀況，確保本集團在任何時候均有足夠流動資金應付其資金需求。

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

TREASURY POLICY (Continued)

Cash Position

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Pledged bank deposits	已抵押銀行存款	—	24,450
Restricted bank balance	受限制銀行結餘	674,814	—
Cash and bank balances	現金及銀行結餘	97,517	116,755
Total	總額	772,331	141,205

The decrease in the cash and bank balances of the Group (excluding pledged bank deposits and restricted bank balance) to approximately HK\$97,517,000 as at 31 December 2022 from that of approximately HK\$116,755,000 as at 31 December 2021 was mainly due to the capital injection and the advances made by the Group to a newly formed joint venture of the Company, Beijing Lingjun, in Year 2022. The cash and bank balances (including pledged bank deposits and restricted bank balance) of the Group as at 31 December 2022 were mainly denominated in RMB.

As at 31 December 2022, the Group's cash and bank balances (including pledged bank deposits and restricted bank balance) were denominated in the following currencies:

庫務政策(續)

現金狀況

本集團於2022年12月31日的現金及銀行結餘(不包括已抵押銀行存款及受限制銀行結餘)約97,517,000港元較於2021年12月31日的約116,755,000港元有所減少,主要是由於本集團於2022年度向本公司新成立的合營企業北京靈駿注資及墊款。於2022年12月31日,本集團之現金及銀行結餘(包括已抵押銀行存款及受限制銀行結餘)主要以人民幣計值。

於2022年12月31日,本集團之現金及銀行結餘(包括已抵押銀行存款及受限制銀行結餘)按下列貨幣計值:

		2022	2021
HK\$	港元	0.5%	35.8%
RMB	人民幣	99.5%	57.2%
US\$	美元	0.0%	7.0%
		100.0%	100.0%

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

TREASURY POLICY (Continued)

Cash Position (Continued)

The Group conducted its business almost exclusively in RMB except that certain transactions were conducted in HK\$ and United States dollars ("US\$"). The conversion of RMB into HK\$, US\$ or other foreign currencies has been based on the rates set by the People's Bank of China. The value of RMB against HK\$, US\$ and other foreign currencies may fluctuate and is affected by factors such as changes in the PRC's political and economic conditions. The Group has not adopted any financial instruments for hedging purposes. However, the Group will constantly assess the foreign exchange risk it encounters so as to decide on the hedging policy required against the possible foreign exchange risk that may arise.

Working Capital and Borrowings

As at 31 December 2022, the Group's total borrowings amounted to approximately HK\$3,972,452,000 in aggregate. The composition of these borrowings is summarised below:

庫務政策(續)

現金狀況(續)

除若干交易以港元及美元(「美元」)進行外，本集團絕大部分業務均以人民幣進行。人民幣兌港元、美元或其他外幣乃按照中國人民銀行設定的匯率兌換。人民幣兌港元、美元及其他外幣的價值或會波動，並受中國政治及經濟狀況變化等因素的影響。本集團並無採用任何金融工具作對沖用途。然而，本集團將持續評估所面臨的外匯風險，以針對可能出現的外匯風險釐定所需的對沖政策。

營運資金及借款

於2022年12月31日，本集團之借款總額約為3,972,452,000港元。該等借款的組成概述如下：

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Short term borrowings	短期借款	1,388,974	541,037
Long term borrowings	長期借款	2,541,766	3,193,628
Convertible bonds	可換股債券	41,712	1,301,494
Total borrowings	借款總額	3,972,452	5,036,159
Cash and bank balances (including pledged bank deposits)	現金及銀行結餘 (包括已抵押銀行存款)	97,517	141,205
Net borrowings	借款淨額	3,874,935	4,894,954

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

TREASURY POLICY (Continued)

Working Capital and Borrowings (Continued)

Interests for all borrowings of the Group for Year 2022 were charged at fixed and floating rates ranging from 3.7% per annum to 12% per annum (Year 2021: 5.35% per annum to 12% per annum).

As at 31 December 2022, the long and short term borrowings of the Group which remained outstanding were denominated as follows:

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
HK\$	港元	180,000	176,700
RMB	人民幣	3,750,740	3,552,320
US\$	美元	—	5,645
		3,930,740	3,734,665

As at 31 December 2022, the long and short term borrowings of the Group which remained outstanding carried at fixed and floating interest rates as follows:

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Fixed interest rates	固定利率	1,689,583	1,822,354
Floating interest rates	浮動利率	2,241,157	1,912,311
		3,930,740	3,734,665

庫務政策(續)

營運資金及借款(續)

於2022年度，本集團所有借款之利息均是以固定及浮動利率計算，介乎年利率3.7%至年利率12%（2021年度：年利率5.35%至年利率12%）。

於2022年12月31日，本集團尚未償還之長期及短期借款按下列貨幣計值：

於2022年12月31日，本集團尚未償還之長期及短期借款按固定及浮動利率計息的分類如下：

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

TREASURY POLICY (Continued)

Working Capital and Borrowings (Continued)

As at 31 December 2022, the maturity profile of the long and short term borrowings of the Group was as follows:

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Bank loans repayable:	應償還銀行貸款：		
Within one year or on demand	一年內或按要求	50,392	14,670
In the second year	第二年	152,856	18,337
In the third to fifth years, inclusive	第三至第五年(包括首尾兩年)	35,386	144,866
		238,634	177,873
Other loans repayable:	應償還其他貸款：		
Within one year	一年內	1,338,582	526,367
In the second year	第二年	333,147	66,770
In the third to fifth years, inclusive	第三至第五年(包括首尾兩年)	2,020,377	2,963,655
		3,692,106	3,556,792
		3,930,740	3,734,665

As at 31 December 2022, the Company had redeemed part of the convertible bonds in the aggregate principal amount of approximately HK\$1,108,288,000, out of the convertible bonds due in December 2022, which were of the aggregate principal amount of HK\$1,150,000,000 with interest payable at 12% per annum (31 December 2021: 7% per annum) and the remaining principal amount of the convertible bonds has been fully redeemed by the Company as at the date of this annual report.

庫務政策(續)

營運資金及借款(續)

於2022年12月31日，本集團長期及短期借款到期情況如下：

於2022年12月31日，本公司已贖回部分本金總額約為1,108,288,000港元之可換股債券，該等於2022年12月到期之可換股債券本金總額為1,150,000,000港元，並按年利率12%（2021年12月31日：年利率7%）計息，而該等可換股債券餘下金額已於本年報日期由本公司悉數贖回。

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

TREASURY POLICY (Continued)

Working Capital and Borrowings (Continued)

As at 31 December 2022, the gearing ratio (calculated as interest-bearing bank and other borrowings, and convertible bonds issued by the Company over equity attributable to owners of the Company) and the current ratio (calculated as current assets over current liabilities) of the Group were 99% (31 December 2021: 96%) and 1.9x (31 December 2021: 1.8x) respectively. These ratios are the key performance indicators used by the management of the Group to measure the Group's level of leverage to ensure the Group has the liquidity to meet its financial obligations at all times. The Group will strive to improve its liquidity by expediting its collection of outstanding loan receivables and disposal of financial asset investments (including equity investments and non-performing assets portfolio) which will bring a reasonable return to the Group.

As at 31 December 2022, notwithstanding that the Group had net current assets of approximately HK\$2,426 million, the Group's interest-bearing bank and other borrowings and convertible bonds with an aggregate carrying amount of approximately HK\$1,431 million are due to be repayable within the next 12 months while its cash and bank balances amounted to approximately HK\$98 million. In addition, during the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group's borrowing with a carrying amount of approximately HK\$198 million has not been repaid according to the scheduled repayment date and remained outstanding as at 31 December 2022. As at the date of this annual report, the Group has been actively negotiating with the lender for an extension of the repayment date of the aforesaid borrowing. Up to the date of this annual report, the Group has settled the interest relating to the outstanding borrowing and has not received any demand on immediate repayment of the borrowing.

庫務政策(續)

營運資金及借款(續)

於2022年12月31日，本集團之借貸比率(即計息銀行及其他借款及本公司發行之可換股債券除以本公司擁有人應佔股權計算所得)及流動比率(即流動資產除以流動負債計算所得)分別為99%(2021年12月31日：96%)及1.9x(2021年12月31日：1.8x)。該等比率為本集團管理層用以計量本集團槓桿水平之主要表現指標，以確保本集團於任何時候有可應付其財務責任之流動資金。本集團將通過加快收回未償還應收貸款及出售金融資產投資(包括股權投資及不良資產組合)以致力改善其流動性，其將為本集團帶來合理回報。

儘管本集團於2022年12月31日的流動資產淨額約為2,426,000,000港元，惟本集團賬面總值約為1,431,000,000港元的計息銀行及其他借款以及可換股債券須於未來十二個月內償還，而其現金及銀行結餘約為98,000,000港元。此外，於截至2022年12月31日止年度，本集團賬面值約198,000,000港元之借款未按照預定還款日期償還，且於2022年12月31日仍未償還。截至本年報日期，本集團一直積極與貸款人進行磋商，將上述借款的還款期延期。直至本年報日期，本集團已結清與未償還借款有關的利息，且尚未收悉任何即時償還借款的要求。

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

TREASURY POLICY (Continued)

In view of the above circumstances, the Directors have given careful consideration to the Group's future liquidity requirements, operating performance and available sources of financing in assessing the Group's ability to continue operating as a going concern. The following plans and measures are formulated to manage the working capital and improve the financial position of the Group:

- (i) the Group will continue to implement measures to speed up the timing of collection of outstanding loan receivables and interest receivables;
- (ii) the Group will continue to take measures to expedite the disposal of financial asset investments, including equity investments and non-performing assets portfolio; and
- (iii) the Group will continue its negotiations with the lenders of certain bank and other borrowings or other financial institutions on the refinancing of the borrowings.

The Directors have reviewed the Group's cash flow projections prepared by management, which cover a period of not less than twelve months from 31 December 2022. They are of the opinion that, taking into account the above-mentioned plans and measures, the Group will have sufficient working capital to finance its operations and to meet its financial obligations as and when they fall due. Accordingly, the Directors are satisfied that it is appropriate to prepare the consolidated financial statements of the Group on a going concern basis.

庫務政策(續)

鑒於上述情況，董事在評估本集團持續經營能力時，已仔細考慮本集團未來流動資金需求、經營業績及可用資金來源。為管理營運資金並改善本集團財務狀況，已制定以下計劃及措施：

- (i) 本集團將繼續採取措施以加快收回未償還的應收貸款及應收利息的速度；
- (ii) 本集團將繼續採取措施以加快處置金融資產投資，包括股權投資及不良資產組合；及
- (iii) 本集團將繼續就借款再融資與若干銀行及其他借款之貸款人或其他金融機構進行磋商。

董事已審閱管理層所編製涵蓋自2022年12月31日起不少於十二個月期間的本集團現金流量預測。彼等認為，經考慮上述計劃及措施，本集團將擁有充足營運資金為其營運提供資金及履行其到期的財務責任。因此，董事信納按持續經營基準編製本集團的綜合財務報表屬適當。

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

TREASURY POLICY (Continued)

Notwithstanding the above, there are inherent uncertainties as to whether the Group is able to achieve its plans and measures as described above. Whether the Group will be able to generate adequate cash flows to continue as a going concern would depend on (i) the successful and timely implementation of the plans and measures to speed up the timing of collection of outstanding loan receivables and interest receivables; (ii) the successful and timely implementation of the plans for the disposal of financial asset investments; and (iii) the successful obtaining of new sources of financing as and when needed.

Should the Group be unable to achieve the above-mentioned plans and measures, the Group may be unable to continue to operate as a going concern, in which case adjustments would have to be made to adjust the values of the Group's assets to their recoverable amounts, to provide for any further liabilities which might arise and to reclassify non-current assets and non-current liabilities as current assets and current liabilities, respectively. The effects of these adjustments have not been reflected in the consolidated financial statements set out in this annual report.

GRANT OF LOANS

The Group has granted loans to persons who were introduced by the management of the Group, taking into account that the grant of the loans would provide interest income to the Group, which would bring better returns to the Group than bank deposits, in the absence of good investment opportunities with high returns.

Before granting the loans, the Group performed the following credit risk assessment:

- (i) understanding the background of the borrower, including its entity type, place of registration and nature of business;
- (ii) assessing the credit worthiness, reputation and credit history of the borrower etc.;

庫務政策(續)

儘管上文所述，本集團能否實現其上述計劃及措施仍存在多項內在不確定事項。本集團能否產生足夠現金流量以持續經營將取決於：(i)成功與及時實施加快收回未償還應收貸款及應收利息的速度之計劃及措施；(ii)成功與及時執行處置金融資產投資計劃；及(iii)在需要時成功取得新融資來源。

倘本集團無法實現上述計劃及措施，本集團未必能持續經營，在該情況下，將不得不調整本集團資產的價值至其可收回金額，以為可能產生的任何進一步負債做撥備，並將非流動資產及非流動負債分別重新分類為流動資產及流動負債。該等調整的影響尚未在本年報所載的綜合財務報表內反映。

授出貸款

本集團向本集團管理層引薦的人士授出貸款，考慮到在缺乏高回報的良好投資機會的情況下，授出貸款將為本集團帶來利息收入，與銀行存款相較之下能為本集團帶來更佳回報。

在授出貸款之前，本集團已進行下列信貸風險評估：

- (i) 了解借款人的背景，包括其實體類型、註冊地點及業務性質；
- (ii) 評估借款人的信譽、聲譽及信貸記錄等；

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

GRANT OF LOANS (Continued)

- (iii) performing public search to collate information about the borrower, such as checking the borrower's details in the "National Enterprise Credit Information Publicity System" in the PRC;
- (iv) obtaining the financial information of the borrower, such as its financial statements;
- (v) understanding the source of repayment from the borrower for assessing the repayment ability of the borrower; and
- (vi) if security is required to be provided, reviewing the adequacy of the securities and performing due diligence on the securities such as conducting property public search.

After the grant of the loans, the Group has designated officers of its Financial Management Centre to monitor the repayment of the loans on the maturity dates. If there is any delay in the repayment of the loans, the designated officers will make telephone calls and/or send letters or messages to the borrowers in default to demand for repayment; and negotiate with the relevant borrowers for the repayment or settlement of the loans.

The Group may also engage lawyers to advise and/or assist in the recovery of the loans such as issuing demand letters to the borrowers in default, demanding for repayment of the outstanding amounts owed to the Group, and commencing legal actions against the relevant borrowers.

Loan receivables

As at 31 December 2022, the carrying amount of the outstanding loan receivables of the Group ("Relevant Loan Receivables") amounted to approximately HK\$2,246,377,000 (31 December 2021: HK\$2,239,727,000), approximately HK\$156,000,000 of which were guaranteed. The Relevant Loan Receivables had a fixed term of 2 months to 2 years, with interest rates being charged at between 4.75% per annum to 20% per annum.

授出貸款(續)

- (iii) 進行公開查閱，以整理有關借款人的資料，例如於中國的「國家企業信用信息公示系統」中查看借款人的詳細資料；
- (iv) 獲取借款人的財務資料，例如其財務報表；
- (v) 了解借款人的還款來源，以評估借款人的還款能力；及
- (vi) 倘須提供抵押，審閱抵押物是否充足並對抵押物進行盡職調查，例如就財產進行公開查冊。

授出貸款後，本集團已指定財務管理中心人員監控到期日貸款的償還情況。倘出現任何延期還款，指定人員將致電及／或向違約借款人發出函件或信息追討還款；並與相關借款人協商償還或結清貸款。

本集團亦可能聘請律師提供意見及／或協助追回貸款，例如向違約借款人發出催款函、要求償還結欠本集團的款項、對相關借款人採取法律行動。

應收貸款

於2022年12月31日，本集團尚未償還的應收貸款(「相關應收貸款」)的賬面值為約2,246,377,000港元(2021年12月31日：2,239,727,000港元)，約156,000,000港元已予擔保。相關應收貸款的固定期限為2個月至2年，按年利率4.75%至20%計息。

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

GRANT OF LOANS (Continued)

Loan receivables (Continued)

As at 31 December 2022, the Group had 47 corporate borrowers whose loans remained outstanding; and the Group's gross loan receivables amounted to approximately HK\$2,395,699,000 (31 December 2021: HK\$2,251,769,000), out of which approximately HK\$223,964,000 (representing approximately 9.4% of the total gross loan receivables of the Group) was due from the largest borrower of the Group and approximately HK\$582,764,000 (representing approximately 24.3% of the total gross loan receivables of the Group) was due from the five largest borrowers of the Group. All of the borrowers of the loans are independent of the Company and its connected persons (as defined in Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules).

An ageing analysis of the Group's loan receivables (net of loss allowance for the loan receivables) based on the initial loan commencement dates as set out in the relevant loan agreements is as follows:

授出貸款(續)

應收貸款(續)

於2022年12月31日，共有47家公司借款人未償還本集團貸款；而本集團的應收貸款總額約為2,395,699,000港元(2021年12月31日：2,251,769,000港元)，其中約223,964,000港元(約佔本集團應收貸款總額9.4%)為應收本集團最大借款人款項及約582,764,000港元(約佔本集團應收貸款總額24.3%)為應收本集團前五大借款人款項。所有貸款之借款人均獨立於本公司及其關連人士(定義見上市規則第14A章)。

按相關貸款合同所載初始貸款開始日期所編製之本集團應收貸款(扣除應收貸款虧損撥備)之賬齡分析載列如下：

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Within one year	一年內	1,303,898	1,837,024
After one year but within two years	一年後兩年內	585,244	242,694
After two years but within five years	兩年後五年內	357,235	160,009
		2,246,377	2,239,727

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

GRANT OF LOANS (Continued)

Loan receivables (Continued)

An ageing analysis of the Group's loan receivables (net of loss allowance for the loan receivables) based on the loan maturity dates as set out in the relevant loan agreements is as follows:

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Not yet past due	尚未逾期	-	1,618,836
Past due:	逾期：		
0 – 90 days	0 – 90日	284,773	244,312
91 – 180 days	91 – 180日	369,678	376,579
181 – 365 days	181 – 365日	1,153,312	-
Over 365 days	超過365日	438,614	-
		2,246,377	2,239,727

Out of the Relevant Loan Receivables which the repayment dates had expired, including those which the repayment dates had expired for more than one year, approximately 67.3% of them were due to be repaid by the borrowers in or after June 2022. The financial performance and conditions of the relevant borrowers, and in turn their ability to repay the Relevant Loan Receivables, had been adversely affected by the COVID-19 pandemic.

授出貸款(續)

應收貸款(續)

按相關貸款合同所載貸款到期日所編製之本集團應收貸款(扣除應收貸款虧損撥備)之賬齡分析載列如下：

在還款日期已屆滿的相關應收貸款(包括還款日期已逾期一年以上的相關應收貸款)中，約67.3%的相關應收貸款應由借款人於2022年6月或之後償還。相關借款人的財務業績及狀況以及其償還相關應收貸款的能力受到新冠肺炎疫情不利影響。

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

GRANT OF LOANS (Continued)

Loan receivables (Continued)

During the second half of 2022, China experienced the resurgence of the pandemic, leading the Chinese government to impose further travel restrictions in certain major cities, such as Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Shanghai and Beijing, as well as tight testing and quarantine rules and strict measures controlling traffic in buildings, housing estates and communities or closing them down even so as to control the spread of the highly contagious Omicron variant. Both the business activities and the operations of the Group in China had been disrupted by the pandemic. The Guangzhou and Beijing offices of the Group had limited staff support at the relevant time. Apart from the employees of the Group in its Guangzhou and Beijing offices who had been infected with COVID-19, the employees who remained healthy or who were in close contact with persons tested positive for COVID-19 had to work from home due to the strict quarantine regulations and travel restrictions that limited their mobility and prevented them from going to the office, which had further undermined the manpower support of the Group. While the employees of the Group had to work from home, it would be difficult for them to take actions against the relevant borrowers without full access to the files containing information of the relevant borrowers and their loans, apart from calling or sending messages to the relevant borrowers to demand for repayment.

The Group had also sought legal advice on the possibility of taking legal actions against the relevant borrowers. However, the Group was advised by its legal adviser that certain courts in China had suspended or only provided limited services due to the outbreaks of the pandemic, which would lengthen the process and increase the costs required for the Group to recover the Relevant Loan Receivables. In view of the above, it was not administratively practicable for the Group to commence legal proceedings against the relevant borrowers and thus the Group decided not to take any legal actions against the relevant borrowers until the severity of the pandemic had lessened.

授出貸款(續)

應收貸款(續)

在2022年下半年期間，中國經歷了疫情的捲土重來，導致中國政府在深圳、廣州、上海和北京等一些主要城市實施了進一步的旅行限制，以及嚴格的檢測和檢疫規定、嚴厲的針對建築物、住宅區和社區的交通管制措施，甚至關閉它們來達到控制高傳染性奧密克戎變種的傳播的目的。本集團在中國的業務活動及運營均因疫情而中斷。本集團的廣州及北京辦公室在相關期間的人員支援很有限。除了本集團廣州和北京辦公室感染了新冠肺炎病毒的僱員外，由於嚴格的檢疫規定和旅行限制(限制人員流動及防止辦公室聚集)，其餘保持健康或者與新冠肺炎病毒檢測呈陽性的人員密切接觸的僱員亦必須在家辦公，這進一步削弱了本集團的人力支援。當本集團僱員不得不在家辦公，若不能完全查閱載有相關借款人資料及其貸款資料的文件，便很難對相關借款人採取行動，除了致電或發送信息給相關借款人要求還款。

本集團還就對相關借款人採取法律行動的可能性徵求了法律意見。然而，本集團的法律顧問告知本集團，由於疫情爆發，中國某些法院已暫停其服務或僅提供有限服務，這將拖延程序並增加本集團收回相關應收貸款所需的成本。有鑑於此，本集團對相關借款人展開法律程序在行政上並不切實可行，因此本集團決定在疫情嚴重程度減輕前不對相關借款人採取任何法律行動。

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

GRANT OF LOANS (Continued)

Loan receivables (Continued)

In early 2023, the operations in the offices of the Group in China gradually resumed to their pre-pandemic level after the Chinese government removed the COVID-19 related prevention and control measures and the employees of the Group returned to their office to work following the Chinese New Year holidays. As the business community (including the business partners of the Group) started to recover from the disruption caused by the pandemic, the Group commenced its process of recovering the Relevant Loan Receivables by sending demand letters to the relevant borrowers, who indicated to the Group that they were unable to repay the loans on the original maturity dates as they, their businesses and/or the projects in which they had invested had been adversely affected by the pandemic. They proposed to the Group that they would settle the outstanding amounts by instalments (except for the borrowers of two loans) and requested the Group not to take legal action against them. Following the above actions taken by the Group, certain borrowers have settled their Relevant Loan Receivables. Taking into consideration the time and costs required to recover the Relevant Loan Receivables through legal actions and the financial conditions of the relevant borrowers, the Group considered that the repayment plans proposed by the relevant borrowers would be a better option in terms of the interest of the Group and no legal action has been taken by the Group. The Group will continue to closely monitor the status of the settlement of these loans so that the appropriate actions can be taken when required.

The Group has not entered into any agreement with the relevant borrowers in respect of the repayment proposals mentioned above, to the extent that the Group could reserve its right to take legal action against the relevant borrowers at any time.

After 31 December 2022 and up to the date of this annual report, approximately HK\$265,832,000 of the Relevant Loan Receivables have been subsequently settled.

授出貸款(續)

應收貸款(續)

於2023年初，在中國政府取消與新冠肺炎疫情相關的防控措施以及本集團僱員於農曆新年假期後返回辦公室工作後，本集團中國辦事處的運營逐步恢復至疫情前的水平。隨著商界(包括本集團的業務夥伴)開始從疫情造成的中斷中恢復過來，本集團開始向相關借款人發出催款函追討相關應收貸款，而相關借款人向本集團表示由於彼等、其業務和/或其投資的項目受到新冠肺炎疫情不利影響而無法在原定到期日償還貸款。彼等(除了兩筆貸款的借款人)向本集團提議分期結清未償還款項，並請求本集團不要對其採取法律行動。本集團採取上述行動後，若干借款人已清償其相關應收貸款。考慮到透過法律行動收回相關應收貸款所需的時間及成本，以及相關借款人的財務狀況，本集團認為相關借款人提出的還款計劃對本集團的利益而言是較好的選擇，而本集團並沒有採取法律行動。本集團將繼續密切監察該等貸款的結清情況，以便在需要時採取適當行動。

本集團並無就上述還款建議與相關借款人訂立任何協議，惟本集團可保留隨時對相關借款人採取法律行動的權利。

於2022年12月31日後及直至本年報日期，相關應收貸款約265,832,000港元其後已結清。

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

GRANT OF LOANS (Continued)

Impairment loss

The Group recorded a provision for impairment loss on loan receivables of approximately HK\$137,748,000 (Year 2021: reversal of impairment loss of HK\$2,808,000) for Year 2022 under the expected credit loss ("ECL") model in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standard ("HKFRS") 9 Financial Instruments.

The measurement of ECL under HKFRS 9 for the Group's loan receivables requires judgement on, in particular, the estimation of the amount and timing of future cash flows when determining impairment losses and the assessment of any significant increase in credit risk. These estimates are driven by a number of factors, where the change of the factors which result in different levels of allowances, a lower/higher impairment loss may arise. The Group uses its credit loss experience, repayment history and financial position of the Group's debtors and their guarantors (if any) and an assessment of both the current and forecast general economic conditions to estimate the probability of default (based on 1-year probability of default sourced from Moody's average cumulative issuer-weighted global default rates), the loss given default (calculated from 1-year recovery rate sourced from Moody's) and the impact on the forward-looking information (including the historical analysis and identified the key economic variables, like the GDP of China and the credit default spread of China's sovereign bond and annual credit loss rate sourced from Moody's). On each reporting date, the Group assesses whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk for exposures since initial recognition by comparing the risk of default occurring over the expected life between the reporting date and the date of initial recognition. The Group considers reasonable, supportable and available information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort for this purpose. This includes quantitative and qualitative information and also forward-looking analysis.

授出貸款(續)

減值虧損

本集團於2022年度根據香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)第9號金融工具於預期信貸虧損(「預期信貸虧損」)模型下錄得應收貸款減值虧損撥備約137,748,000港元(2021年度:減值虧損撥回2,808,000港元)。

本集團的應收貸款根據香港財務報告準則第9號計量預期信貸虧損需要專業判斷，特別是，當釐定減值虧損及評估任何大幅增加的信貸風險時所估計的未來現金流量金額及時間。其評估由多項因素推動，因素變動使其出現不同額度的撥備，可能會導致較低／較高的減值虧損。本集團使用其債務人及其擔保人(如有)的信貸虧損經驗、還款歷史及財務狀況加上現時及預計的一般經濟情況，評估違約概率(基於穆迪平均累計發行人加權全球違約率的1年違約概率)、違約虧損率(按穆迪的1年回收率計算)及對前瞻性資料的影響(包括歷史分析及所識別關鍵經濟變量，如中國國內生產總值及中國主權債券的信貸違約利差以及按穆迪的年度信貸虧損率)。於每個報告日期，本集團透過比較報告日期與初始確認日期之間整個預期時段發生的違約風險，評估信貸風險自初始確認以來是否大幅增加。就此而言，本集團會參考無需付出過多成本及努力即可獲取合理的、支持性及可用的信息，包括定量和定性信息及前瞻性分析。

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

GRANT OF LOANS (Continued)

Impairment loss (Continued)

The Group categorises the credit quality of its loan receivables according to 3 different stages under the ECL model:

Stage 1: financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs;

Stage 2: financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs; and

Stage 3: financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs.

The resurgence of the COVID-19 pandemic in Year 2022 had further undermined the financial conditions of the borrowers of the Group, giving rise to an increase in the amount of the Group's overdue loan receivables during Year 2022. In light of such deterioration in the credit quality of the Group's loan receivables, the amount of loan receivables the credit quality of which had been categorised into stage 2 and stage 3 under the ECL model had grown in Year 2022, resulting in the Group recording an impairment for ECL on its loan receivables of approximately HK\$137,748,000 for Year 2022, as compared with the reversal of impairment loss of approximately HK\$2,808,000 recorded for Year 2021. Details of the impairment assessment of the loan receivables of the Group are set out in Notes 20 and 38 to the consolidated financial statements.

授出貸款(續)

減值虧損(續)

本集團根據預期信貸虧損模型項下三個不同階段對應收貸款之信貸質素進行分類：

第一階段：自初始確認以來信貸風險未顯著增加的金融工具，其虧損撥備按等於十二個月預期信貸虧損的金額計量；

第二階段：自初始確認以來信貸風險顯著增加但並非信貸減值金融資產的金融工具，其虧損撥備按等於全期預期信貸虧損的金額計量；及

第三階段：於報告日期信貸減值的金融資產（但並非購買或原始信貸減值），其虧損撥備按等於全期預期信貸虧損的金額計量。

2022年度新冠肺炎疫情的捲土重來進一步削弱了本集團借款人的財務狀況，導致本集團於2022年度內之逾期應收貸款的金額有所增加。鑒於本集團應收貸款的信貸質素有所惡化，在預期信貸虧損模型下信貸質素被歸類為第二階段及第三階段的應收貸款金額於2022年度有所增加，導致本集團就其應收貸款於2022年度錄得預期信貸虧損減值約137,748,000港元，而於2021年度則錄得減值虧損撥回約2,808,000港元。有關本集團應收貸款之減值評估的詳情載於綜合財務報表附註20及38。

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

PLEDGE OF ASSETS

As at 31 December 2022, the Group pledged certain investment properties and leasehold land and buildings with aggregate carrying values of approximately HK\$2,251,652,000 (31 December 2021: HK\$2,650,502,000) and HK\$176,300,000 (31 December 2021: HK\$198,500,000) respectively to secure general banking facilities granted to the Group and other payable due to an independent third party. At 31 December 2022, no bank deposits (31 December 2021: HK\$24,450,000) were pledged by the Group to banks to secure banking facilities granted to a joint venture of the Company. As at 31 December 2022, the Group pledged certain receivables (mainly the loans granted by the Group to its joint venture and independent third parties) of approximately HK\$3,285,685,000 (31 December 2021: Nil) and the equity interests in the subsidiaries and associates of the Company holding receivables of the Group (31 December 2021: Nil) to secure the convertible bonds issued by the Company.

CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

The Group's capital expenditures in 2023 are expected to be settled by cash through internal resources of the Group. As at 31 December 2022, the Group had capital expenditures contracted for but not provided for in respect of the purchase of unlisted equity securities of approximately HK\$167,973,000 (31 December 2021: HK\$183,374,000). Other than as disclosed, the management of the Group does not expect there to be any plans for material investments or capital assets in 2023 with reference to the current situation as at the date of this annual report.

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

As at 31 December 2022, the Group provided corporate guarantees of approximately HK\$3,576,622,000 (31 December 2021: HK\$3,841,990,000) in respect of loans granted to a joint venture of the Company.

資產抵押

於2022年12月31日，本集團已將其賬面總額分別約為2,251,652,000港元(2021年12月31日：2,650,502,000港元)及176,300,000港元(2021年12月31日：198,500,000港元)之若干投資物業與租賃土地及樓宇作抵押為本集團獲授一般性銀行融資及應付一名獨立第三方其他應付款之條件。於2022年12月31日，本集團概無將銀行存款(2021年12月31日：24,450,000港元)抵押予銀行以為本公司一家合營企業獲得銀行信貸。於2022年12月31日，本集團質押若干應收款項(主要為本集團向其合營企業及獨立第三方授出的貸款)約3,285,685,000港元(2021年12月31日：無)以及於持有本集團應收款項的本公司附屬公司及聯營公司的股權(2021年12月31日：無)，作為本公司發行的可換股債券的抵押。

資本承擔

預期本集團2023年之資本承擔將以本集團之內部資源結付。於2022年12月31日，就購買非上市股本證券而言，本集團已訂約但未計提之資本開支約為167,973,000港元(2021年12月31日：183,374,000港元)。除所披露者外，本集團管理層預期，按照本年報日期之現時狀況，於2023年概無有關重大投資或資本資產之任何計劃。

或然負債

於2022年12月31日，本集團為本公司一家合營企業的貸款提供約3,576,622,000港元(2021年12月31日：3,841,990,000港元)的企業擔保。

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

CAPITAL STRUCTURE

As at 31 December 2022, the shareholders' funds of the Group decreased by approximately HK\$1,208,947,000 to approximately HK\$4,022,397,000 (31 December 2021: HK\$5,231,344,000), representing a decline of approximately 23.1%. The decrease was mainly due to (i) the loss attributable to the owners of the Company in Year 2022; and (ii) the increase in the exchange loss on foreign exchange translation and the revaluation loss of leasehold properties in Year 2022.

HUMAN RESOURCES

The Group had in aggregate 66 employees in Hong Kong and the PRC as at 31 December 2022 (31 December 2021: 84). The Group's overall staff costs amounted to approximately HK\$66,933,000 for Year 2022 (Year 2021: HK\$76,641,000). The employees of the Group are remunerated according to their respective job nature, market conditions, individual performance and qualifications. Other staff benefits include annual bonus and retirement benefits. The Directors' remuneration is determined based on their qualifications, experience, duties and responsibilities, the Company's remuneration policy and the prevailing market conditions.

The Group encourages sustainable training of its employees through coaching and further studies. In-house training was provided to eligible employees during Year 2022, including training on updates of accounting standards and market updates.

The Group has not experienced any significant problem with its employees or disruption to its operations due to labour discipline nor has it experienced any difficulty in the recruitment and retention of experienced staff. The Group has maintained a good relationship with its employees. Certain senior management and staff have been working for the Group for many years.

股本結構

於2022年12月31日，本集團之股東資金減少約1,208,947,000港元至約4,022,397,000港元(2021年12月31日：5,231,344,000港元)，減幅約23.1%。減少主要是由於(i) 2022年度本公司擁有人應佔虧損；及(ii) 2022年度匯兌換算的匯兌虧損及租賃物業重估虧損增加。

人力資源

於2022年12月31日，本集團於香港及中國共聘用66名僱員(2021年12月31日：84名)。於2022年度，本集團之員工成本總額約為66,933,000港元(2021年度：76,641,000港元)。本集團根據僱員各自的工作性質、市場情況、個人表現及資歷向僱員提供薪酬。其他員工福利包括年度花紅及退休福利。董事薪酬乃根據其資歷、經驗、職責、本公司的薪酬政策以及當前的市場情況釐定。

本集團鼓勵僱員通過輔導及進修持續參加培訓。於2022年度，已為合資格僱員提供最新會計準則及市場最新資訊培訓等內部培訓。

本集團並無因違反勞工紀律而遇到任何有關僱員的重大問題或營運中斷，亦無在招聘及挽留經驗豐富的員工方面遇到任何困難。本集團一直與僱員保持良好關係。若干高級管理人員及若干員工已在本集團工作多年。

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

FINAL DIVIDEND

The Company aims to maximise the interests of its shareholders of the Company ("Shareholders") and at the same time maintaining a strong and healthy financial position, so as to prepare the Group for investment opportunities that may arise from time to time and its sustainable development in the future. In deciding whether to propose a dividend and in determining the dividend amount, the Board will take into account the Group's earnings performance, financial position, investment requirements and future prospects. In addition, the Board will also take into account any restrictive covenants imposed by banks and other funding facilities granted to the Group from time to time and any other factors the Board may deem appropriate and/or relevant.

The Board has resolved not to recommend the payment of a final dividend for Year 2022 (Year 2021: Nil).

SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on the information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of its directors, during Year 2022 and up to the date of this annual report, the Company has maintained sufficient public float of not less than 25% of the Company's issued shares ("Shares") as required under the Rules ("Listing Rules") Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("Stock Exchange").

COMPLIANCE WITH THE MODEL CODE

The Company adopted the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers ("Model Code") as set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules then in force as its own code of conduct regarding Directors' securities transactions in Year 2022. All Directors have confirmed that, following specific enquiry by the Company, they complied with the required standards set out in the Model Code throughout Year 2022.

末期股息

本公司以本公司股東(「股東」)利益最大化並且同時維持強大且良好的財務狀況以供本集團預備抓住未來或會不時出現的投資機會及維持可持續發展作為目標。在決定是否建議派發股息及釐定股息金額時，董事會將考慮本集團之盈利表現、財務狀況、投資需求及未來前景。此外，董事會還需考慮本集團不時取得的銀行及其他融資額度項下設定的限制性條款以及董事會認為合適及／或相關的其他因素。

董事會已通過決議，不建議派付截至2022年度的末期股息(2021年度：無)。

公眾持股量的充足性

根據本公司取得的公開資料及就董事所知悉，於2022年度及截至本年報日期，本公司維持著足夠的公眾持股量，即根據香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)證券上市規則(「上市規則」)規定不少於本公司的已發行股份(「股份」)之25%。

遵守標準守則

本公司已於2022年度採納上市規則附錄10所載當時生效之《上市發行人董事進行證券交易的標準守則》(「標準守則」)，作為本公司關於董事證券交易操守之守則。經本公司具體查詢後，所有董事已確認於2022年度內已遵守標準守則之規定標準。

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE COMPANY'S LISTED SECURITIES

During Year 2022, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities.

APPRECIATION

On behalf of the Board, I would like to express my appreciation and gratitude to those resigned directors for their contribution and service to the Group during their tenure and give my warmest welcome to those newly appointed directors for joining the Group. Moreover, I would like to express my appreciation and gratitude to the Shareholders for their support and all the Group's employees for their hard work and dedication in carrying out their duties and in achieving the Group's business goals.

On behalf of the Board of
Silver Grant International Holdings Group Limited

Chu Hing Tsung
Chairman, Co-Chief Executive Officer and Executive Director

Hong Kong, 30 March 2023

購買、出售或贖回本公司之上市證券

於2022年度，本公司或其任何附屬公司概無購買、出售或贖回本公司任何上市證券。

致謝

本人謹代表董事會，向各位辭任的董事過往對本集團作出之貢獻及服務致以衷心謝意，並熱烈歡迎新委任的各位董事加盟本集團。此外，本集團有賴股東的鼎力支持和全體員工努力不懈的竭誠服務以達致本集團的目標，本人謹代表董事會向彼等致以深切謝意。

承董事會命
銀建國際控股集團有限公司

朱慶松
主席、聯席行政總裁及執行董事

香港，2023年3月30日

PROFILE OF DIRECTORS 董事簡介

Executive Directors

Chu Hing Tsung (alias Zhu Qing Yi) (*Chairman and Co-Chief Executive Officer*)

Mr. Chu, aged 53, was appointed as a non-executive Director and the chairman of the Board (“Chairman”) on 29 January 2019. He has been re-designated from a non-executive Director to an executive Director and appointed as the chief executive officer (“Chief Executive Officer”) of the Company and one of the authorised representatives of the Company under Rule 3.05 of the Listing Rules with effect from 1 August 2021. Mr. Chu has been re-designated from the Chief Executive Officer to a co-chief executive officer (“Co-Chief Executive Officer”) of the Company with effect from 13 May 2022. He is also the chairman of the nomination committee of the Company. Mr. Chu is the chairman and an executive director of Zhuguang Holdings Group Company Limited (“Zhuguang Holdings”), a company the shares of which are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (Stock code: 1176), which is a substantial Shareholder (within the meaning of the Listing Rules) whose interest in the Shares falls to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong) (“SFO”). Mr. Chu has over 20 years of extensive experience in corporate management and property development in the PRC.

Chen Yongcun (*Co-Chief Executive Officer*)

Mr. Chen, aged 57, was an executive Director during the period from 25 October 2000 to 27 February 2008, and he re-joined the Company on 1 May 2016. Mr. Chen has been appointed as a Co-Chief Executive Officer and an executive Director with effect from 13 May 2022 and 16 September 2022, respectively. He has also been appointed as the legal representative, director and general manager of East Gate (Beijing) Property Management Co., Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. He is responsible for the Group’s property development and investments in Mainland China. Mr. Chen previously worked at China Construction Bank and China Cinda Asset Management Co., Ltd. (“China Cinda”), a company the shares of which are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (Stock codes: 01359 and 04621 (Preference Shares)), which is a substantial Shareholder (within the meaning of the Listing Rules) whose interest in the Shares falls to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO. He graduated from Tsinghua University with a bachelor’s degree in engineering and a master’s degree in business management. He has over 20 years of experience in finance and investment.

執行董事

朱慶崧(又名朱慶伊)(*主席及聯席行政總裁*)

朱先生，53歲，於2019年1月29日獲委任為非執行董事及董事會主席(「主席」)；彼已由非執行董事調任為執行董事，並獲委任為本公司行政總裁(「行政總裁」)及上市規則第3.05條項下本公司授權代表之一，自2021年8月1日起生效。朱先生已由本公司行政總裁調任為聯席行政總裁(「聯席行政總裁」)，自2022年5月13日起生效。彼同時亦為本公司提名委員會主席。朱先生現為本公司主要股東(定義見上市規則)珠光控股集團有限公司(「珠光控股」)(一間股份於聯交所主板上市之公司(股份代號：1176))主席及執行董事，其股份權益須根據香港法例第571章證券及期貨條例(「證券及期貨條例」)第XV部第2及3分部規定向本公司披露。朱先生於企業管理及於中國的物業發展行業擁有逾20年之豐富經驗。

陳永存(*聯席行政總裁*)

陳先生現年57歲，曾於2000年10月25日至2008年2月27日止期間擔任執行董事，並於2016年5月1日重新加盟本公司。陳先生獲委任為本公司的聯席行政總裁及執行董事，分別自2022年5月13日及2022年9月16日起生效。彼亦獲委任為本公司全資附屬公司東環(北京)物業管理有限公司之法定代表人、董事及總經理。彼負責本集團於中國內地的房地產發展及投資業務。陳先生曾於中國建設銀行及中國信達資產管理股份有限公司(「中國信達」)工作，而中國信達為一間股份在聯交所主板上市之公司(股份代號：01359及04621(優先股股份))以及為本公司之主要股東(定義見上市規則)，其於股份中之權益根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第2及第3分部之條文須向本公司披露。陳先生於清華大學畢業，取得工程學學士及工商管理碩士學位。彼於財務及投資方面擁有逾20年經驗。

PROFILE OF DIRECTORS 董事簡介

Executive Directors (Continued)

Luo Zhihai

Mr. Luo, aged 60, was appointed as an executive Director on 29 January 2019. He is a member of the remuneration committee of the Company. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Luo worked in China Construction Bank, Huajian International (Macau) Co., Ltd., China Cinda and Guangdong Yuecai Asset Management Co., Ltd.. He has served successively as the head of Xiaohuayuan Office of Meixian Sub-branch of China Construction Bank, deputy general manager of the international business department of Meizhou Branch of China Construction Bank, general manager of the international business department of Zhuhai Branch of China Construction Bank, managing director of Huajian International (Macau) Co., Ltd., the head of the entity department, the investment banking department, the marketing department and the business department of China Cinda Guangzhou Office and deputy managing director of Guangdong Yuecai Asset Management Co., Ltd.. Mr. Luo received his bachelor's degree in engineering from South China University of Technology in 1983. He has accumulated more than 30 years of experiences in banking, investment banking, real estate investment and non-performing financial assets, especially with extensive practical experiences in the assets management industry. Meanwhile, Mr. Luo has a high reputation in the PRC's local assets management industry.

執行董事(續)

羅智海

羅先生，60歲，於2019年1月29日獲委任為本公司之執行董事。彼為本公司薪酬委員會成員。在加盟本公司之前，羅先生曾在中國建設銀行、華建國際(澳門)有限公司、中國信達及廣東粵財資產管理有限公司工作；歷任中國建設銀行梅縣支行小花園辦事處負責人、中國建設銀行梅州市分行國際業務部副總經理、中國建設銀行珠海市分行國際業務部總經理、華建國際(澳門)有限公司董事總經理、中國信達廣州辦事處實體部、投行部、市場部、業務部等部門處長、廣東粵財資產管理有限公司董事副總經理等職務。羅先生於1983年取得華南理工大學工學學士學位。彼在銀行、投行、房地產投資及不良金融資產等方面積累逾30年之經驗，尤其在資產管理行業具有豐富的實戰經驗。同時，羅先生在全中國的資產管理行業中享有較高的知名度。

PROFILE OF DIRECTORS 董事簡介

Executive Directors (Continued)

Tang Lunfei

Mr. Tang, aged 45, was appointed as an executive Director on 11 January 2021. He obtained his Bachelor of Economics from the Chongqing Institute of Technology of the PRC in June 2000 and his Master of National Economics from the Sichuan University of the PRC in June 2003. Mr. Tang has over 16 years of experience in the financial industry. He joined China Cinda Asset Management Corporation (currently known as China Cinda Asset Management Co., Ltd., i.e. China Cinda), as the business manager of its Chengdu office from July 2003 to April 2005. Subsequently, he worked at the Financial Stability Bureau of The People's Bank of China from May 2005 to June 2006, where he was responsible for resolving the risks associated with securities companies. Mr. Tang then joined Cinda Securities Company Limited from June 2006 to June 2012 with his last position as the business director. From June 2012 to July 2019, he worked at China Cinda with his last position as the chief and specialised approver of various departments of the company. Since July 2019, Mr. Tang has been serving as the chief risk and compliance officer of China Cinda (HK) Holdings Company Limited ("Cinda HK"), which is a wholly-owned subsidiary of China Cinda. Both China Cinda and Cinda HK are substantial Shareholders (within the meaning of the Listing Rules) whose interests in the Shares fall to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO. Mr. Tang has been appointed as (i) an executive director of Zhongchang International Holdings Group Limited ("Zhongchang"), a company the shares of which are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (Stock code: 859) with effect from 13 May 2020; and (ii) a non-executive director of Modern Land (China) Co., Limited, a company the shares of which are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (Stock code: 1107) ("Modern Land") with effect from 24 March 2022.

執行董事(續)

唐倫飛

唐先生，45歲，於2021年1月11日獲委任為執行董事。彼於2000年6月獲得中國重慶工學院經濟學學士學位，並於2003年6月獲得中國四川大學國民經濟學碩士學位。唐先生於金融行業擁有逾16年的經驗。自2003年7月至2005年4月，唐先生加入中國信達資產管理公司(現為中國信達資產管理股份有限公司(即中國信達))擔任成都分行的業務經理。隨後，自2005年5月至2006年6月，其就職於中國人民銀行金融穩定局，負責解決與證券公司有關的風險。其後自2006年6月至2012年6月，唐先生加入信達證券股份有限公司，其離職前最後職位為業務總監。自2012年6月至2019年7月，其就職於中國信達，其離職前最後職位為該公司多個部門的主管及專業審批人。自2019年7月以來，唐先生一直擔任中國信達(香港)控股有限公司(「信達香港」，中國信達的全資附屬公司)的首席風險兼合規總監。中國信達及信達香港均為主要股東(定義見上市規則)，其於股份中的權益須根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第2及3分部的條文向本公司披露。唐先生獲委任為(i)中昌國際控股集團有限公司(「中昌」)執行董事，該公司股份於聯交所主板上市(股份代號：859)，自2020年5月13日起生效；及(ii)當代置業(中國)有限公司(「當代置業」)非執行董事，該公司股份於聯交所主板上市(股份代號：1107)，自2022年3月24日起生效。

PROFILE OF DIRECTORS 董事簡介

Executive Directors (Continued)

Wang Ping

Mr. Wang, aged 66, has been appointed as an executive Director with effect from 1 August 2021. He was the executive president of the Company from September 2019 to April 2022 and was responsible for the management of various departments of the Group, including the risk management department and the legal department. Mr. Wang previously worked in 江西財經大學 (Jiangxi Financial University*) as a deputy professor, a mentor of postgraduate in master degree, a deputy officer of the finance faculty, and a director of the graduate school, etc. Since the mid-1990s, Mr. Wang had held various positions in the Guangdong Province Branch of China Construction Bank, such as department head, general manager of various departments including the finance department and the audit department and manager of second tier branch. Mr. Wang has edited more than 10 professional academic books and has published over 20 professional papers. He hosted and participated in the projects supported by the National Social Science Fund of China. He had solid experience in finance, accounting, economic theory, commercial bank operations and risk management. Mr. Wang is now the executive vice-chairman of the Guangdong Venture Capital and Private Equity Association, the vice-chairman of the Guangdong Association of Management Accountants and the external tutor of various renowned academic institutions, including the Sun Yat-sen University, the Jinan University and the Guangdong University of Finance and Economics.

執行董事(續)

王平

王先生現年66歲，自2021年8月1日起獲委任為執行董事。於2019年9月至2022年4月期間擔任本公司執行總裁，負責管理本集團多個部門，包括風險管理部及法務部。王先生曾任江西財經大學副教授、碩士研究生導師、財會系副主任、研究生部主任等職務；九十年代中期起，王先生曾於中國建設銀行廣東省分行不同部門包括財務部及審計部擔任多個職位如部門處長、總經理及二級分支行行長。王先生曾編輯專業書籍十餘部、發表專業論文二十餘篇。彼主持及參與若干國家社科基金項目。彼具備金融、會計、經濟學理論、商業銀行營運與風險管理實戰經驗。王先生現任廣東省創業投資協會常務副會長、廣東省管理會計師協會副會長，以及中山大學、暨南大學、廣東財經大學等知名高校之校外導師。

* English name is translated for identification purpose only

*英文名稱僅供識別

PROFILE OF DIRECTORS 董事簡介

Non-executive Director

Chen Zhiwei

Mr. Chen, aged 38, was appointed as a non-executive Director on 29 January 2019. Mr. Chen is the chairman and an executive director of Zhongchang. Mr. Chen is the assistant general manager and managing director of the investment department of Cinda HK, responsible for managing Cinda HK's investment and financing businesses. Cinda HK is a substantial Shareholder (within the meaning of the Listing Rules), whose interest in the Shares falls to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO. Mr. Chen graduated from Tsinghua University with a bachelor's degree in economics in 2004. He then graduated from the National University of Singapore with a master's degree in science (estate management) in 2009. Mr. Chen was the executive assistant to the chairman of TIG Group in Singapore between 2007 and 2010, responsible for TIG Group's private equity investment business in the Greater China region. Between 2005 and 2007, Mr. Chen was a research scholar at the National University of Singapore. Mr. Chen has over 15 years of investment and research experience in the finance industry. From 30 December 2016 to 23 March 2022, Mr. Chen was a non-executive director of Modern Land. From 17 April 2018 to 11 November 2022, Mr. Chen was a non-executive director of China Fortune Financial Group Limited (now named as GoFintech Innovation Limited) ("China Fortune"), a company the shares of which are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (Stock code: 290). From 13 April 2018 to 5 December 2022, Mr. Chen was a non-executive director of SouthGobi Resources Ltd. ("SouthGobi"), a company the shares of which are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (Stock code: 1878).

非執行董事

陳志偉

陳先生，38歲，於2019年1月29日獲委任為非執行董事。陳先生為中昌的主席及執行董事。陳先生現為信達香港總經理助理及投資業務部董事總經理，負責信達香港的投資及融資業務。信達香港現為本公司主要股東(定義見上市規則)，其股份權益須根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第2及3分部規定向本公司披露。陳先生於2004年畢業於清華大學，獲經濟學學士學位。其後，於2009年畢業於新加坡國立大學，獲得理學(房地產管理)碩士學位。陳先生於2007年至2010年期間曾擔任新加坡TIG集團董事長的行政助理，負責協調TIG集團在大中華區的私募股權投資業務。於2005年至2007年期間，陳先生曾為新加坡國立大學的研究學者。陳先生擁有逾15年金融領域投資及研究經驗。由2016年12月30日至2022年3月23日，陳先生為當代置業之非執行董事。由2018年4月17日至2022年11月11日，陳先生為中國富強金融集團有限公司(現稱國富創新有限公司)(「中國富強」，一間股份於聯交所主板上市之公司(股份代號：290))之非執行董事。由2018年4月13日至2022年12月5日，陳先生為南戈壁資源有限公司(「南戈壁」，一間股份於聯交所主板上市之公司(股份代號：1878))之非執行董事。

PROFILE OF DIRECTORS 董事簡介

Independent Non-executive Directors

Zhang Lu

Mr. Zhang, aged 70, was appointed as an independent non-executive Director on 4 May 2000. He is also the chairman of the remuneration committee of the Company and a member of the audit committee and the nomination committee of the Company. Mr. Zhang graduated from the Sichuan International Studies University in 1979. He was the General Manager of CITIC Central Tanshi Money Brokering Company Limited, which is a joint venture of CITIC Trust Co., Ltd. engaged in the money brokering business for financial institutions. From 1987 to 2000, Mr. Zhang was the executive vice president and treasurer of CITIC Ka Wah Bank Limited, responsible for both the Treasury and International Business. From 1974 to 1987, he worked for Bank of China and CITIC Industrial Bank. Mr. Zhang has engaged in the banking sector for over 35 years.

Liang Qing

Mr. Liang, aged 69, was appointed as an independent non-executive Director on 28 February 2014. He is also a member of the audit committee and the remuneration committee of the Company. Mr. Liang is also currently an executive director and an independent non-executive director of Jiangxi Copper Company Limited ("Jiangxi Copper") (Stock code: 358) and Sinotruk (Hong Kong) Limited ("Sinotruk") (Stock code: 3808) respectively. The H shares of Jiangxi Copper and Sinotruk are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange. Mr. Liang graduated from the Beijing Open University (formerly known as Beijing Radio and Television University) in 1985, where he studied the Chinese language and literature. Mr. Liang was a director and the general manager of China Minmetal H.K. (Holdings) Limited and has now retired. Mr. Liang has abundant experience in international trading and investment.

獨立非執行董事

張璐

張先生現年70歲，自2000年5月4日起出任獨立非執行董事職務。彼亦為本公司薪酬委員會主席及審核委員會及提名委員會成員。張先生於1979年畢業於四川外語學院。張先生曾出任天津信唐貨幣經紀有限責任公司(中信信託為主的中外合資公司)總經理職務，該公司從事國內外金融機構間的資金融通及貨幣交易等仲介服務。1987年至2000年間，張先生任職中信嘉華銀行執行副總裁兼司庫，主管總行資金及國際業務。彼於1974年至1987年間先後於中國銀行及中信實業銀行任職。張先生於銀行業擁有逾35年經驗。

梁青

梁先生現年69歲，於2014年2月28日獲委任為獨立非執行董事。彼亦為本公司審核委員會及薪酬委員會成員。梁先生現時亦分別為江西銅業股份有限公司(「江西銅業」)(股份代號：358)和中國重汽(香港)有限公司(「中國重汽」)(股份代號：3808)之執行董事及獨立非執行董事；江西銅業和中國重汽兩家公司之H股均於聯交所主板上市。梁先生於1985年畢業於北京開放大學(前稱北京廣播電視大學)，學習漢語言文學專業。梁先生曾經擔任中國五礦集團香港控股有限公司董事及總經理，現已退休。梁先生具有豐富的國際貿易及投資經驗。

PROFILE OF DIRECTORS 董事簡介

Independent Non-executive Directors (Continued)

Hung Muk Ming

Mr. Hung, aged 58, was appointed as an independent non-executive Director on 23 December 2004. He is also the chairman of the audit committee of the Company and a member of the nomination committee of the Company. Mr. Hung is a Certified Public Accountant (Practicing) and is a Fellow CPA of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. He is also a fellow member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, an associate of The Hong Kong Chartered Governance Institute and The Chartered Governance Institute. Mr. Hung received his bachelor's degree in social sciences from the University of Hong Kong in 1990, and a master's degree in corporate governance from the Hong Kong Polytechnic University in 2008. Mr. Hung has over 25 years of experience in the accounting and audit sector. Mr. Hung was an independent non-executive director of Century Sage Scientific Holdings Limited, a company the shares of which are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (Stock code: 1450), from 13 June 2014 to 28 September 2021. Mr. Hung was an independent non-executive director of Cinda International Holdings Limited ("Cinda International"), a company the shares of which are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (Stock code: 111) from 2 December 2008 to 30 November 2022. Mr. Hung is also an independent non-executive director of CA Cultural Technology Group Limited (formerly known as China Animation Characters Company Limited) (Stock code: 1566) and IBO Technology Company Limited (Stock code: 2708), both being companies the shares of which are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange.

獨立非執行董事(續)

洪木明

洪先生現年58歲，於2004年12月23日獲委任為獨立非執行董事。彼亦為本公司審核委員會主席及提名委員會成員。洪先生現為執業會計師並且為香港會計師公會資深會計師。洪先生同時亦為英國特許公認會計師公會之資深會員、香港公司治理公會及特許公司治理公會會士。洪先生於1990年取得由香港大學頒授的社會科學學士學位，並於2008年取得香港理工大學頒授的公司管治碩士學位。洪先生於會計及審計領域擁有逾25年經驗。洪先生於2014年6月13日至2021年9月28日擔任世紀睿科控股有限公司(其股份於聯交所主板上市，股份代號：1450)之獨立非執行董事。由2008年12月2日至2022年11月30日，洪先生為信達國際控股有限公司(「信達國際」，一間股份於聯交所主板上市之公司(股份代號：111))之獨立非執行董事。洪先生亦為華夏文化科技集團有限公司(前稱華夏動漫形象有限公司)(股份代號：1566)及艾伯科技股份有限公司(股份代號：2708)(兩間公司之股份均於聯交所主板上市)之獨立非執行董事。

PROFILE OF SENIOR MANAGEMENT 高級管理人員簡介

Ng Hoi Leung, Leo

Mr. Ng, aged 49, has been appointed as the chief financial officer, the company secretary and an authorised representative of the Company with effect from 17 July 2019. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Ng was the financial controller of Ping An Securities Group (Holdings) Limited (Stock code: 0231), and the financial controller and the company secretary of Zhuguang Holdings, which is a substantial Shareholder (within the meaning of the Listing Rules) and whose interest in the Shares falls to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, both being companies the shares of which are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange. He was also the chief financial officer of a real estate company and a company whose subsidiary was engaged in the media business in the PRC. Mr. Ng has over 15 years of accounting and audit experience. He had worked in PricewaterhouseCoopers, an accounting firm from February 1997 to April 2010. Mr. Ng holds a Master of Commerce from the Macquarie University in Australia and is a fellow member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and a member of the Certified Practising Accountants of Australia.

吳海良

吳先生，49歲，獲委任為本公司財務總監、公司秘書及授權代表，自2019年7月17日起生效。於加入本公司前，吳先生為平安證券集團(控股)有限公司(股份代號：0231)之財務總監，及珠光控股(其為主要股東(定義見上市規則)，於股份中擁有根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第2及3分部須向本公司披露之權益)之財務總監及公司秘書，上述兩間公司均為股份於聯交所主板上市之公司。彼亦曾任一間房地產公司及一間其附屬公司於中國從事媒體業務之公司之首席財務官。吳先生擁有逾15年會計及審計經驗。彼曾於1997年2月至2010年4月於羅兵咸永道會計師事務所任職。吳先生持有澳洲麥格理大學商業學碩士，並為香港會計師公會資深會員及澳洲執業會計師公會會員。

PROFILE OF SENIOR MANAGEMENT 高級管理人員簡介

Weng Jian

Mr. Weng, aged 40, has been appointed as the assistant president and the executive president of the Company since June 2020 and August 2021, respectively. He is responsible for human resources, administrative management and investment departments of the Group. He graduated from Sun Yat-sen University with a bachelor's degree in law and a master's degree in law. He previously worked in the Guangdong Provincial Supervisory Commission and the Office of the Guangdong Provincial Government, where he was engaged in the management of anti-corruption, legal policy and comprehensive administration. After resigning from public office, Mr. Weng joined Zhuguang Holdings, which is a substantial Shareholder (within the meaning of the Listing Rules) whose interest in the Shares falls to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, and successively served as the general manager of its President Office (Human Resources Centre), the general manager of its Legal Affairs Centre, a member of its Investment Decision Committee, general manager of its Investment Centre and the chairman of its industrial real estate sector. He is also a member of the Guangdong Youth Federation, a standing member of the Guangdong Law Society, a deputy director of the Legal Committee of the Guangdong Province Old Town Old Factory Old Village Recreation Association, a practical instructor for postgraduates of the Jinan University and an arbitrator of the Guangzhou Arbitration Commission.

翁鍵

翁先生，40歲，自2020年6月獲委任為本公司助理總裁及於2021年8月獲委任為執行總裁，分管集團人力資源、行政管理及投資部門。畢業於中山大學，取得法學學士和法學碩士學位。曾先後任職於廣東省監察委員會、廣東省政府辦公廳，從事反腐敗、法律政策與行政綜合管理等工作。辭去公職後加入珠光控股（現為主要股東（定義見上市規則），且其於股份中的權益須根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第2及3分部的條文向本公司披露），先後擔任該集團總裁辦（人力資源中心）總經理、法務中心總經理、投資決策委員會委員兼投資中心總經理、產業地產板塊董事長。現兼任廣東省青聯常委、廣東省法學會理事、廣東省三舊改造協會法律委員會副主任、暨南大學碩士研究生實踐導師及廣州仲裁委員會仲裁員。

PROFILE OF SENIOR MANAGEMENT 高級管理人員簡介

Zhang Wenguang

Mr. Zhang, aged 54, has been appointed as an executive president of the Company with effect from 27 September 2021. He is currently the chairman of 泰州東泰石化有限公司 (Tai Zhou Dong Thai Petrochemical Company Limited*), a non-wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, in charge of the petrochemical investment business of the Group. He graduated from the Jiaying University in foreign language and was a graduate student majoring in economic management in the Party School of the Guangdong Provincial Committee. He was successively appointed as the director of the Beijing Office of the Meizhou Municipal Government, the chief of the Economic and Trade Bureau of Meizhou, the chairman of 梅州市企信擔保投資公司 (Meizhou Qi Xin Guarantee Investment Company*), the county mayor of the Meixian People's Government, the secretary of the Meixian County Committee of the Communist Party of China ("CPC"), the assistant general manager of the Projection and Planning Department of China National Offshore Oil Corporation, a member of the Standing Committee of the Meizhou Municipal Committee and the head of the United Front Work Department of the Meizhou Municipal Committee of the CPC, a member of the Party Leadership Group of the Meizhou Municipal Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference.

張文廣

張先生，54歲，自2021年9月27日起獲委任為本公司之執行總裁。彼現為本公司之非全資附屬公司泰州東泰石化有限公司之董事長，負責本集團石化投資業務。畢業於嘉應大學外語專業；廣東省委黨校經濟管理專業研究生。先後擔任梅州市政府駐京辦主任、梅州市經濟貿易局局長、梅州市企信擔保投資公司董事長、梅縣人民政府縣長、中共梅縣縣委書記、掛任中國海洋石油集團有限公司規劃計劃部總經理助理、中共梅州市委常委及統戰部部長、梅州市政協黨組成員。

* English name is translated for identification purpose only

*英文名稱僅供識別

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE 環境、社會及管治

The Group is committed to the long-term sustainability of its businesses and the communities with which it engages. The Group pursues this business approach by managing its business prudently and executing management decisions with due care and attention.

Stakeholder Engagement

The Group has maintained a continuous dialogue with its stakeholders that include its customers, employees, regulators and the public. The Group seeks to balance the views and interests of these various stakeholders through constructive conversations with a view to charting a course for the long-term prosperity of the Group and the communities.

Customers

Customer feedback plays an important role in the operation of the Group. Various channels, such as telephone hotlines and customer service front desks, have been established to maintain interactive communications between the Group and its customers.

Employees

Hard-working and dedicated employees are the backbone of a company. The Group treasures its loyal and industrious staff members. In addition, it has adopted non-discriminatory hiring and employment practices and it strives to provide a safe and healthy workplace for its employees.

Government & Public

Tough efforts have been exerted to ensure compliance with the laws and regulations of the jurisdictions in which the Group operates. The public at large is also an important stakeholder of the Group. A stable and prosperous community is important to the steady growth and long-term future prospects of the Group.

本集團致力維持業務及所在社區的長遠可持續發展。本集團努力不懈審慎管理業務，並謹慎專注執行管理層的決策，以推動此業務模式。

持份者溝通

本集團與各持份者，包括其客戶、僱員、監管機構及公眾人士保持持續緊密聯繫。本集團透過具建設性的溝通，努力平衡各持份者的意見及利益，從而為本集團與所在社區釐定長遠的發展方向。

客戶

本集團重視客戶對業務營運的意見。本集團已建立不同渠道(如電話熱線及客戶服務前台)維持客戶與本集團之間的互動溝通。

僱員

勤奮而專注的僱員是公司的骨幹。本集團重視忠誠勤奮的員工。此外，本集團已採納非歧視性的招聘與僱用守則，並致力為僱員提供安全及健康的工作環境。

政府與公眾人士

本集團一向竭力遵守業務所在管轄區域的法律與規例。普羅大眾亦為本公司的重要持份者，而穩定繁榮的社區對本集團的穩定增長及未來長遠發展十分重要。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE 環境、社會及管治

Workplace Quality

As at 31 December 2022, the Group employed 66 staff members (31 December 2021: 84). Total employee costs for Year 2022, including Directors' emoluments, amounted to approximately HK\$66,933,000 (Year 2021: HK\$76,641,000).

The quality of its employees is crucial for the Group to maintain a competitive position in the market. With this in mind, the Group seeks to attract and retain talented individuals who are committed to achieving goals and objectives of the Group and provides a work environment that nurtures values such as fair play, respect and integrity. The Group values career development of its staff and provides ongoing training to them according to the needs of the Group. The Group offers competitive compensation packages to its employees, who are rewarded according to their performance. The Group reviews its salary structure, working conditions, bonuses and incentive systems annually.

The Group's employees are entitled to benefits such as medical cover, provident funds and share options scheme. The Group is committed to providing a healthy and safe workplace for all its employees and complying with all applicable health and safety laws and regulations. Health and safety considerations are incorporated into the design, operations and maintenance of the premises of the Group. Employees are provided with appropriate job skills and safety training and are educated with regard to their responsibilities for achieving the health and safety objectives of the Group. The Group also communicates with its employees on occupational health and safety issues.

工作環境質素

於2022年12月31日，本集團僱用66名員工（2021年12月31日：84名）。2022年度的僱員薪酬成本總額（包括董事酬金）合共約66,933,000港元（2021年度：76,641,000港元）。

僱員質素對本集團維持市場競爭性極為重要。因此，本公司致力吸納及挽留人才，讓他們於本集團著重公平、互相尊重及誠信等信念的工作環境中致力達致目標。本集團非常重視僱員的事業發展，並按本集團的需要提供持續培訓。本集團為僱員提供具競爭力的薪酬待遇，而回報與員工表現掛鉤，並每年檢討其薪酬架構、工作情況、花紅及獎勵制度。

本集團僱員可享的福利包括醫療保障、強積金及認股權計劃。本集團致力為其所有員工提供一個健康及安全的工作環境，並遵守一切適用的健康及安全法例及規例。健康及安全考慮已納入本集團辦公場所之設計、營運及維修內。僱員獲給予適當的工作技能及安全培訓，並獲灌輸有關達致本集團健康及安全目標的責任。本集團亦就職業健康及安全事宜與僱員溝通。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE 環境、社會及管治

Environmental Protection

The Group recognises the importance of maintaining environmental sustainability in its daily operations and acts in all material respects in compliance with the laws and regulations relating to environmental protection and pollution control. Energy saving measures are enforced in the Group's offices and commercial premises for the purpose of reducing electricity consumption and greenhouse gas emissions.

The Group has also adopted policies to promote recycling and use of eco-friendly stationery, plus a series of measures to save paper and energy, including the use of double-sided printing and energy-efficient office equipment and appliances, resulting in more efficient use of resources, as well as reduction of waste.

Operating Practices

The Group is committed to adhering to the highest ethical standards. All employees are given a code of conduct ("Code") to which they are required to adhere. The Code explicitly prohibits employees from soliciting, accepting or offering bribes or any form of advantage. The Code also outlines the Group's expectations on its staff with regard to conflicts of interest. All managers are expected to communicate and instill a culture of good corporate governance to their staff.

ESG Report

The Company engaged external professionals to review the environmental, social and governance ("ESG") policies of the Group for Year 2022 and issue an ESG report for Year 2022 ("2022 ESG Report") for the Board's consideration. The Company publishes the 2022 ESG Report on the "ESG Reports" section of the website of the Company at www.silvergrant.com.cn and the website of the Stock Exchange at www.hkexnews.hk when it publishes this report. No hardcopy of the 2022 ESG Report will be provided to the Shareholders unless specific request has been made by the Shareholders.

環境保護

本集團認同環境可持續性對其日常營運之重要性，並在各重大方面均已遵守有關環保及管控污染之法例及法規。本集團於其辦公室及商業物業實施節能措施，以減少電力消耗及溫室氣體排放。

本集團亦採納政策鼓勵循環再用及使用環保文具，加上一系列節約用紙及能源的措施（包括使用雙面打印及具能源效益之辦公室設備及電器）達至更有效地使用資源及減少廢物。

營運守則

本集團一直堅持最高的道德標準。所有僱員獲發其必須遵守的員工守則（「守則」）。守則明確禁止僱員索取、接受或提供賄賂或任何其他形式的利益。守則亦列明本集團員工應如何處理利益衝突。所有管理人員亦須與員工溝通並竭力傳達良好的企業管治文化。

ESG報告

本公司聘請外部專業機構審視本集團2022年度之環境、社會及管治（「ESG」）政策並發佈2022年度之ESG報告（「2022 ESG報告」）予董事會審閱。本公司刊發本報告時，於本公司網站www.silvergrant.com.cn「環境、社會及管治報告」部分及聯交所網站www.hkexnews.hk上載2022 ESG報告。除非股東作出具體要求，否則將不會向股東提供2022 ESG報告印刷版。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Corporate Governance Practices

The Company is committed to establishing and maintaining a standard of corporate governance that is consistent with market practices. The Company complied with all the principles and applicable code provisions set out in the Corporate Governance Code (“CG Code”) contained in Appendix 14 to the Listing Rules then in force throughout Year 2022, except for the deviations specified below.

Code provision C.2.1 of the CG Code stipulates that the roles of chairman and chief executive should be separate and should not be the same individual. During the year under review, the Company did not have a separate chairman and chief executive officer. Mr. Chu Hing Tsung assumed the roles of the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer during the period from 1 January 2022 to 12 May 2022 and those of the Chairman and a Co-Chief Executive Officer during the period from 13 May 2022 up to the date of this annual report. The Board believes that vesting both the roles of the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer/Co-Chief Executive Officer in the same person has the benefit of ensuring consistent leadership within the Group and enables more effective and efficient overall strategic planning for the Group. The Board considers that the balance of power and authority for the present arrangement will not be impaired and this structure will enable the Company to make and implement decisions efficiently.

Code Provision F.2.2 of the CG Code stipulates that the chairman of the board should attend the annual general meeting of the company. Mr. Chu Hing Tsung, the Chairman, was out of town and was therefore unable to attend the annual general meeting of the Company held on 22 June 2022. The Chairman will endeavour to attend all future annual general meetings of the Company unless unexpected or special circumstances prevent him from doing so.

The Board will continue to monitor and review the Group’s corporate governance practices to ensure compliance.

The following summarises the Company’s key corporate governance practices.

企業管治常規

本公司致力設立及維持一套符合市場慣例的企業管治標準。除下文所列之偏離情況外，本公司於2022年度已遵守上市規則附錄14所載之《企業管治守則》（「企業管治守則」）之所有原則及適用守則條文。

企業管治守則之守則條文第C.2.1條規定，主席及最高行政人員之角色應有區分，不應由同一名人士兼任。於回顧年內，本公司並無區分主席及行政總裁。朱慶淞先生於2022年1月1日至2022年5月12日期間擔任主席及行政總裁職務，並自2022年5月13日起直至本年報日期止擔任主席及聯席行政總裁職務。董事會相信由同一名人士兼任主席及行政總裁／聯席行政總裁之角色，可確保本集團內之貫徹領導及可令本集團之整體策略規劃更有效及具效率。董事會認為目前安排之權力及授權平衡將不受削弱，而此架構將得以使本公司作出及推行決策。

企業管治守則之守則條文第F.2.2條要求董事會主席應出席公司之股東週年大會。主席朱慶淞先生因不在香港，故未能出席本公司於2022年6月22日舉行的股東週年大會。主席將竭力出席本公司於未來召開的所有股東週年大會，除非出現不可預見或特殊的情況導致其未能出席。

董事會將持續監察和審視本集團企業管治實踐以確保符合規定。

下文概括說明本公司的重要企業管治措施。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Board of Directors

Board Composition

The Board is responsible for formulating the Group's long-term strategies, setting business development goals, assessing the results of management policies, monitoring management's performance and ensuring the existence of an effective internal control system. The Board is led by the Chairman. The Chairman, with the support of the company secretary ("Company Secretary") of the Company, is responsible for ensuring that the Directors receive adequate and complete information in a timely manner and appropriate briefing on issues arising at the Board meetings and that all key and appropriate issues are discussed by the Board in a timely manner.

The management, led by the Co-Chief Executive Officers, focuses on implementing objectives, policies and strategies approved and delegated by the Board. In addition to the Group's day-to-day management and operations, the Co-Chief Executive Officers are also jointly responsible for developing strategic plans and formulating the organisational structure, control systems, internal procedures and processes for the Board's approval.

The independent non-executive Directors serve the important function of ensuring and monitoring the basis of an effective corporate governance framework of the Group.

As at the date of this annual report, the Board comprises five executive Directors, namely, Mr. Chu Hing Tsung (the Chairman, who has been re-designated from the Chief Executive Officer to a Co-Chief Executive Officer with effect from 13 May 2022), Mr. Chen Yongcun (appointed as a Co-Chief Executive Officer and an executive Director with effect from 13 May 2022 and 16 September 2022, respectively), Mr. Luo Zhihai, Mr. Tang Lunfei and Mr. Wang Ping, one non-executive Director, namely, Mr. Chen Zhiwei, and three independent non-executive Directors, namely, Mr. Liang Qing, Mr. Zhang Lu and Mr. Hung Muk Ming.

The biographies of the Directors are set out on pages 34 to 40 of this annual report. The number of the independent non-executive Directors represents no less than one-third of the Board members.

All members of the Board possess the appropriate expertise and skills to discharge their duties.

董事會

董事會組成

董事會負責制定本集團的長期策略、訂立業務發展目標、評估管理措施之成效、監察管理層之表現及確保存在有效的內部監控系統。董事會由主席領導。在本公司之公司秘書(「公司秘書」)協助下，主席負責確保董事適時接收足夠及完整的資訊、於董事會議提出的事宜獲得適當的簡報以及董事會適時討論所有主要及適當的事宜。

管理層由本集團的聯席行政總裁領導，專注於執行經董事會批准及下達的目標、政策及策略。除了負責本集團之日常管理及營運外，聯席行政總裁亦共同負責拓展策略計劃及籌劃組織架構、監控機制及內部程序及過程以供董事會批准。

獨立非執行董事則對確保及監察本集團之企業管治架構是否行之有效起著重要作用。

於本年報日期，董事會由五名執行董事包括朱慶崧先生(主席、彼自2022年5月13日起由行政總裁調任為聯席行政總裁)、陳永存先生(分別於2022年5月13日及2022年9月16日獲委任為聯席行政總裁及執行董事)、羅智海先生、唐倫飛先生及王平先生、一名非執行董事陳志偉先生及三名獨立非執行董事包括梁青先生、張璐先生及洪木明先生組成。

各董事之履歷詳情載列於本年報第34頁至40頁。獨立非執行董事數目佔董事會成員數目不少於三分之一。

董事會全體成員均具備適當的專業知識及技能以履行其職責。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Board of Directors (Continued)

Board Composition (Continued)

The Company's Directors, Mr. Tang Lunfei and Mr. Chen Zhiwei are also directors and/or senior officers of Cinda HK. Mr. Chu Hing Tsung, the Chairman and the Co-Chief Executive Officer, is also a director and a shareholder of Zhuguang Holdings. Cinda HK and Zhuguang Holdings are substantial Shareholders (within the meaning of the Listing Rules). Save for the aforesaid, there is no relationship between the members of the Board, in terms of financial, business, family or other material/relevant relationship.

To assist the Board in discharging its duties and to fulfil the requirements of the CG Code, three standing Board committees have been set up under the Board: the audit committee, the remuneration committee and the nomination committee. The Board will set up an ad hoc Board committee as and when necessary to handle specific issues and report back to the Board.

To ensure independent views and input are available to the Board, the Company is required to have at least three independent non-executive Directors. In addition, it has adopted a policy ("Independent Views Policy") with effect from 1 January 2022, under which the independent non-executive Directors are required to, among others, (i) keep up-to-date with the Company's business affairs and be involved in scrutinising the Company's performance in achieving agreed corporate goals and objectives; (ii) bring independent judgment to bear on the Company's issues of strategy, policy, performance, accountability, resources, key appointments and standards of conduct, help review some of the Board's major decisions and the Company's performance in relation to corporate goals, and monitor the Company's performance reporting; and (iii) take the lead where potential conflicts of interest arise. Further, the independent non-executive Directors shall make sufficient time available to discharge their responsibilities and should not accept an invitation to serve as an independent non-executive Director on the Board unless they can devote adequate time and effort to the work involved. Independent non-executive

董事會(續)

董事會組成(續)

本公司董事唐倫飛先生及陳志偉先生同時亦是信達香港的董事及／或高級職員。主席及聯席行政總裁朱慶淞先生同時亦是珠光控股之董事及股東。信達香港及珠光控股均為主要股東(定義見上市規則)。除前文所述者外，董事會成員之間，並不存在任何關係，包括財務、業務、家屬或其他重大／相關的關係。

為協助董事會履行其職責，以及為符合企業管治守則的規定，董事會下設三個常設附屬委員會：審核委員會、薪酬委員會及提名委員會。董事會還會設立臨時附屬委員會，處理專項工作，並向董事會負責。

為確保董事會能夠獲得獨立意見，本公司必須擁有至少三名獨立非執行董事。此外，其自2022年1月1日起亦通過一項政策(「獨立意見政策」)，據此獨立非執行董事須(其中包括)(i)了解本公司業務的最新情況，並參與審查本公司在實現協定企業目標方面的表現；(ii)對本公司戰略、政策、業績、問責制、資源、主要委任及行為標準等事宜作出獨立判斷，以助審閱董事會部分重大決策及本公司在企業目標方面的表現，並監督本公司的業績報告；及(iii)在出現潛在利益衝突時發揮帶頭作用。此外，獨立非執行董事應撥出足夠時間履行其職責，除非彼等能夠投入足夠時間及精力從事相關工作，否則不應接受擔任董事會獨立非執行董事的邀約。於上市公司

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Board of Directors (Continued)

Board Composition (Continued)

Directors sitting on multiple boards of directors of listed companies will need to ensure that they devote sufficient time and dedicate adequate attention to each board and board committee.

The Company provides the independent non-executive Directors with both formal means of communication, including board meetings, and informal communication channels which allow independent non-executive Directors to express their views, such as meetings with the Chairman without the presence of other Directors at least annually. Further, to assist all the Directors (including the independent non-executive Directors) to discharge their duties, the Company provides the Directors with access to advice from external independent professionals, including independent legal advisors and auditors.

The Company is required to review the Independent Views Policy and its implementation and effectiveness on an annual basis.

The Board considers that each independent non-executive Director is independent in character and judgment and meets the specific independence criteria as required by the Listing Rules. The Company has received from each independent non-executive Director an annual confirmation confirming his independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules.

All Directors are regularly updated on governance and regulatory matters. There are established procedures for Directors to obtain independent professional advice, at the expense of the Company, in the furtherance of their duties.

Should a potential conflict of interest involving a substantial Shareholder (within the meaning of the Listing Rules) or a Director arise, the matter will be discussed in a physical Board meeting, as opposed to being dealt with by a written resolution. Independent non-executive Directors with no conflict of interest will be present at Board meetings dealing with such conflict issues.

董事會(續)

董事會組成(續)

多個董事會任職的獨立非執行董事將需確保彼等可投入足夠時間並充分關注每個董事會及董事委員會。

本公司為獨立非執行董事提供正式溝通渠道(包括董事會會議)以及允許獨立非執行董事表達意見的非正式溝通渠道(例如在無其他董事在場的情況下至少每年一次與主席會面)。此外，為協助所有董事(包括獨立非執行董事)履行職責，本公司向董事提供外部獨立專業人士(包括獨立法律顧問及核數師)的意見。

本公司須每年審閱獨立意見政策以及其執行情況及成效。

董事會認為，每位獨立非執行董事均具有獨立的個性及判斷能力，並且他們都符合上市規則所定明，有關獨立性的特定標準。本公司已接獲每名獨立非執行董事，根據上市規則第3.13條有關其獨立身分的年度確認函。

全體董事均定期獲得有關管治及監管等事宜的更新資訊。董事可按照既定程序，尋求獨立專業意見，以協助履行其職責；相關費用由本公司承擔。

倘若本公司主要股東(定義見上市規則)或董事出現潛在利益衝突，有關事宜將於董事會實際會議上討論，而不會透過提呈書面決議案方式處理。並無涉及利益衝突的獨立非執行董事將會出席會議，處理有關衝突事宜。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Board of Directors (Continued)

Board Composition (Continued)

Independent non-executive Directors are explicitly identified in all corporate communications containing the names of the Directors. An updated list of Directors identifying the independent non-executive Directors and the roles and the functions of the Directors is maintained on the website of the Company at www.silvergrant.com.cn and the website of the Stock Exchange.

Each of the Directors has been appointed for a specific term of service no longer than three years. Each of the non-executive Directors has been appointed for a specific term of service of three years from 29 January 2022 to 28 January 2025. All the Directors are also subject to retirement by rotation and re-election at the annual general meeting of the Company in accordance with article 102 of the Company's articles of association ("Articles of Association").

The full Board will meet regularly and at least four times throughout a year to review the overall strategy of the Group and to monitor the operations as well as the financial performance of the Group. Notice of at least 14 days will be given to all Directors in respect of full Board meetings and the Directors can include matters for discussion in the agenda if necessary. Agenda and the accompanying Board papers in respect of a full Board meeting are sent out in full to all Directors no less than three days before the meeting. Minutes of full Board meetings and meetings of board committees are properly kept. All Directors have access to relevant and timely information. They also have access to the advice and services of the Company Secretary, who is responsible for providing the Directors with Board papers and related materials. Where queries are raised by the Directors, prompt and full responses will be given if possible.

董事會(續)

董事會組成(續)

所有載有董事姓名的公司通訊均明確列示獨立非執行董事身份。列示獨立非執行董事的身份及董事角色及職能的最新董事名單留存於本公司網站www.silvergrant.com.cn及聯交所網站。

各名董事之委任均設有最長不超過三年的固定任期。各名非執行董事均按指定服務任期三年(由2022年1月29日至2025年1月28日)獲委任。全體董事亦須根據本公司的組織章程細則(「組織章程細則」)第102條規定，於本公司股東週年大會上輪值告退並重選連任。

全體董事將定期，並最少每年召開四次全體董事會議，檢討本集團整體策略與監察本集團的經營與財務表現。就召開全體董事會議而言，所有董事均獲發最少14天的會議通知，如有需要，董事可加入討論事項於有關議程。全體董事會議的議程及附連之會議文件，將在會議前的最少三天，送達所有董事。全體董事會議及董事會委員會會議之會議記錄均適當保存。所有董事均可獲得相關及適時的資料。彼等亦可獲得公司秘書提供的意見及服務，公司秘書負責向董事提供董事會文件及有關材料。倘若董事提出問題，本公司會盡快作出詳盡回應(如可以)。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Board of Directors (Continued)

Board Composition (Continued)

During Year 2022, twelve Board meetings were held and the attendance of each Director is set out below:

董事會(續)

董事會組成(續)

於2022年度，共召開十二次全體董事會議，每位董事的出席率載列如下：

Name of Directors	董事姓名	Number of meeting attended/held during the term of office	Attendance rate
		任期內出席/ 舉行會議次數	出席率
Executive Directors			
執行董事			
Chu Hing Tsung (Chairman and Co-Chief Executive Officer) (redesignated from the Chief Executive Officer to a Co-Chief Executive Officer with effect from 13 May 2022)	朱慶崧(主席及聯席行政總裁) (於2022年5月13日由行政總裁調任為聯席行政總裁)	6/12	50%
Chen Yongcun (appointed as a Co-Chief Executive Officer and an executive Director with effect from 13 May 2022 and 16 September 2022, respectively) (Note)	陳永存(分別於2022年5月13日及2022年9月16日獲委任為聯席行政總裁及執行董事) (附註)	1/1	100%
Luo Zhihai	羅智海	12/12	100%
Tang Lunfei	唐倫飛	9/12	75%
Wang Ping	王平	10/12	83%
Non-executive Director			
非執行董事			
Chen Zhiwei	陳志偉	9/12	75%
Independent non-executive Directors			
獨立非執行董事			
Liang Qing	梁青	12/12	100%
Zhang Lu	張璐	12/12	100%
Hung Muk Ming	洪木明	12/12	100%

Note: Attendance of the Director appointed during Year 2022 was made by reference to the numbers of such meetings held during his tenure.

附註：於2022年度獲委任董事之出席率乃按其任期間舉行會議次數以計算得出。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Board of Directors (Continued)

Board Composition (Continued)

According to the Articles of Association, the Board has the power to appoint any person as a Director either to fill a casual vacancy or as an addition to the Board. The Director so appointed shall hold office until the first annual general meeting following his appointment and shall then be eligible for re-election at that meeting. In other cases, all Directors, including the Chairman and the Co-Chief Executive Officers, shall retire by rotation at least once every three years at annual general meetings and be eligible for re-election.

Board Diversity Policy

The Board has adopted the Board diversity policy. The policy sets out the approach to achieve and maintain diversity on the Board in order to enhance the effectiveness of the Board.

The Company considered that diversity of Board members can be achieved through consideration of a number of aspects, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, ethnicity, professional experience, skills, knowledge and length of service. All Board appointments will be based on meritocracy, and candidates will be considered against objective criteria, having due regard to the benefits of diversity on the Board.

The Board has developed measurable objectives to implement the Board diversity policy whereby selection of candidates will be based on a range of diversity perspectives as set out above, and the ultimate decision will be based on merit and contribution that the selected candidate will bring to the Board.

董事會(續)

董事會組成(續)

根據組織章程細則，董事會有權委任任何人士擔任董事職務以填補空缺或增加董事會席位。據此而獲委任的董事只可任職至其獲委任後首屆股東週年大會為止，屆時可於大會上膺選連任。在其他情況，所有董事(包括主席及聯席行政總裁)須至少每三年一次輪流於股東週年大會告退，但可膺選連任。

董事會多元化政策

董事會已採納董事會成員多元化政策。該政策載列達到及維持董事會成員多元化之方法，以提高董事會之有效性。

本公司認為透過從多個方面進行考慮(包括但不限於性別、年齡、文化及教育背景、種族、專業經驗、技能、知識及服務任期)，即可達到董事會成員多元化。董事會所有委任將以用人唯才為原則，並在考慮人選時以客觀條件充分顧及董事會成員多元化之裨益。

董事會制訂了可計量目標，以實行董事會成員多元化政策，甄選人選將按上文所載之一系列多元化範疇為基準，最終將按人選之長處及可為董事會提供之貢獻而作決定。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Board of Directors (Continued)

Board Diversity Policy (Continued)

In Year 2022, the composition of the Board in terms of the age, experience and length of service with the Company of the Directors has fulfilled the objectives of the Board diversity policy. The nine Directors on the Board come from various background and they have brought different professional experience, skills and knowledge to the Company and contributed to the diversity at the Board. For the biographical details of the Directors, please refer to pages 34 to 40 of this annual report. Diversity at the Board supports good decision making in view of the core businesses and strategy of the Company and succession planning and development of the Board, which enables the Board to discharge its duties and responsibilities effectively. In the future, the Company will continue to seek to enhance the effectiveness of its Board by embracing the benefits of diversity in the Board. All Board appointments will continue to be made on a merit basis with due regard for the benefits of diversity. Selection of candidates will be based on a range of diversity perspectives, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, ethnicity, professional experience, skills, knowledge and length of service.

During Year 2022 and up to the date of this annual report, there was no female Director on the Board. The Board has attempted to identify suitably qualified female candidates to become members of the Board and with reference to stakeholders' expectation and international and local recommended best practices with the ultimate goal of bringing the Board to gender parity. In the future, the Board will continue to pay due regard to the importance of diversity in identifying potential candidates for directorships and continue to ensure that gender is one of the factors to be considered in appointing Directors by the nomination committee of the Company. The Board targets to recruit one female Director by 31 December 2024.

The Board also recognises the importance of diversity at the workforce level. As at 31 December 2022, the gender ratio of the workforce of the Group (including senior management) was 53%:47% male to female.

董事會(續)

董事會多元化政策(續)

於2022年度，董事會成員組成在年齡、經驗及本公司服務年期方面已經實現董事會多元化政策的目標。董事會九名董事來自不同背景，彼等為本公司帶來不同的專業經驗、技能及知識，並為董事會多元化作出貢獻。有關董事履歷詳情，請參閱本年度報告第34至40頁。董事會多元化在本公司的核心業務及戰略以及董事會的繼任規劃及發展方面有助作出良好決策，從而使董事會能夠有效履行其職責及責任。未來，本公司將繼續透過接納董事會多元化的利益以提高董事會的效率。董事會的所有委任將繼續以任人唯賢為基礎，並適當考慮多元化的利益。甄選候選人將基於一系列多元化的角度，包括但不限於性別、年齡、文化及教育背景、種族、專業經驗、技能、知識及服務年期。

於2022年度及截至本年報日期，董事會中並無女性董事。董事會已嘗試物色合適且合資格女性候選人成為董事會成員，並參考持份者的期望以及國際及本地建議最佳常規，最終目標為實現董事會性別均等。未來，董事會將繼續充分考慮多元化在物色潛在董事候選人方面的重要性，並繼續確保性別為本公司提名委員會委任董事時所考慮的因素之一。董事會旨在於2024年12月31日之前招聘一名女性董事。

董事會亦知悉員工職級多元化的重要性。於2022年12月31日，本集團(包括高級管理人員)員工性別比例為男53%：女47%。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Board of Directors (Continued)

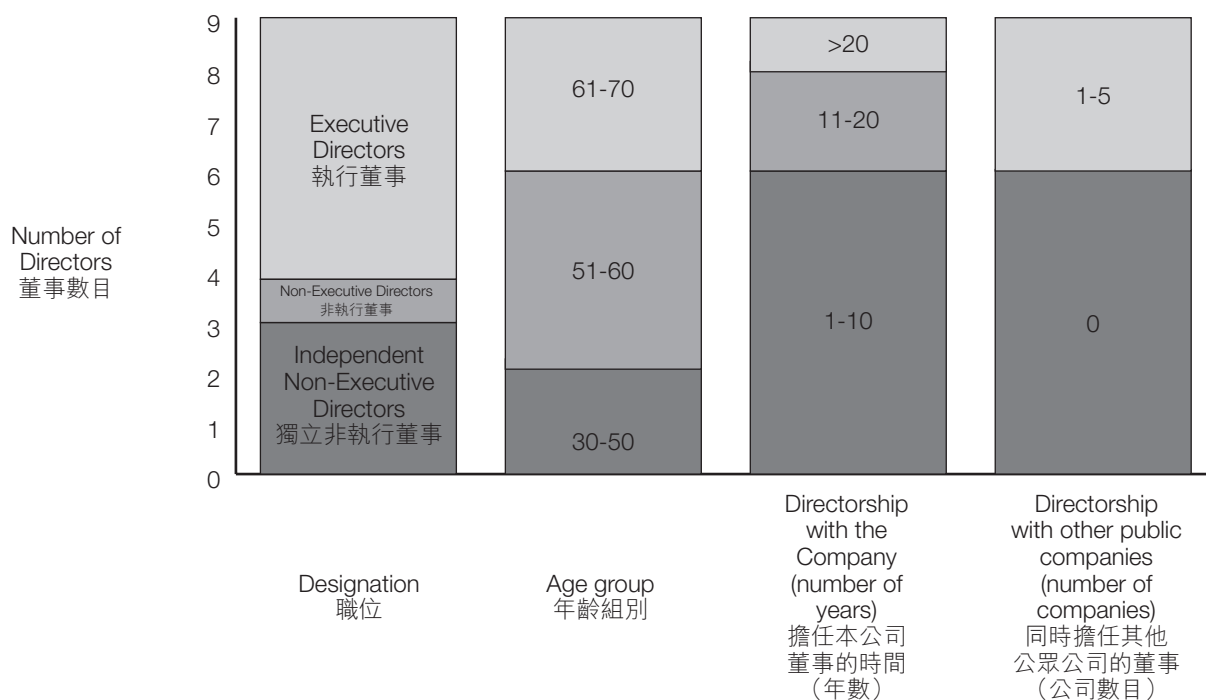
董事會(續)

Board Diversity Policy (Continued)

董事會多元化政策(續)

An analysis of the diversity of the Board as at 31 December 2022 based on a range of diversity perspectives is set out below:

於2022年12月31日按一系列多元化範疇為基準作出之董事會成員多元化分析載列如下：



CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Board of Directors (Continued)

Nomination Policy

The nomination policy of the Company was approved and adopted by a resolution of the Board passed on 28 December 2018. It sets out the criteria and procedures to be adopted when considering candidates to be appointed or re-appointed as Directors.

Recruitment for the Board is the key role of the nomination committee of the Company. Nevertheless, the ultimate responsibilities for the selection and appointment of Directors rest with the entire Board.

The nomination committee of the Company will select from a broad range of candidates and as far as feasible consider those who are outside the Board's circle of contacts in accordance with the Company's Board diversity policy. The nomination committee of the Company will consider the potential contribution a candidate can bring to the Board in terms of qualifications, skills, experience, independence and gender diversity. It will also consider succession planning for Directors to ensure the long term success of the Company.

Corporate Governance Committee

The CG Code recommends listed companies to set up a corporate governance committee to look after issues relating to the corporate governance of the companies. However, the Directors consider that it is more appropriate and efficient for the Company to retain in the Board the function of overseeing corporate governance issues. The Directors will continuously review and improve the Company's and the Group's corporate governance practices to ensure that the business activities and decision-making processes of the Group are regulated in a proper and prudent manner.

董事會(續)

提名政策

本公司提名政策已於2018年12月28日獲董事會透過決議案批准及採納。提名政策載列準則及程序，供考慮委任或重選本公司董事的候選人時採用。

為董事會招攬成員是本公司提名委員會的主要職責。儘管如此，甄選並委任董事的最終責任由董事會整體承擔。

本公司提名委員會將會從廣闊的範圍及在可行的情況下從董事會圈子以外的人選中，按董事會成員多元化政策物色合適人選。本公司提名委員會將會考慮個別人選可為董事會的資歷、技巧、經驗、獨立性及性別多元化等方面帶來的貢獻，亦會考慮董事的繼任承存計劃，以確保本公司的長遠成功。

企業管治委員會

企業管治守則建議上市公司應設立企業管治委員會負責處理與公司企業管治相關之事宜。然而，董事認為把處理企業管治相關事宜的職能保留在董事將為更有效率及更適合本公司。董事將會持續檢討及改善本公司及本集團的企業管治措施，以確保本集團之業務活動及決策過程，受到合適及審慎之規管。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Board of Directors (Continued)

Corporate Governance Committee (Continued)

During Year 2022 and up to the date of this annual report, the main corporate governance duties performed by the Board are set out below:

- developing and reviewing the Company's policies and practices on corporate governance and making recommendations;
- reviewing and monitoring the continuous professional development and training of the Directors and senior management of the Company;
- reviewing the Company's compliance with the CG Code and disclosure in the corporate governance report contained in the Company's annual report;
- reviewing and monitoring the Company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements; and
- developing, reviewing and monitoring the Company's code of conduct and compliance manual (if any) applicable to its employees and Directors.

Securities Dealing by Directors

The Company adopted the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers then in force ("Model Code") as set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules as its own code of conduct regarding Directors' securities transactions in Year 2022. All Directors have confirmed that, following specific enquiry by the Company, they complied with the required standards set out in the Model Code throughout Year 2022.

The Company has also adopted codes of conduct regarding securities transactions by relevant employees (as defined in the CG Code) on terms no less exacting than the required standards set out in the Model Code.

董事會(續)

企業管治委員會(續)

於2022年度及截至本年報日期，由董事會執行的主要企業管治職能載列如下：

- 發展及檢討本公司企業管治政策及措施及提供建議；
- 檢討及監察本公司董事及高級管理人員的持續專業發展及培訓事宜；
- 檢討本公司遵守企業管治守則的情況及本公司年報《企業管治報告》所載的披露；
- 檢討及監察本公司遵守法律及監管要求的政策及措施；及
- 發展、檢討及監察本公司適用於其員工及董事的「行為守則及合規守則」（如有）。

董事進行證券交易

於2022年度，本公司已採納上市規則附錄10所載當時生效之上市發行人董事進行證券交易的標準守則（「標準守則」），作為本公司規管董事證券交易操守之守則。經本公司具體查詢後，所有董事已確認彼等在整個2022年度已遵守標準守則所訂之規定。

本公司已採納不遜於標準守則所訂的標準作為本公司規管有關僱員（定義見企業管治守則）進行的證券交易的守則。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Board of Directors (Continued)

Audit Committee

The Company established an audit committee (“Audit Committee”) in 1999. The composition and professional qualifications of the members of the Audit Committee comply with the requirements under Rule 3.21 of the Listing Rules. The Audit Committee has written terms of reference that conform to the provisions of the CG Code. The written terms of reference are set out in detail on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange.

During Year 2022 and as at the date of this annual report, the Audit Committee comprises three independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Hung Muk Ming (committee chairman), Mr. Liang Qing and Mr. Zhang Lu.

The Audit Committee meets at least two times each year to review the reporting of financial and other information to the Shareholders, the systems of internal controls and risk management and the effectiveness and objectivity of the audit process. The Audit Committee also provides an important link between the Board and the Company’s external auditor in matters coming within the scope of its terms of reference and keeps under review the independence and objectivity of the external auditor.

During Year 2022, the work performed by the Audit Committee includes the reviews of the annual results for Year 2021 of the Group, the risk management and internal control systems of the Group for Year 2021 and the interim results for the six months ended 30 June 2022 of the Group. The Group’s audited consolidated annual results for Year 2022 have also been reviewed by the Audit Committee.

The Audit Committee together with the Board have reviewed the effectiveness of the Group’s internal control system, risk management system and internal audit function and considered that they are effective and adequate for the time being.

董事會(續)

審核委員會

本公司已於1999年成立審核委員會(「審核委員會」)。審核委員會之組成及各成員的專業資格均符合上市規則第3.21條之要求。審核委員會的書面職權範圍書符合企業管治守則之守則條文。書面職權範圍書之詳情已登載於本公司及聯交所網站。

於2022年度及截至本年報日期，審核委員會由三位獨立非執行董事洪木明先生(委員會主席)、梁青先生及張璐先生組成。

審核委員會每年最少召開兩次會議，檢討向股東匯報的財務及其他資料、內部監控及風險管理系統以及核數程序的效力及客觀性。審核委員會亦會在其職權範圍內所涉及的事宜上擔當董事會與本公司外部核數師之間的重要聯繫，並對外部核數師的獨立性及客觀性做出檢討。

在2022年度，審核委員會所做的工作包括審閱2021年度本集團之業績、2021年度本集團的風險管理及內部監控系統及本集團截至2022年6月30日止期間之中期業績。本集團2022年度之經審核綜合年度業績，亦經已由審核委員會審閱。

審核委員會聯同董事會已審閱本集團內部監控系統、風險管理系統及內部審核功能的成效，並且認為就目前而言屬有效及足夠。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Board of Directors (Continued)

Audit Committee (Continued)

During Year 2022, three Audit Committee meetings were held and the attendance of each member is set out below:

Name of Directors	董事姓名	Number of meetings attended/held during the term of office 任期內出席／舉行會議次數	Attendance rate 出席率
Hung Muk Ming	洪木明	3/3	100%
Liang Qing	梁青	3/3	100%
Zhang Lu	張璐	3/3	100%

Remuneration Committee

The Company established a remuneration committee ("Remuneration Committee") in 2005 and adopted written terms of reference which conform to the provisions of the CG Code. The written terms of reference are set out in detail on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange. The Remuneration Committee comprises one executive Director, namely, Mr. Luo Zhihai, and two independent non-executive Directors namely, Mr. Zhang Lu (committee chairman) and Mr. Liang Qing.

The principal duties of the Remuneration Committee are to ensure that no Director or any of his associates (within the meaning of the Listing Rules) is involved in deciding his own remuneration and that the Company has an equitable and competitive remuneration policy to attract and retain talented persons to serve the Company. The Board has adopted the model where the Remuneration Committee performs an advisory role to the Board (i.e. making recommendations to the Board on the remunerations packages of individual Directors and senior management). The Remuneration Committee is also responsible for making recommendations to the Board on the Company's policy and structure for all Directors' and senior management's remuneration and making recommendations to the Board on the remuneration of the non-executive Directors.

董事會(續)

審核委員會(續)

於2022年度，審核委員會共召開三次會議，各成員之出席率載列如下：

薪酬委員會

本公司已於2005年成立薪酬委員會(「薪酬委員會」)並採納符合企業管治常規守則的書面職權範圍書。書面職權範圍書之詳情已登載於本公司及聯交所網站。薪酬委員會由一名執行董事羅智海先生及兩名獨立非執行董事張璐先生(委員會主席)及梁青先生組成。

薪酬委員會的主要職責為確保沒有董事或其聯繫人(定義見上市規則)參與制定該董事自己的酬金以及確保本公司存在一套公平且具競爭性的薪酬政策以便吸引及挽留卓越的人才為本公司服務。董事會已採納薪酬委員會作為董事會顧問的方式(即就個別董事及高級管理人員的薪酬組合向董事會提出建議)。薪酬委員會亦負責就董事及高級管理人員的全體薪酬政策及架構向董事會提出建議，亦就非執行董事的薪酬向董事會提出建議。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Board of Directors (Continued)

Remuneration Committee (Continued)

The remuneration package for each employee is structured according to his quality and qualification. The remuneration package will contain a combination or modification of some or all of the following four main components:

1. Basic salary

The basic salary ranges for each position are established with reference to the responsibilities and the duties attached to the position. The actual salary for the person filling the position is determined based on the experience and ability of the individual selected for the position.

The basic salary ranges are reviewed periodically by reference to the general market and by comparison to comparable positions at competitors of the Company in the relevant industry. The actual salaries of employees are reviewed annually and may be adjusted from time to time based on the cost of living and the financial performance of the Company.

Salaries are basic remuneration and are not intended to reward performance, either individually or corporately. Performance is rewarded through the other components of the remuneration package.

2. Incentive bonus

Incentive bonus is linked to individual and corporate performance. The incentive bonus for each employee is determined with reference to his position and performance during the year.

董事會(續)

薪酬委員會(續)

每位員工的薪酬待遇按個別人士的質素與專業資格釐定。薪酬待遇由以下四大項目中其中一部分或全部組成，亦可能有所修改：

1. 基本薪金

基本薪金是按個別職位及責任而釐定。而擔任該職務的人士實際可取得的基本薪金，則按個別受聘人士的經驗及能力而定。

基本薪金會定期參考一般市場及本公司於有關行業的競爭機構中同類職位的薪酬後作出檢討。僱員的實際基本薪金則每年進行檢討，並可按生活指數及本公司的財務表現不時作出調整。

薪金屬基本薪酬，並非按個別僱員或公司表現而作出的獎賞。薪酬政策中另有其他獎勵性質的項目。

2. 獎勵性花紅

獎勵性花紅與個別僱員及公司表現掛鉤。每名僱員所得的獎勵性花紅會按其職位及年內的表現而訂定。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Board of Directors (Continued)

Remuneration Committee (Continued)

3. Share option

Share options to subscribe for Shares are granted to employees from time to time at the discretion of the Board in order to retain valuable employees and to motivate future performance of the employees.

Share options granted to individual employee are determined with reference to his position, performance and ability to contribute to the overall success of the Group.

However, the Group does not have any share option scheme in force for the time being.

4. Other benefits

The Group offers other customary and/or mandatory benefits to employees, such as statutory retirement scheme, employee compensation, medical insurance, paid annual leaves and child education allowance, with reference to the prevailing practices in relevant jurisdictions.

董事會(續)

薪酬委員會(續)

3. 購股權

董事會可不時酌情向僱員授出購股權，以認購股份，以挽留有貢獻的員工並激勵員工繼續努力工作。

個別員工獲授的購股權數目會按其職位、表現及對本集團整體成就所作的貢獻而釐定。

然而，本集團目前並無實施任何購股權計劃。

4. 其他福利

本集團亦會參考有關司法管轄權區當前的慣例向僱員提供慣常的及／或強制性的福利，如法定退休金計劃、僱員賠償、醫療保險、有薪年假及子女教育津貼。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Board of Directors (Continued)

Remuneration Committee (Continued)

The Remuneration Committee meets regularly to review the Company's human resources matters and remuneration policies. During Year 2022, two Remuneration Committee meetings were held and the attendance of each member is set out below:

董事會(續)

薪酬委員會(續)

薪酬委員會定期召開會議審閱本公司的人力資源事宜及薪酬政策。於2022年度，薪酬委員會已召開兩次會議，各成員之出席情況載列如下：

Name of Directors	董事姓名	Number of meetings attended/held during the term of office 任期內出席／ 舉行會議次數	Attendance rate 出席率
Zhang Lu	張璐	2/2	100%
Liang Qing	梁青	2/2	100%
Luo Zhihai	羅智海	1/2	50%

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Board of Directors (Continued)

Remuneration Committee (Continued)

The Remuneration Committee has reviewed and made recommendation to the Board on the approval of the payment of the director's fees to the Directors for Year 2022 after taking into consideration the results of the Group, the performance of the Directors, the senior management and the employees and the prevailing market practices.

Details of the Directors' emoluments and the five highest paid employees as required to be disclosed pursuant to Appendix 16 to the Listing Rules are set out in Notes 8 and 9 to the consolidated financial statements.

Nomination Committee

The Company established a nomination committee ("Nomination Committee") on 15 February 2012 and adopted written terms of reference for the Nomination Committee. The written terms of reference are set out in detail on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange. During Year 2022 and as at the date of this annual report, the Nomination Committee comprises Mr. Chu Hing Tsung (committee chairman, the Chairman and an executive Director, who has been redesignated from the Chief Executive Officer to a Co-Chief Executive Officer with effect from 13 May 2022), and two independent non-executive Directors, namely, Mr. Zhang Lu and Mr. Hung Muk Ming.

The Nomination Committee is responsible for all matters relating to the appointment of Directors either to fill a casual vacancy or as an addition to the existing Board. Pursuant to the Articles of Association, any Director appointed to fill a casual vacancy or as an addition to the existing Board shall hold office only until the first annual general meeting of the Company after his appointment and shall then be eligible for re-election at such meeting. Every Director shall be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years and shall be eligible for re-election in accordance with the Articles of Association.

董事會(續)

薪酬委員會(續)

薪酬委員會已審閱並在經考慮本集團的業績、董事、高級管理層及僱員的表現以及當前的市場狀況後，就批准2022年度董事之袍金向董事會作出建議。

根據上市規則附錄16須予披露的董事酬金及五名最高薪酬僱員之詳情載列於綜合財務報表附註8及9。

提名委員會

本公司已於2012年2月15日成立提名委員會(「提名委員會」)，並就提名委員會採納書面職權範圍書。書面職權範圍書之詳情已登載於本公司及聯交所網站。於2022年度及截至本年報日期，提名委員會由委員會主席朱慶崧先生(主席及執行董事，自2022年5月13日起由行政總裁調任為聯席行政總裁)及兩名獨立非執行董事張璐先生及洪木明先生組成。

提名委員會須負責有關填補空缺或增加現有董事會席位而委任董事之所有事項。根據組織章程細則，任何董事獲委任以填補空缺或如屬增加現有董事會席位只可任職直至其獲委任後首屆股東週年大會，屆時可膺選連任。各董事須最少每三年輪值告退，並可根據組織章程細則膺選連任。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Board of Directors (Continued)

Nomination Committee (Continued)

The Nomination Committee is responsible for identifying suitably qualified candidates for appointment to the Board and making recommendations to the Board for its consideration. The process for selecting and recommending candidates for directorship includes the consideration of referrals and the engagement of external recruitment professionals. The selection criteria are based mainly on the assessment of the candidates' characters, professional qualifications and experience relevant to the Group's business.

The Nomination Committee is also responsible for reviewing the structure, size and composition (including the skills, knowledge and experience) of the Board periodically, assessing the independence of the independent non-executive Directors and making recommendation to the Board on the appointment and re-appointment of the Directors and succession planning for the Directors.

During Year 2022, two Nomination Committee meetings were held to review the Board structure and the diversity of Board members and make recommendations to the Board on the appointment or re-appointment of the Directors and succession planning for the Directors, in particular, the Chairman and the Co-Chief Executive Officers. The attendance of the meetings of each member is set out below:

董事會(續)

提名委員會(續)

提名委員會須負責物色合適之合資格董事會委任人選及向董事會作出推薦意見以供考慮。甄選及推薦董事人選之程序包括考慮獲引薦人士及委任專業人事顧問進行招聘。甄選條件主要是考慮有關人選的品格、專業資格及經驗是否適用於本集團業務。

提名委員會同時亦負責定期檢討董事會的架構、規模及組合(包括技能、知識及經驗)，評估獨立非執行董事的獨立性以及向董事會就委任及重聘董事及董事的繼任計劃作出建議。

於2022年度，提名委員會召開了兩次會議，以檢討董事會架構及董事會成員多元化，並就委任或重新委任董事及董事的繼任計劃(尤其是本公司主席及聯席行政總裁)向董事會提供建議。各成員之出席情況載列如下：

Name of Directors	董事姓名	Number of meetings attended/held during the term of office 任期內出席／舉行會議次數	Attendance rate 出席率
Chu Hing Tsung	朱慶崧	1/2	50%
Zhang Lu	張璐	2/2	100%
Hung Muk Ming	洪木明	2/2	100%

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Board of Directors (Continued)

Directors' and Officers' Liability Insurance and Indemnity

The Company has arranged appropriate liability insurance to indemnify its Directors and officers in respect of legal actions against them.

Induction and Training

Each newly appointed Director, executive or non-executive, is provided with a director's induction package to ensure that he has a proper understanding of his duties and responsibilities. The director's induction package includes an overview of the Group's business operation and governance policies, the Director's responsibilities and duties, relevant regulatory requirements and briefing with the senior management of the Group.

Pursuant to the CG Code, all Directors should participate in continuous professional development to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills. This is to ensure that their contribution to the Board remains informed and relevant. During Year 2022, all Directors participated in appropriate continuous professional development activities by way of attending training and/or reading materials relevant to the Company's business or to the Directors' duties and responsibilities. All Directors have confirmed that, following specific enquiry by the Company, they complied with the continuous professional development requirement of the CG Code for Year 2022.

董事會(續)

董事及管理人員的責任保險及彌償保證

本公司已安排適當責任保險以就針對董事的法律訴訟向董事及管理人員作出彌償保證。

就職及培訓

每一位新委任之董事，不論是執行或非執行，均獲發一套董事就職簡介以確保其已恰當地知悉其職責及責任。該份董事就職簡介包括本集團的經營業務及企業管治措施的概覽、董事責任及職責、有關的監管規定以及與本集團高級管理層的簡報。

根據企業管治守則的規定，所有的董事均需要參與持續專業發展，發展並更新其知識及技能，以確保其繼續在具備全面資訊及切合所需的情況下對董事會作出貢獻。於2022年度，所有董事均已透過出席培訓及／或閱讀與本公司業務或與董事職責及責任相關的材料參與適當的持續專業發展活動。經本公司具體查詢後，所有董事均已確認彼等於2022年度已遵守企業管治守則規定的持續專業發展要求。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Board of Directors (Continued)

董事會(續)

Induction and Training (Continued)

就職及培訓(續)

The training attended by the Directors during Year 2022 is summarised below:

董事於2022年度進行的培訓概述如下：

Name of Directors	董事姓名	Type of training (Note 1) 培訓方式(附註1)	Training matters (Note 2) 培訓事項(附註2)
Executive Directors			
Chu Hing Tsung	朱慶崧	a, b	i, ii, iv
Chen Yongcun (appointed with effect from 16 September 2022)	陳永存(於2022年9月16日獲委任)	a, b	i, ii
Luo Zhihai	羅智海	b	i, ii, iii, iv
Tang Lunfei	唐倫飛	a, b	i, ii, iv
Wang Ping	王平	a, b	i, ii, iv
Non-executive Director			
Chen Zhiwei	陳志偉	b	i, ii, iii, iv
Independent non-executive Directors			
Liang Qing	梁青	b	i, ii, iii, iv
Zhang Lu	張璐	b	i, ii, iv
Hung Muk Ming	洪木明	b	i, ii, iii

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Board of Directors (Continued)

Induction and Training (Continued)

Note 1:

- a: attending seminar or training session
- b: reading newspapers, journals and updates relating to the economy, general business or directors' duties and responsibilities, etc.

Note 2:

- i: corporate governance
- ii: regulatory
- iii: finance and accounting
- iv: managerial

The Company also received confirmation from the Company Secretary that he has taken no less than 15 hours of relevant professional training during Year 2022.

董事會(續)

就職及培訓(續)

附註1:

- a: 出席研討會及培訓課程
- b: 閱讀與經濟、一般業務或董事職責及責任等相關的報紙、雜誌及最新資料等

附註2:

- i: 企業管治
- ii: 監管
- iii: 財務及會計
- iv: 管理

本公司同時已取得公司秘書確認其於2022年度內已進行不少於15小時的相關專業培訓。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Risk Management and Internal Control

The Board is responsible for ensuring that the Company has effective risk management and control systems. The Board evaluates the effectiveness of the systems at least annually. A review of the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems of the Group for Year 2022 was conducted.

Risk Management and Internal Control Systems

The Company's risk management and internal control systems are designed to manage and mitigate risks, rather than eliminate risks, and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss. The Company has employed a bottom-up approach for the identification, assessment and mitigation of risks at business unit level and across functional areas.

Main Features of Risk Management and Internal Control Systems

The key elements of the Company's risk management and internal control systems include the establishment of a risk register to track and document identified risks, the assessment and evaluation of risks, the development and continuous updating of responsive procedures, and the ongoing testing of internal control procedures to ensure their effectiveness.

An ongoing risk assessment approach is adopted by the Company for identifying and assessing new risks. The identified risks will be recorded in the risk register which will be reviewed regularly. After considering the control measures against the risks identified, a risk matrix is adopted to determine the risk rating (L=low risk, M=medium risk, H=high risk) after evaluation of each risk identified by the likelihood and the impact of the risk event.

風險管理及內部監控

董事會在確保本公司推行有效的風險管理制度及內部監控制度方面肩負責任。董事會每年最少一次檢討該等系統的有效性。於2022年度，已就本集團風險管理及內部監控系統的成效作出檢討。

風險管理及內部監控系統

本公司的風險管理及內部監控系統並非著眼於消除風險，而是要管理及緩解風險，並且只能就不會有重大的失實陳述或損失作出合理而非絕對的保證。本公司採用了一個由下而上的分析方法，在業務單位層面和各個職能領域中識別、評估及減低風險。

風險管理及內部監控系統的主要功能

本公司的風險管理及內部監控制度主要元素包括設立風險登記冊以追蹤及記錄所識別的風險、評估及評測風險、發展及繼續更新對應程序，以及持續測試內部控制系統以確保行之有效程度。

本公司採用了一個持續性的風險評估方法以不斷識別新的風險。已辨識的風險會被記錄在定期檢討的風險登記冊中，在考慮已制定的風險控制措施後，本公司按已辨識的風險發生的可能性及其後果，根據風險矩陣釐定風險評級（低風險為「L」，中風險為「M」，高風險為「H」）對每項已辨識風險進行評估。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Risk Management and Internal Control (Continued)

Process Used to Identify, Evaluate and Manage Significant Risks

During the process of risk assessment, the risk owner of each of the departments of the Group and major subsidiaries of the Company is required to capture and identify the key inherent risks that affect the achievement of its objectives. Each inherent risk is evaluated according to the risk matrix. After taking into consideration the risk response, such as control measures in place to mitigate the risk, the residual risk of each inherent risk is evaluated again and categorised according to its risk level. The risk register with the risk responses and residual risks is reported to the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee, acting on behalf of the Board, evaluates the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems of the Group. The residual risks in the highest category will be subject to the Board's oversight.

Process Used to Review the Effectiveness of the Risk Management & Internal Control Systems and to Resolve Material Internal Control Defects

In view of the Company's business and scale of operations, and in order to adopt the most cost-effective method of conducting periodic reviews of the Company's internal controls, the Board has outsourced the internal audit function to an independent consulting firm ("Consulting Firm"). The Consulting Firm has conducted a review of the Company's risk management and internal control systems for Year 2022 according to the scope of review agreed and approved by the Audit Committee.

風險管理及內部監控(續)

用以辨認、評估及管理重大風險的程序

於風險評估的程序中，本集團各部門及本公司主要附屬公司的風險負責人須及時捕捉及辨識影響其達到目標的主要固有風險。各固有風險乃根據風險矩陣進行評估。經考慮風險的應對方法後(如採取監控措施以減低風險)將再次評估各固有風險的剩餘風險，並按風險水平分級。風險記錄冊連同風險應對方法及剩餘風險將會向審計委員會予以匯報。審計委員會(代表董事會)評估本公司風險管理及內部監控系統的有效程度。最高級別的剩餘風險須受董事會監管。

用以檢討風險管理及內部監控系統有效性及解決重大的內部監控缺失的程序

就本公司的業務及經營規模而言，及為就本公司內部監控進行定期檢討而採用最具成本效益的方法，董事會已將內部審核職能外判予一間獨立顧問公司(「顧問公司」)。顧問公司在2022年度已根據審核委員會同意及批准的檢討範圍對本公司風險管理及內部監控系統進行檢討。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Risk Management and Internal Control (Continued)

Inside Information

The Board is responsible for the handling and dissemination of inside information. In order to ensure that the market and Shareholders are fully and promptly informed about the material developments in the Group's business, the Board has adopted an inside information disclosure policy regarding the procedures of proper information disclosure. Release of inside information is subject to the approval of the Board. Unless duly authorised, all staff members of the Group shall not communicate inside information to any external parties and shall not respond to market speculation and rumours. In addition, all external presentation materials or publications must be pre-vetted before release.

Report to Audit Committee

The Consulting Firm reports directly to the Audit Committee and the Audit Committee is satisfied that there has been no major deficiency noted in the areas of the Company's risk management and internal control systems being reviewed after implementation of the measures recommended by the Consulting Firm to rectify the internal control defects reported by it. Accordingly, the Audit Committee and the Board considered the risk management and internal control systems of the Group to be effective and adequate.

風險管理及內部監控(續)

內幕消息

董事會負責處理及發佈內幕消息。為確保市場及股東全面且從速獲知本集團業務的重大發展，董事會已採納有關進行適當的信息披露程序的內幕消息披露政策。刊發內幕消息須待董事會批准後，方可作實。除非得到正式授權，本集團所有員工不得向任何外部人士傳達內幕消息及不會回應市場揣測和傳言。此外，所有向外部提呈的材料或刊物須於刊發前預先審閱。

向審核委員會匯報

顧問公司直接向審核委員會匯報，而審核委員會認為在實施顧問公司建議的內部監控缺陷糾正措施後，本公司經檢討的風險管理及內部監控系統範圍並無出現重大缺陷。因此，審核委員會及董事會認為風險管理制度及內部監控系統完善有效。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

General Meetings

During Year 2022, the Company convened three general meetings, including the annual general meeting held on 22 June 2022. The attendance of each Director is set out below:

股東大會

於2022年度內，本公司召開三次股東大會，包括於2022年6月22日舉行之股東週年大會。各董事出席情況載列如下：

Name of Directors	董事姓名	Number of general meetings attended/held during the term of office 任期內出席／舉行股東大會次數	Attendance rate 出席率
Executive Directors			
Chu Hing Tsung	朱慶崧	1/3	33%
Chen Yongcun (appointed with effect from 16 September 2022)	陳永存(於2022年9月16日獲委任)	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用
Luo Zhihai	羅智海	3/3	100%
Tang Lunfei	唐倫飛	2/3	66%
Wang Ping	王平	3/3	100%
Non-executive Director			
Chen Zhiwei	陳志偉	3/3	100%
Independent non-executive Directors			
Liang Qing	梁青	0/3	0%
Zhang Lu	張璐	3/3	100%
Hung Muk Ming	洪木明	3/3	100%

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Auditor's Remuneration

For Year 2022, the remuneration paid/payable to the Company's auditor, Ernst & Young, for their audit and non-audit services provided, is set out as follows:

Nature of services	服務性質	Fee paid/payable 已付／應付費用 HK\$ 港元
Audit services	審計服務	7,200,000
Non-audit services	非審計服務	
— Internal control services	— 內部監控服務	900,000
Total	總額	8,100,000

核數師酬金

於2022年度就其所提供之審計及非審計服務已付／應付本公司核數師安永會計師事務所之酬金載列如下：

Remuneration of Senior Management

The emoluments paid to the senior management of the Group during Year 2022, which were amongst the emoluments paid to the five highest paid individuals of the Group, are set out in Note 9 to the consolidated financial statements.

The remuneration of the senior management of the Group by band for Year 2022 is as follows:

高級管理人員薪酬

於2022年度支付予本集團高級管理人員(本集團5名最高薪人士)之酬金已載列於綜合財務報表附註9。

本集團的高級管理人員於2022年度的薪酬等級載列如下：

		Number of individuals 人數
HK\$1,000,001 to HK\$3,000,000	1,000,001港元至3,000,000港元	1
HK\$3,000,001 to HK\$3,500,000	3,000,001港元至3,500,000港元	1
HK\$3,500,001 to HK\$5,000,000	3,500,001港元至5,000,000港元	1
		3

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Directors' Responsibility Statement

The Board acknowledges its responsibilities for the preparation of the financial statements of the Group for each financial year, which give a true and fair view of the state of the affairs, results and cash flow of the Group for that year in compliance with the relevant laws and disclosure requirements in the Listing Rules.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements of the Group for Year 2022, the Directors have (i) selected suitable accounting policies and applied them consistently; (ii) adopted appropriate Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and Hong Kong Accounting Standards; (iii) made adjustments and estimates that are prudent and reasonable; and (iv) prepared the consolidated financial statements on the going concern basis.

As at 31 December 2022, notwithstanding that the Group had net current assets of approximately HK\$2,426 million, the Group's interest-bearing bank and other borrowings and convertible bonds with an aggregate carrying amount of approximately HK\$1,431 million are due to be repayable within the next 12 months while its cash and bank balances amounted to approximately HK\$98 million. In addition, during the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group's borrowing with a carrying amount of approximately HK\$198 million has not been repaid according to the scheduled repayment date and remained outstanding as at 31 December 2022. As at the date of this annual report, the Group has been actively negotiating with the lender for an extension of the repayment date of the aforesaid borrowing. Up to the date of this annual report, the Group has settled the interest relating to the outstanding borrowing and has not received any demand on immediate repayment of the borrowing.

董事的責任聲明

董事會確認其對各財政年度所編製之本集團財務報表的責任，該等財務報表應遵從有關法律及上市規則的披露規定，真確地反映本集團於該年度的業務狀況、業績及現金流。

在編製2022年度之本集團綜合財務報表時，董事(i)已選取合適的會計政策，並貫徹應用；(ii)採用適當的香港財務報告準則及香港會計準則；(iii)作出審慎及合理的調整及估計；及(iv)按持續經營基準編製綜合財務報表。

於2022年12月31日，儘管本集團的淨流動資產為約2,426,000,000港元，本集團的計息銀行及其他借款及可換股債券賬面總值約為1,431,000,000港元，其須於未來12個月內償還，而其現金及銀行結餘約為98,000,000港元。此外，於截至2022年12月31日止年度，本集團賬面值約198,000,000港元之借款未按照預定還款日期償還，且於2022年12月31日仍未償還。截至本年報日期，本集團一直積極與貸款人進行磋商，將上述借款的還款期延期。直至本年報日期，本集團已結清與未償還借款有關的利息，且尚未收悉任何即時償還借款的要求。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Directors' Responsibility Statement (Continued)

In view of the above circumstances, the Directors have given careful consideration to the Group's future liquidity requirements, operating performance and available sources of financing in assessing the Group's ability to continue operating as a going concern. The following plans and measures are formulated to manage the working capital and improve the financial position of the Group:

- (i) the Group will continue to implement measures to speed up the timing of collection of outstanding loan receivables and interest receivables;
- (ii) the Group will continue to take measures to expedite the disposal of financial asset investments, including equity investments and non-performing assets portfolio; and
- (iii) the Group will continue its negotiations with the lenders of certain bank and other borrowings or other financial institutions on the refinancing of the borrowings.

The Directors have reviewed the Group's cash flow projections prepared by management, which cover a period of not less than twelve months from 31 December 2022. They are of the opinion that, taking into account the abovementioned plans and measures, the Group will have sufficient working capital to finance its operations and to meet its financial obligations as and when they fall due. Accordingly, the Directors are satisfied that it is appropriate to prepare the consolidated financial statements of the Group on a going concern basis.

The Directors are also responsible for keeping proper accounting records, which reflect the financial position of the Group accurately at all times. The Directors also have general responsibilities for setting up an appropriate internal control system, which is mainly to safeguard the assets of the Group and to prevent and detect fraud and other irregularities. The Directors have reviewed the internal control system of the Group and are satisfied that the internal control system of the Group is functioning properly.

董事的責任聲明(續)

鑒於上述情況，董事在評估本集團繼續持續經營的能力時，已仔細考慮本集團未來流動資金需求、經營業績及可用資金來源。為管理營運資金並改善本集團財務狀況，本集團已制定以下計劃及措施：

- (i) 本集團將繼續採取措施以加快收回未償還的應收貸款及應收利息的速度；
- (ii) 本集團將繼續採取措施以加快處置金融資產投資，包括股權投資及不良資產組合；及
- (iii) 本集團將繼續就借款再融資與若干銀行及其他借款之貸款人或其他財務機構進行磋商。

董事已審閱管理層所編製就本集團的現金流量預測(其涵蓋自2022年12月31日起計不少於十二個月的期間)。彼等認為，經考慮上述緩解計劃及措施後，本集團將有充足營運資金為其經營撥付資金及履行其到期的財務責任。因此，董事信納按持續經營基準編製本集團的綜合財務報表乃屬適當。

董事亦負責保存適當的會計紀錄，使於任何時間準確反映本集團的財務狀況。董事亦有一般責任設立適當的內部監控系統，其主要目的為保障本集團資產與防止及揭發舞弊以及其他不當的行為。董事已檢討過本集團的內部監控系統並認為本集團的內部監控系統行之有效。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Shareholders' Rights

Set out below is a summary of certain rights of the Shareholders as required to be disclosed pursuant to the mandatory disclosure requirements under the CG Code.

Convening General Meeting on Request

Shareholder(s) may request the Directors to convene an extraordinary general meeting pursuant to Sections 566 to 568 of the Companies Ordinance (Chapter 622 of the Laws of Hong Kong) ("Companies Ordinance").

In accordance with Section 566 of the Companies Ordinance, the Directors are required to call a general meeting if the Company has received requests to do so from members of the Company representing at least 5% of the total voting rights of all the members of the Company having a right to vote at general meeting. Such requests must state the general nature of the business to be dealt with at the meeting, and may include the text of a resolution that may properly be moved and is intended to be moved at the meeting. Such requests may be sent to the Company in hard copy form (by depositing at the registered office of the Company at Suite 4901, 49th Floor, Office Tower, Convention Plaza, 1 Harbour Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong for the attention of the Board) or in electronic form (by email: info@silvergrant.com.cn); and must be authenticated by the person or persons making it. In accordance with Section 567 of the Companies Ordinance, the Directors must call a meeting within 21 days after the date on which they become subject to the requirement under Section 566 of the Companies Ordinance and such meeting must be held on a date not more than 28 days after the date of the notice convening the meeting.

股東權利

根據企業管治守則的強制性披露規定須予披露的股東的若干權利摘要如下。

應請求召開股東大會

股東可根據香港法例第622章公司條例(「公司條例」)第566至568條要求董事召開股東特別大會。

根據公司條例第566條，如本公司收到佔全體有權在股東大會上投票之股東之總投票權最少5%之本公司股東之要求，要求召開股東大會，則董事須召開股東大會。有關要求須述明有待在大會上處理之事務之一般性質，及可包含可在該大會上恰當地動議並擬在該大會上動議之決議案之文本。有關要求可採用印本形式(透過送達本公司之註冊辦事處，地址為香港灣仔港灣道1號會展廣場辦公大樓49樓4901室，註明董事會為收件人)或電子形式(透過電郵至info@silvergrant.com.cn)送交本公司，及須經提出該要求之人士認證。根據公司條例第567條，董事須於彼等受到公司條例第566條規定所規限之日期後之21日內召開大會，而該大會須在召開大會通知日期後之28日內舉行。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Shareholders' Rights (Continued)

Convening General Meeting on Request (Continued)

If the Directors do not, within 21 days from the date of the deposit of the requisition, proceed duly to convene an extraordinary general meeting on a day not more than 28 days after the date on which the notice convening the extraordinary general meeting is given, the Shareholder(s) concerned, or any of them representing more than one half of the total voting rights of all of them, may themselves convene an extraordinary general meeting, provided that the extraordinary general meeting so convened shall not be held after the expiration of 3 months from the said date.

The extraordinary general meeting convened by Shareholders shall be convened in the same manner, as nearly as possible, as that in which general meetings are to be convened by the Directors.

Procedures for Directing Shareholders' Enquiries to the Board

Shareholders can raise enquiries to the Board. All enquiries shall be in writing and sent by post to the registered office of the Company at Suite 4901, 49/F, Office Tower, Convention Plaza, 1 Harbour Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong for the attention of the Company Secretary.

Putting Forward Proposals at Annual General Meetings

To put forward a resolution at an annual general meeting, Shareholders are requested to follow the requirements and procedures set out in Sections 615 and 616 of the Companies Ordinance.

股東權利(續)

應請求召開股東大會(續)

倘董事在該份請求書存放日期起計21天內，未有在召開股東特別大會通告發出日期後28天內妥為安排召開股東特別大會，則該等股東或佔該等全體股東總表決權一半以上的任何股東，可自行召開股東特別大會，但如此召開的股東特別大會不得在上述日期起計3個月屆滿後舉行。

由股東召開的股東特別大會，須盡可能以接近董事召開股東大會的相同方式召開。

向董事會傳達股東查詢的程序

股東可向董事會作出查詢。所有查詢均須為書面形式，並以郵遞方式送達本公司註冊辦事處(地址為香港灣仔港灣道1號會展廣場辦公大樓49樓4901室)，由公司秘書收啟。

於股東週年大會上提出議案

倘擬於股東週年大會上提呈一項決議案，股東須依照公司條例第615條及616條進行。

Shareholders' Rights (Continued)

Putting Forward Proposals at Annual General Meetings (Continued)

Section 615 of the Companies Ordinance provides that the Company must give notice of a resolution if it has received requests that it do so from (A) the members of the Company representing at least 2.5% of the total voting rights of all the members of the Company who have a right to vote on the resolution at the annual general meeting to which the requests relate; or (B) at least 50 members of the Company who have a right to vote on the resolution at the annual general meeting to which the requests relate. Such requests (a) may be sent to the Company in hard copy form (by depositing at the registered office of the Company at Suite 4901, 49th Floor, Office Tower, Convention Plaza, 1 Harbour Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong for the attention of the Board) or in electronic form (by email: info@silvergrant.com.cn); (b) must identify the resolution of which notice is to be given; (c) must be authenticated by the person or persons making it; and (d) must be received by the Company not later than (i) 6 weeks before the annual general meeting to which the requests relate; or (ii) if later, the time at which notice is given of that meeting. Section 616 of the Companies Ordinance provides that the Company which is required under Section 615 of the Companies Ordinance to give notice of a resolution must send a copy of it at the Company's own expense to each member of the Company entitled to receive notice of the annual general meeting (1) in the same manner as the notice of the meeting; and (2) at the same time as, or as soon as reasonably practicable after, it gives notice of the meeting.

股東權利(續)

於股東週年大會上提出議案(續)

公司條例第615條訂明，本公司如收到以下股東之要求，要求發出某決議案之通知，則須發出該通知(A)佔全體有權在該要求所關乎之股東週年大會上，就該決議案投票之股東之總投票權最少2.5%之本公司股東；或(B)最少50名有權在該要求所關乎之股東週年大會上就該決議案投票之股東。有關要求(a)可採用印本形式(透過送達本公司之註冊辦事處，地址為香港灣仔港灣道1號會展廣場辦公大樓49樓4901室，註明董事會為收件人)或電子形式(透過電郵至info@silvergrant.com.cn)送交本公司；(b)須指出有待發出通知所關乎之決議案；(c)須經提出該要求之人士認證；及(d)須於不遲過以下時間送抵本公司：(i)該要求所關乎之股東週年大會舉行前之6個星期之前；或(ii)該大會通知發出之時。公司條例第616條訂明，根據公司條例第615條須就某決議案發出通知之本公司須(1)按發出大會通知之同樣方式；及(2)在發出該大會通知之同時，或在發出該大會通知後，在合理切實可行之範圍內盡快，自費將該決議案之通知之文本，送交每名有權收到股東週年大會通知之本公司股東。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Shareholders' Rights (Continued)

Proposing Director for Election at General Meetings

In respect of proposing a person for election as a Director at general meetings, please refer to the procedures available on the website of the Company at <http://www.silvergrant.com.cn>.

Constitutional Documents

During Year 2022, there were amendments made to the Articles of Association. The Company adopted the amended and restated Articles of Association pursuant to the Shareholders' resolution passed on 22 June 2022. For details of the amendments made to the Articles of Association, please refer to the circular of the Company dated 19 May 2022.

Communication with Shareholders

The Company endeavours to maintain a high level of transparency in communicating with Shareholders and investors at large. In order to enhance the transparency of Shareholders' voting in a general meeting, separate resolutions are proposed at a general meeting on each substantially separate issue, including the election of individual Directors and all resolutions are voted on by poll. The Company will engage an external scrutineer to count the votes. The poll voting results will be published on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange at a later time on the day of the general meeting. In addition, the requirement for resolutions to be voted by poll is stated in the circular or the annual report to be despatched to Shareholders. Moreover, the chairman of the meeting will explain to the Shareholders the detailed procedures for conducting a poll before voting at each general meeting.

股東權利(續)

在股東大會上建議候選董事

就擬在股東大會上建議候選本公司董事的人士而言，請參閱本公司網站 <http://www.silvergrant.com.cn> 所載之程序。

憲章文件

於2022年度，組織章程細則已作出修訂。本公司根據於2022年6月22日通過的股東決議案採納經修訂及重列組織章程細則。有關對組織章程細則作出修訂的詳情，請參閱本公司日期為2022年5月19日的通函。

與股東的溝通

本公司在與股東及大眾投資者溝通時，一直盡量保持透明度。此外，為了加強股東大會上股東投票的透明度，本公司於股東大會上對所有涉及具體事項的決議案包括選舉個別董事等均分開進行議案表決，而所有議案均採取按點票進行表決。為此，本公司會委任外部監票員進行點票工作，點票方式的投票結果亦會於股東大會當日同一個工作日上稍後時間上載及刊登於本公司及聯交所網站。此外，有關議案採取按點票方式進行表決的規定也會列於寄給股東的通函或年報內。同時於股東大會舉行但投票進行之前，會議主席會首先向股東解釋以按點票方式進行表決的詳細程序。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Communication with Shareholders (Continued)

The Company has maintained a website at <http://www.silvergrant.com.cn> which enables the Shareholders, investors and the general public to have open access to the information of the Company. Financial information and all corporate communications of the Company are made available on the Company's website and are updated regularly.

Shareholders who wish to raise any queries with the Board may write to the Company Secretary at Suite 4901, 49/F, Office Tower, Convention Plaza, 1 Harbour Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong.

The Company has reviewed the implementation and effectiveness of its shareholders' communication policy during Year 2022.

The Company has established different communication channels with the Shareholders. Shareholders may raise their enquiries in general meetings. During Year 2022, the Company held three general meetings (including the annual general meeting held on 22 June 2022) which were attended by members of the Board and (in respect of the annual general meeting) the Company's auditor, Ernst & Young, to answer questions from the Shareholders attending the meetings.

與股東的溝通(續)

本公司常設一個網站於 <http://www.silvergrant.com.cn>，以為股東、投資者及公眾人士提供一個公開渠道取得本公司之資料。本公司財務資料及所有與股東之間的公司通訊均已上載於本公司網站，並且會定期作出更新。

倘若股東需要向董事會提出查詢，可隨時致函公司秘書，地址為：香港灣仔港灣道1號會展廣場辦公大樓49樓4901室。

本公司已於2022年度審閱其股東通訊政策的執行情況及成效。

本公司已與股東建立不同的溝通渠道。股東可於股東大會上提出查詢。於2022年度，本公司共舉行三次股東大會(包括於2022年6月22日舉行的股東週年大會)，董事會成員及(就股東週年大會而言)本公司核數師安永會計師事務所均已出席會議回答出席會議的股東提問。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

Communication with Shareholders (Continued)

The Company endeavours to disclose all material information about the Group to the Shareholders as effectively and timely as possible. Most information released by the Company to the Stock Exchange is also published on the Company's website, including annual and interim reports, annual and interim results announcements, circulars and notices of general meetings and associated explanatory documents, other announcements, monthly returns on movements in the Company's securities for each month, constitutional documents of the Company and terms of reference of the committees of the Board. The amendments made by the Company to the Articles of Association and the terms of reference of each of the committees of the Board during Year 2022 have also been published on the websites of both the Stock Exchange and the Company to keep the Shareholders informed. Shareholders may at any time send their enquiries and concerns to the Board in writing to the Company Secretary at the Company's office in Hong Kong, and make a request for the Company's information to the extent such information is publicly available.

In view of the above, the Company considered its Shareholders' communication policy effective.

與股東的溝通(續)

本公司致力盡可能有效並及時地向股東披露有關本集團的所有重要資料。本公司於聯交所刊發的大部分資料亦刊登於本公司網站，包括年度及中期報告、年度及中期業績公佈、通函及股東大會通告及相關說明文件、其他公佈、本公司每月證券變動的變動月報表、本公司章程文件及董事會各委員會的職權範圍。本公司於2022年度對組織章程細則及董事會各委員會的職權範圍作出的修訂亦已刊登於聯交所及本公司網站，以供股東參閱。股東可隨時以書面形式致函本公司香港辦事處的公司秘書向其提出查詢及顧慮，並可提出要求索取本公司可公開查閱的資料。

鑒於上述情況，本公司認為其股東通訊政策有效。

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

The Board presents the annual report and the audited consolidated financial statements of the Group for Year 2022.

Principal Activities

The Company is an investment holding company. The subsidiaries of the Company are principally engaged in property leasing and investments. Details of the principal activities of the Company's subsidiaries are set out in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements.

Results and Appropriations

The results of the Group and appropriations of the Company for Year 2022 are set out in the consolidated statement of profit or loss on page 116.

The Board has resolved not to recommend the payment of a final dividend for Year 2022.

董事會謹提呈2022年度本集團之年報及經審核綜合財務報表。

主要業務

本公司為一家投資控股公司。本公司附屬公司的主要業務為從物業租賃及投資。本公司各附屬公司的主要業務詳情載列於綜合財務報表附註1。

業績及分配

2022年度，本集團的業績及本公司的分配載於第116頁之綜合損益表。

董事會已通過決議，不建議派付2022年度末期股息。

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

Business Review

業務審視

The business review of the Group for Year 2022 is set out below:

本集團2022年度的業務審視載列如下：

	Section in the Annual Report 載列於年報之部分	Page number of the Annual Report 年報之頁數
a. Fair view of the Company's business 對本公司業務的中肯審視	Chairman's Statement 主席報告	5
b. Description of the principal risks and uncertainties facing the Company 對本公司面對的主要風險及不明朗因素的描述	Directors' Report 董事會報告	90
c. Indication of likely future development in the Company's business 本公司業務相當可能有的未來發展的揭示	Chairman's Statement 主席報告	10
d. Analysis using financial key performance indicators 運用財務關鍵表現指標進行的分析	Financial Highlights 財務摘要	2
e. Discussion on the Company's environmental policies and performance 對本公司的環境政策及表現的探討	Environmental, Social and Governance 環境、社會及管治	44
f. An account of the Company's key relationships with its employees, customers and suppliers and others that have a significant impact on the Company and on which the Company's success depends 本公司與其僱員、顧客及供應商的重要關係的說明以及本公司與符合以下說明的其他人士的重要關係的說明：該人士對本公司有重大影響，而該公司的興盛繫於該人士	Directors' Report 董事會報告	102
g. Discussion on the Company's compliance with the relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the Company 對本公司遵守對本公司有重大影響的有關法律及規例的情況的探討	Directors' Report 董事會報告	89

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

Business Review (Continued)

Issue of Convertible Bonds

On 20 May 2019, the Company entered into a placing agreement (“Placing Agreement”) with CMB International Capital Limited (“Placing Agent”), pursuant to which the Company conditionally agreed to place through the Placing Agent, on a best effort basis, 7% senior unsecured and guaranteed convertible bonds (“Convertible Bonds”) of the Company due 2022 of an aggregate principal amount of up to HK\$200,000,000, to placees who and whose subsidiaries or associates are independent third parties (within the meaning of the Listing Rules) of the Company, at the conversion price (“Conversion Price”) of HK\$2.33 per ordinary share with no par value (“Conversion Share”) of the Company (“Placing”).

On 22 May 2019, the Company entered into a subscription agreement (“JIC Subscription Agreement”) with JIC (Hong Kong) Holding Limited (“JIC”) (a placee procured by the Placing Agent, who and whose ultimate beneficial owner(s) are independent third parties (within the meaning of the Listing Rules)), in relation to JIC’s subscription for the Convertible Bonds with a principal amount of up to HK\$200,000,000 (“JIC Subscription”).

業務審視(續)

發行可換股債券

於2019年5月20日，本公司與招銀國際融資有限公司(「配售代理」)訂立配售協議(「配售協議」)，據此，本公司已有條件同意透過配售代理盡力配售本公司合共本金額最多200,000,000港元而於2022年到期之7%優先無抵押而具擔保可換股債券(「可換股債券」)予承配人(其及其附屬公司或聯營公司為本公司的獨立第三方(定義見上市規則))，兌換價(「兌換價」)為本公司每股無面值普通股(「兌換股份」)2.33港元(「配售事項」)。

於2019年5月22日，本公司與中國建投(香港)有限公司(「中國建投」)(配售代理確保之承配人，而其及其最終受益擁有人為獨立第三方(定義見上市規則))訂立認購協議(「中國建投認購協議」)，內容有關中國建投認購本金額為最多200,000,000港元的可換股債券(「中國建投認購事項」)。

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

Business Review (Continued)

Issue of Convertible Bonds (Continued)

Save for (a) the date of the agreement; (b) the identity of the subscriber; (c) the principal amount of the Convertible Bonds to be subscribed; and (d) the inclusion of two additional conditions precedent to the completion of the JIC Subscription Agreement (namely, (i) Mr. Chu Hing Tsung ("Mr. Chu"), the Chairman, a Co-Chief Executive Officer, an executive Director and a substantial Shareholder (within the meaning of the Listing Rules), having executed and delivered to JIC the Guarantees (as defined below); and (ii) the Company shall have completed all of the obligations under the JIC Subscription Agreement required on or before the completion date, the principal terms of the JIC Subscription Agreement are substantially the same as to those of the Connected Subscription Agreements (as defined below).

Subscription of Convertible Bonds by the Connected Subscribers

On 20 May 2019, the Company also entered into a subscription agreement ("Connected Subscription Agreement", collectively the "Connected Subscription Agreements") with each of Regent Star International Limited ("Regent Star"), Mr. Gao Jian Min ("Mr. Gao"), Wonderful Sky Financial Group Holdings Limited ("Wonderful Sky"), Ms. Luk Ching Sanna ("Ms. Luk") and Excel Bright Capital Limited ("Excel Bright") (collectively the "Connected Subscribers", and each a "Connected Subscriber"), who were all connected persons (within the meaning of the Listing Rules) of the Company as at the date of the Connected Subscription Agreements, pursuant to which the Company conditionally agreed to issue, and each of the relevant Connected Subscribers conditionally agreed to subscribe for, the Convertible Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of HK\$950,000,000, at the Conversion Price ("Connected Subscriptions"). Mr. Chu has provided personal guarantees ("Guarantees") in favour of the relevant subscriber pursuant to the JIC Subscription Agreement and the Connected Subscription Agreements.

業務審視(續)

發行可換股債券(續)

除(a)協議日期；(b)認購人身份；(c)將予認購可換股債券之本金額；及(d)新增兩項完成中國建投認購協議之先決條件(即(i)主席、聯席行政總裁、執行董事及主要股東(定義見上市規則)朱慶崧先生(「朱先生」)簽立及向中國建投發出擔保(定義見下文)；及(ii)本公司須於完成日期或之前完成中國建投認購協議項下全部所需責任)外，中國建投認購協議之主要條款在所有重大方面，均與關連認購協議(定義見下文)之主要條款相同。

關連認購人認購可換股債券

於2019年5月20日，本公司亦與星耀國際有限公司(「星耀」)、高建民先生(「高先生」)、皓天財經集團控股有限公司(「皓天」)、陸晴女士(「陸女士」)及Excel Bright Capital Limited (「Excel Bright」)(統稱為「關連認購人」及各自稱為「關連認購人」(彼等於關連認購協議日期全為本公司關連人士(定義見上市規則))訂立認購協議(「關連認購協議」，統稱為「關連認購協議」)，據此，本公司有條件同意發行，且相關關連認購人有條件同意以兌換價認購本金總額為950,000,000港元的可換股債券(「關連認購事項」)。朱先生已根據中國建投認購協議及關連認購協議以相關認購人為受益人提供個人擔保(「擔保」)。

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

Business Review (Continued)

Completion of Subscriptions of Convertible Bonds

Completion of the JIC Subscription and the Connected Subscriptions took place on 3 July 2019. The gross proceeds from the issue of the Convertible Bonds were in the amount of HK\$1,150,000,000. The net proceeds from the issue of the Convertible Bonds, after deduction of all relevant costs and expenses, amounted to approximately HK\$1,147,000,000, among which (i) approximately HK\$500,000,000 would be used for repaying the Company's short-term debts; (ii) approximately HK\$400,000,000 would be used for expanding the Company's business to the financial investment and service industry, such as acquisition of and investment in distressed debts in the PRC; and (iii) approximately HK\$247,000,000 would be used as general working capital of the Company. As at the date of this annual report, the net proceeds have been fully utilised as intended.

Principal terms of the Convertible Bonds

The issue price of the Convertible Bonds is 100% of the principal amount of the Convertible Bonds, which is HK\$1,150,000,000 in aggregate (among which a principal amount of HK\$200,000,000 was placed to JIC through the Placing; and the principal amount of HK\$450,000,000, HK\$200,000,000, HK\$100,000,000, HK\$100,000,000 and HK\$100,000,000 were subscribed for by Regent Star, Mr. Gao, Wonderful Sky, Ms. Luk and Excel Bright, respectively).

業務審視(續)

完成認購可換股債券

中國建投認購事項及關連認購事項於2019年7月3日完成。來自發行可換股債券的所得款項總額為1,150,000,000港元。來自發行可換股債券的所得款項淨額經扣除所有相關成本及開支後約為1,147,000,000港元，其中(i)約500,000,000港元將用作償還本公司短期債務；(ii)約400,000,000港元將用作擴展本公司業務至金融投資及股務行業，如收購及投資於中國的不良債務；及(iii)約247,000,000港元將用作本公司一般營運資金。於本年報日期，所得款項淨額已按擬定用途悉數運用。

可換股債券之主要條款

可換股債券之發行價為可換股債券本金總額之100%，合共1,150,000,000港元(其中本金額200,000,000港元透過配售事項配售予中國建投；而本金額450,000,000港元、200,000,000港元、100,000,000港元、100,000,000港元及100,000,000港元則分別獲星耀、高先生、皓天、陸女士及Excel Bright認購)。

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

Business Review (Continued)

Principal terms of the Convertible Bonds (Continued)

On 6 July 2022, the Company (as issuer), the Connected Subscribers and JIC (collectively, the “Subscribers”) (as subscribers), and Mr. Chu (as guarantor), entered into an amendment deed (“First Amendment Deed”), pursuant to which the parties conditionally agreed to, among others, amend certain terms and conditions of the Convertible Bonds (“Proposed Amendments”). On 15 July 2022, the Company (as issuer), the Subscribers (as subscribers), and Mr. Chu (as guarantor), entered into an amendment deed to the First Amendment Deed (“Second Amendment Deed”, together with the First Amendment Deed, the “Amendment Deeds”), pursuant to which the parties agreed to, among others, amend certain terms and conditions of the First Amendment Deed.

Pursuant to the Amendment Deeds, the Proposed Amendments consist of the following:

- (i) the maturity date of the Convertible Bonds (“Maturity Date”) shall be extended from the date falling on the 36th month from the issue date of the Convertible Bonds (i.e. 4 July 2022) to 30 December 2022;
- (ii) the interest rate of the Convertible Bonds shall be adjusted from 7% per annum for the period from and including the issue date (“Issue Date”) of the Convertible Bonds to 4 July 2022 (“Relevant Payment Date”), to (1) seven per cent. (7%) per annum for the period from and including the Issue Date to the Relevant Payment Date; and (2) twelve per cent. (12%) per annum for the period from the date immediately after the Relevant Payment Date to the Maturity Date;

業務審視(續)

可換股債券之主要條款(續)

於2022年7月6日，本公司(作為發行人)、關連認購人及中國建投(統稱「認購人」)(作為認購人)與朱先生(作為擔保人)訂立一份修訂契據(「第一份修訂契據」)，據此訂約方有條件同意(其中包括)修訂可換股債券之若干條款及條件(「建議修訂」)。於2022年7月15日，本公司(作為發行人)、認購人(作為認購人)與朱先生(作為擔保人)訂立第一份修訂契據之修訂契據(「第二份修訂契據」)，連同第一份修訂契據統稱為「該等修訂契據」，據此訂約方同意(其中包括)修訂第一份修訂契據之若干條款及條件。

根據該等修訂契據，建議修訂包括下列各項：

- (i) 可換股債券之到期日(「到期日」)將自可換股債券之發行日期起計第36個月當日(即2022年7月4日)延長至2022年12月30日；
- (ii) 可換股債券之利率應由於(包括)可換股債券之發行日期(「發行日期」)起直至2022年7月4日(「相關支付日期」)止期間每年7%調整至(1)於(包括)發行日期起直至相關支付日期止期間每年百分之七(7%)；及(2)於緊接相關支付日期後當日起直至到期日止期間每年百分之十二(12%)；

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

Business Review (Continued)

Principal terms of the Convertible Bonds (Continued)

- (iii) the amount payable by the Company to redeem all the Convertible Bonds on the Maturity Date ("Outstanding Bonds") in accordance with the instrument constituting the Convertible Bonds executed by the Company on 3 July 2019 ("Bond Instrument") shall be adjusted from 116.5% of the entire principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds as at the Maturity Date (inclusive of interests received up to the Maturity Date), to a sum equal to the aggregate of (1) 100% of the principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds; and (2) the interests on 100% of the principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds accrued at 12% per annum for the period from the date immediately after the Relevant Payment Date up to and including the Maturity Date;
- (iv) the Convertible Bonds shall be secured by pledges over the receivables of the Group (mainly the loans granted by the Group to its joint venture, associates and independent third parties) and the equity interests in the subsidiaries and associates of the Company holding receivables of the Group, and the status of the Convertible Bonds set out in the Bond Instrument shall be adjusted from direct, guaranteed, unsecured, unsubordinated and unconditional obligations of the Company, which shall at all times rank *pari passu* and without any preference or priority among themselves and at least *pari passu* with all other present and future direct, unsecured, unsubordinated and unconditional obligations of the Company, to direct, guaranteed, secured, unsubordinated and unconditional obligations of the Company, which shall at all times rank *pari passu* and without any preference or priority among themselves and at least *pari passu* with all other present and future direct, secured, unsubordinated and unconditional obligations of the Company; and
- (v) the period of the notice to be given by the Company to the Subscribers for early redemption of the Convertible Bonds by the Company shall be adjusted from not less than thirty (30) days, to not less than five (5) days.

The Proposed Amendments became effective on 26 August 2022.

業務審視(續)

可換股債券之主要條款(續)

- (iii) 本公司根據本公司於2019年7月3日簽立構成可換股債券之文據(「債券文據」)贖回所有於到期日之可換股債券(「未償付債券」)應付之金額應由到期日未償付債券全部本金(包括直至到期日收到之利息)之116.5%調整至相當於下列各項總額(1)未償付債券本金額之100%；及(2)於緊隨相關支付日期後之日期起直至(包括)到期日止期間按年利率12%計算之未償付債券本金額之100%應計利息；
- (iv) 可換股債券應由本集團應收款項質押(主要為本集團授予其合營企業、聯營公司及獨立第三方之貸款)以及持有本集團應收款項之本公司附屬公司及聯營公司之股權作出抵押，而載於債券文據中可換股債券之狀況由本公司之直接、有擔保、無抵押、非後償及無條件之責任，且彼此之間於任何時間應一直享有同等地位，並無任何優先次序或優惠，及與本公司所有其他現有及未來直接、無抵押、非後償及無條件之責任至少享有同等地位調整為本公司之直接、有擔保、有抵押、非後償及無條件之責任，且彼等之間於任何時間應一直享有同等地位，並無任何優先次序或優惠，及與本公司所有其他現有及未來直接、有抵押、非後償及無條件之責任至少享有同等地位；及
- (v) 本公司向認購人發出本公司提前贖回可換股債券之通知期應由「不少於三十(30)日」調整至「不少於五(5)日」。

建議修訂已於2022年8月26日生效。

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

Business Review (Continued)

Principal terms of the Convertible Bonds (Continued)

The Conversion Price of HK\$2.33 per Conversion Share (which has not been amended by the Proposed Amendments) represents (i) a premium of approximately 39% to the closing price of HK\$1.68 per Share as quoted on the Stock Exchange on 20 May 2019, being the date of the Placing Agreement and the Connected Subscription Agreements; and (ii) a premium of approximately 40% to the average closing price of HK\$1.66 per Share as quoted on the Stock Exchange for the last five consecutive trading days prior to the date of the Placing Agreement and the Connected Subscription Agreements. The conversion period of the Convertible Bonds is from the Issue Date up to the close of business on a date which is five (5) trading days prior to the Maturity Date.

A holder of the Convertible Bonds can only exercise his/her/its conversion rights on the conditions that (i) no obligation will arise on the bondholder to make a general offer to the Shareholders for all securities of the Company under Rule 26 of the Code on Takeovers and Mergers upon exercising of the conversion rights; and (ii) no Listing Rules, including the minimum public float requirements of the Company under the Listing Rules, will be breached as a result of an exercise of the conversion rights.

As at 31 December 2022, the Company had redeemed part of the Convertible Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of approximately HK\$1,108,288,000 and the remaining Convertible Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of approximately HK\$41,712,000 had been redeemed by the Company as at the date of this annual report.

業務審視(續)

可換股債券之主要條款(續)

每股兌換股份2.33港元之兌換價(並無經建議修訂作出修訂)較(i)於2019年5月20日(即配售協議及關連認購協議日期)聯交所所報收市價每股股份1.68港元溢價約39%;及(ii)於配售協議及關連認購協議日期前最後五個連續交易日聯交所所報平均收市價每股股份1.66港元溢價約40%。可換股債券之兌換期為自可換股債券發行日期起至到期日前五(5)個交易日當日收市為止。

可換股債券持有人僅能於以下條件下行使其兌換權：(i)債券持有人在行使兌換權後將不會引起公司收購及合併守則規則26項下就本公司之所有證券向股東提出全面要約之責任；及(ii)行使兌換權將不會違反上市規則，包括上市規則項下本公司之最低公眾持股量之規定。

於2022年12月31日，本公司已贖回部分本金總額約1,108,288,000港元之可換股債券，而餘下本金總額約41,712,000港元之可換股債券已由本公司於本年報日期贖回。

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

Business Review (Continued)

Principal terms of the Convertible Bonds (Continued)

Details of the Placing, the JIC Subscription, the Connected Subscriptions, the Amendment Deeds and the Proposed Amendments are set out in the announcements of the Company dated 20 May 2019, 22 May 2019, 27 June 2019, 6 July 2022, 11 July 2022 and 15 July 2022 and the circulars of the Company dated 10 June 2019 and 5 August 2022.

Compliance with laws and regulations

The Company was incorporated in Hong Kong with its shares listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange. The Company's subsidiaries were incorporated in the British Virgin Islands, Hong Kong and the PRC. The Group's operations are mainly carried out by the Company's subsidiaries in the PRC and through certain property investments in Hong Kong.

The Group's principal business activities are property leasing and investments in the PRC and Hong Kong which are highly regulated businesses. To engage in investments (both in the PRC and Hong Kong) and financial services, the Group must obtain relevant permits from government authorities before the commencement of the business. Set out below is a summary of certain aspects of the PRC and Hong Kong legal and regulatory provisions relating to the Group's operations and business:

- Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong);
- 私募投資基金監督管理暫行辦法 (Interim Measures for the Supervision and Administration of Privately Offered Investment Funds*); and
- 私募投資基金募集行為管理辦法 (Measures for the Administration of the Fundraising of Privately Offered Investment Funds*).

* English name is translated for identification purpose only

業務審視(續)

可換股債券之主要條款(續)

有關配售事項、中國建投認購事項、關連認購事項、該等修訂契據及建議修訂的詳情載於本公司日期為2019年5月20日、2019年5月22日、2019年6月27日、2022年7月6日、2022年7月11日及2022年7月15日的公佈及本公司日期為2019年6月10日及2022年8月5日的通函。

法律與規例的遵守

本公司於香港註冊成立，其股份於聯交所主板上市。本公司之附屬公司於英屬處女群島、香港及中國註冊成立。本集團之營運主要由本公司之中國附屬公司及香港若干物業投資公司從事。

本集團的主要業務為從事於中國及香港之物業租賃及投資，業務受高度監管。為從事中國及香港的投資及金融服務，本集團須於開展業務前向政府機關取得相關許可證。有關本集團營運及業務的若干中國及香港法律及監管規定的概要載列如下：

- 香港法例第571章證券及期貨條例；
- 私募投資基金監督管理暫行辦法；及
- 私募投資基金募集行為管理辦法。

*英文名稱僅供識別

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

Business Review (Continued)

Compliance with laws and regulations (Continued)

If there is any non-compliance with the above rules and regulations, it will affect the Group's operations, development and financial performance. During Year 2022, the Group complied with all the relevant laws and regulations in Hong Kong, the British Virgin Islands and the PRC that have a significant impact on the Group.

Key Risk Factors

The following paragraphs list out the key risks and uncertainties facing the Group. It is a non-exhaustive list and there may be other risks and uncertainties in addition to the key risk areas outlined below. Besides, this annual report does not constitute a recommendation or an advice for anyone to invest in the securities of the Company and investors are advised to make their own judgment or consult their own investment advisors before making any investment in the securities of the Company.

Operational Risks

The Group's operation is subject to a number of risk factors distinctive to direct investment, property investment and property related businesses. Default on the part of the Group's buyers, tenants and strategic business partners, and inadequacies or failures of internal processes, people and systems or other external factors may have various levels of negative impact on the Group's results of operations. Additionally, accidents may happen despite systems and policies set up for their prevention, which may lead to financial loss, litigation or damage in reputation.

Policy Risks

The Group's principal operating activities are in Mainland China. The mainland market operates a system of planned economy. New laws and regulations are launched from time to time to regulate and/or promote economic activities. The enactment of any new regulatory policies may have various levels of negative impact on the Group's results of operations.

業務審視(續)

法律與規例的遵守(續)

不遵守任何以上的規則及規例將影響本集團之經營、發展及財務表現。於2022年度，本集團遵守香港、英屬處女群島及中國對本集團有重大影響的所有相關法律及規例。

主要風險因素

以下列出本集團面對的主要風險及不明朗因素。此處未能詳錄所有因素；除下列主要範疇外，亦可能存在其他風險及不明朗因素。此外，本年報不對任何人就投資本公司證券作出任何建議或意見。投資者在投資本公司證券之前，應自行判斷或徵詢其投資顧問的意見。

營運風險

本集團的營運受到直接投資、地產投資及地產相關業務多種特有的風險因素所影響。來自本集團的買家、租戶及策略性業務夥伴的失責行為、內部流程、人為及系統性不足或失誤，或其他外圍因素對本集團的營運可能構成不同程度的負面影響。另外，即使本集團已制定了防範意外的系統和政策，意外仍然可能發生，因而引致財政損失、訴訟或聲譽受損。

政策風險

本集團主要於中國內地從事經營活動。內地市場採用計劃經濟系統。新的法律及規則將不時推出作為調節及／或鼓勵經濟活動。新出台任何新的規劃政策將可能會對本集團的營運業績帶來不同程度負面影響。

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

Key Risk Factors (Continued)

Past Performance and Forward Looking Statements

The performance and the results of operation of the Group as set out in this annual report are historical in nature and past performance is not a guarantee of future performance. This annual report may contain forward-looking statements and opinions that involve risks and uncertainties. Actual results may also differ materially from expectations discussed in such forward-looking statements and opinions. Neither the Group nor the Directors, employees or agents of the Group assume any obligations or liabilities in the event that any of the forward-looking statements or opinions does not materialise or turns out to be incorrect.

Fixed Assets

The Group's leasehold land and buildings were revalued at 31 December 2022. The deficit on revaluation of the leasehold land and buildings of approximately HK\$17,596,000 has been charged to the asset revaluation reserve.

The Group revalued all of its investment properties at 31 December 2022. The net decrease in fair value of investment properties, which has been charged directly to the consolidated statement of profit or loss, amounted to approximately HK\$208,156,000.

Details of the valuation and movements of the investment properties and property, plant and equipment of the Group during Year 2022 are set out in Notes 13 and 14 to the consolidated financial statements respectively.

Details of the major investment properties of the Group at 31 December 2022 are set out in the section under "Summary of Investment Properties" of this annual report.

主要風險因素(續)

過往表現及前瞻性陳述

本集團在本年報所載的業務表現及營運業績僅屬歷史數據，過往表現並不保證日後表現。本年報或載有前瞻性陳述及意見而當中涉及風險及不明朗因素。實際業務表現可能與前瞻性陳述及意見中論及的預期表現有重大差異。本集團、其董事、僱員或代理均不承擔倘因任何前瞻性陳述或意見不能實現或變得正確而引致的任何責任。

固定資產

本集團的租賃土地及樓宇於2022年12月31日之價值經已作出重估。租賃土地及樓宇重估虧絀金額約17,596,000港元已於資產重估儲備扣除。

本集團經已重估其所有投資物業於2022年12月31日之價值。投資物業公允值減少之淨額約為208,156,000港元，並經已直接於綜合損益表中扣除。

有關本集團的投資物業及物業、廠房及設備於2022年度之估值詳情及變動，經已分別載於綜合財務報表附註13及14。

有關本集團主要投資物業於2022年12月31日之詳情，已載於本年報之「投資物業概要」部分。

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

Charitable Donations

No material donation was made to charitable organisations by the Group during Year 2022.

Share Capital

Details of movements in the share capital of the Company during Year 2022 are set out in Note 29 to the consolidated financial statements.

Distributable Reserves of the Company

As at 31 December 2022, no reserve was available for distribution to the Shareholders.

Equity Linked Agreements

Save as disclosed in the section headed "Issue of Convertible Bonds" above, no equity linked agreements were entered into by the Group during Year 2022 or subsisted at the end of Year 2022.

Directors

The Directors during Year 2022 and up to the date of this annual report are:

Executive Directors

Chu Hing Tsung

(re-designated from the Chief Executive Officer to a Co-Chief Executive Officer with effect from 13 May 2022)

Chen Yongcun

(appointed as a Co-Chief Executive Officer and an executive Director with effect from 13 May 2022 and 16 September 2022, respectively)

Luo Zhihai

Tang Lunfei

Wang Ping

慈善捐款

本集團於2022年度期間對慈善機構沒有作出重大之捐款。

股本

本公司股本於2022年度內之變動詳情載於綜合財務報表附註29。

本公司的可供分派儲備

於2022年12月31日，概無可供分派予股東之儲備。

股票掛鈎協議

除上文「發行可換股債券」一節中所披露者外，本集團於2022年度終結日或2022年度內任何時間概無訂立任何股票掛鈎協議。

董事

2022年度內及截至本年報刊發日期當日之董事如下：

執行董事

朱慶松

(於2022年5月13日由行政總裁調任為聯席行政總裁)

陳永存

(於2022年5月13日及2022年9月16日分別獲委任為聯席行政總裁及執行董事)

羅智海

唐倫飛

王平

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

Directors (Continued)

Non-executive Director

Chen Zhiwei

Independent non-executive Directors

Liang Qing

Zhang Lu

Hung Muk Ming

Each Director has been appointed for a specific term, and is subject to retirement by rotation and re-election in accordance with the Articles of Association.

In accordance with Article 93 of the Articles of Association, Mr. Chen Yongcun who has been appointed as an executive Director on 16 September 2022, will hold office only until the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company and he, being eligible, will offer himself for re-election.

In accordance with Article 102 of the Articles of Association, Mr. Chu Hing Tsung, Mr. Hung Muk Ming and Mr. Chen Zhiwei shall retire by rotation at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company, and they, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election. The remaining Directors shall remain in office.

Directors of Subsidiaries

Other than the Directors named in the section headed "Directors" above, the persons who have served on the respective boards of directors of the subsidiaries of the Company during Year 2022 and up to the date of this annual report included Mr. Luo Zhihai, Mr. Wang Ping, Mr. Chen Yongcun, Mr. Weng Jian and Mr. Ng Hoi Leung Leo.

董事(續)

非執行董事

陳志偉

獨立非執行董事

梁青

張璐

洪木明

每位董事均有指定任期，並按照組織章程細則輪值告退及重選。

根據組織章程細則第93條，於2022年9月16日獲委任為執行董事的陳永存先生僅任職至本公司應屆股東週年大會為止，屆時彼將膺選連任。

按照組織章程細則第102條，朱慶淞先生、洪木明先生及陳志偉先生均須於本公司應屆股東週年大會上輪值告退，而彼等均符合資格並將尋求膺選連任。其餘董事將會繼續留任。

附屬公司之董事

除於上文「董事」一節所提及的董事姓名外，2022年度內及截至本年報刊發日期當日擔任本公司各個附屬公司董事的人士包括羅智海先生、王平先生、陳永存先生、翁鍵先生及吳海良先生。

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

Directors' Service Contracts

No Director proposed for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting has a service contract which is not determinable by the Group within one year without payment of compensation (other than statutory compensation).

Changes in Information of Directors

Pursuant to Rule 13.51B(1) of the Listing Rules, there were changes in the information required to be disclosed in accordance with paragraphs (a) to (e) and (g) of Rule 13.51(2) of the Listing Rules in the course of the Directors' term of office.

Mr. Hung Muk Ming, an independent non-executive Director, resigned as an independent non-executive director of Cinda International with effect from 1 December 2022.

With effect from 11 November 2022, Mr. Chen Zhiwei, a non-executive Director, was removed as a non-executive director of China Fortune. He resigned as a non-executive director of SouthGobi with effect from 6 December 2022.

Save as the aforesaid, the Company has not been advised by the Directors of any change in the information required to be disclosed pursuant to paragraphs (a) to (e) and (g) of Rule 13.51(2) of the Listing Rules since its last update to the Shareholders.

董事之服務合約

於即將舉行之股東週年大會膺選連任之董事概無與本集團訂立於一年之內不作出賠償(法定賠償除外)則不可終止之服務合約。

董事資料之變動

根據上市規則第13.51B(1)條，董事在任期間資料有變，須根據上市規則第13.51(2)條(a)至(e)及(g)段予以披露。

自2022年12月1日起，獨立非執行董事洪木明先生已辭任信達國際的獨立非執行董事。

自2022年11月11日起，非執行董事陳志偉先生不再擔任中國富強的非執行董事。自2022年12月6日起，彼已辭任南戈壁的非執行董事。

除上述者外，本公司未獲董事告知自其上一次向股東發佈最新消息後有任何資料變動須根據上市規則第13.51(2)條(a)至(e)及(g)段予以披露。

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

Directors' and Chief Executives' Interests and Short Positions in the Shares, Underlying Shares and Debentures of the Company

As at 31 December 2022, save as disclosed below, no other Directors or the chief executives of the Company had any interests or short positions in any Shares, underlying Shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 352 of the SFO or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code:

Long position in the Shares

Name of Directors	Capacity	Number of Shares interested 所擁有權益之股份數目	Approximate percentage of issued Shares (Note 1) 約佔已發行股份百分比(附註1)
Mr. Chu 朱先生	Interest of controlled corporations (Note 2) 受控制法團權益(附註2)	681,240,022	29.56%
Chen Yongcun 陳永存	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	700,000	0.03%

Notes:

- The total number of issued Shares as at 31 December 2022 (i.e. 2,304,849,611 Shares) has been used for the calculation of the approximate percentage of shareholdings in the Company.
- Mr. Chu directly holds 34.06% of the issued shares of Rong De Investments Limited ("Rong De"), which in turn holds 66.85% of the issued shares of Zhuguang Holdings, which in turn holds 100% of the issued shares of Splendid Reach Limited ("Splendid Reach"), the beneficial owner of such 681,240,022 Shares. Accordingly, Mr. Chu, Rong De and Zhuguang Holdings are deemed to be interested in the Shares held by Splendid Reach pursuant to Part XV of the SFO.

董事及最高行政人員於本公司股份、相關股份及債權證之權益及淡倉

除下文所披露者外，於2022年12月31日，概無其他董事或本公司最高行政人員於本公司或其任何相聯法團(定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部)的股份、相關股份或債權證中，擁有根據證券及期貨條例第352條須存置於本公司的登記冊或根據標準守則須以其他方式知會本公司及聯交所的權益或淡倉：

股份之好倉

Name of Directors	Capacity	Number of Shares interested 所擁有權益之股份數目	Approximate percentage of issued Shares (Note 1) 約佔已發行股份百分比(附註1)
Mr. Chu 朱先生	Interest of controlled corporations (Note 2) 受控制法團權益(附註2)	681,240,022	29.56%
Chen Yongcun 陳永存	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	700,000	0.03%

附註：

- 於2022年12月31日，已發行股份總數(即2,304,849,611股)已被用於計算本公司的概約持股百分比。
- 朱先生直接持有融德投資有限公司(「融德」)34.06%的已發行股份，而融德則持有珠光控股66.85%的已發行股份，而珠光控股則持有Splendid Reach Limited(「Splendid Reach」)全部已發行股份，為該681,240,022股股份之實益擁有人。因此，根據證券及期貨條例第XV部，朱先生、融德及珠光控股於Splendid Reach持有之股份中擁有權益。

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

Arrangements to Purchase Shares or Debentures

At no time during Year 2022 or at the end of Year 2022 was the Company, its parent company or any of its subsidiaries or fellow subsidiaries, a party to any arrangements to enable the Directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate, and neither the Directors nor the chief executives of the Company nor any of their spouse or children under the age of 18, had any right to subscribe for the securities of the Company, or had exercised any such right.

Directors' Interests in Transactions, Arrangements or Contracts of Significance

Other than as disclosed in the section headed "Issue of Convertible Bonds" above, no transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to which the Company, its parent company or any of its subsidiaries or fellow subsidiaries was a party and in which a Director or his connected entities had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of Year 2022 or at any time during Year 2022.

Management Contracts

No contracts, other than employment contracts, concerning the management and administration of the whole or any part of the Company's business were entered into during Year 2022 or subsisted at the end of Year 2022.

Permitted Indemnity Provision

Pursuant to the Articles of Association, subject to the statutes, every Director shall be entitled to be indemnified out of the assets of the Company against all losses or liabilities which he may sustain or incur in or about the execution of the duties of his office or otherwise in relation thereon. The Company has arranged appropriate liability insurance to indemnify its Directors and officers in respect of legal actions against them during Year 2022 and such permitted indemnity provision is still in force as at the date of this annual report.

購買股份或債權證的安排

本公司、其母公司或其任何附屬公司或同系附屬公司概無於2022年度內的任何時間或於2022年度末以訂約一方身分訂立任何安排以促使董事可藉購入本公司或任何其他法人實體的股份或債權證以得益，及亦無董事或本公司最高行政人員或任何彼等配偶或十八歲以下子女，擁有任何權利可認購本公司證券或曾行使任何該等權利。

董事於重大交易、安排或合約的利益

除於上文「發行可換股債券」一節所披露者外，本公司、其母公司或其任何附屬公司或同系附屬公司於2022年度末或於2022年度內任何時間，概無以訂約一方身分訂立任何董事或其關連實體於其中擁有（不論是直接或間接的）重大利益的重大交易、安排或合約。

管理合約

在2022年度內或於2022年度末，除僱員聘任合約外，本公司並無就全盤業務或其中任何重要部分簽訂或存有管理及行政合約。

獲准許之彌償條文

根據組織章程細則，每名董事均有權就所有在執行其職位或與此有關之職責時蒙受或招致或與之有關之損失或法律責任，獲得本公司從其資產中賠償。在2022年度內，本公司已安排適當責任保險以就針對董事及管理人員的法律訴訟向彼等作出彌償保證，而該獲准許之彌償條文於本年報日期仍然生效。

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

Substantial Shareholders' Interests and Short Positions in the Shares and Underlying Shares of the Company

As at 31 December 2022, the following persons (other than the Directors or the chief executives of the Company) had interests or short positions in the Shares or underlying Shares, as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 336 of the SFO:

Long position in the Shares:

主要股東於本公司股份及相關股份之權益及淡倉

於2022年12月31日，以下人士(本公司董事或最高行政人員除外)於股份或相關股份中擁有根據證券及期貨條例第336條須存置於本公司登記冊的權益或淡倉：

股份之好倉：

Name of substantial Shareholders 主要股東名稱	Capacity 身份	Number of Shares interested 擁有權益之股份數目	Approximate percentage of issued Shares (Note 1) 約佔已發行股份之百分比 (附註1)
China Cinda Asset Management Co., Ltd. ("China Cinda") 中國信達資產管理股份有限公司(「中國信達」)	Interest of controlled corporations (Note 2) 受控制法團權益(附註2)	438,056,000	19.01%
China Cinda (HK) Holdings Company Limited ("Cinda HK") 中國信達(香港)控股有限公司(「信達香港」)	Interest of a controlled corporation (Note 2) 受控制法團權益(附註2)	438,056,000	19.01%
Regent Star 星耀	Beneficial owner (Note 2) 實益擁有人(附註2)	438,056,000	19.01%
Liao Tengjia 廖騰佳	Interest of controlled corporations (Note 3) 受控制法團權益(附註3)	681,240,022	29.56%
Rong De 融德	Interest of controlled corporations (Note 3) 受控制法團權益(附註3)	681,240,022	29.56%
Zhuguang Holdings 珠光控股	Interest of a controlled corporation (Note 3) 受控制法團權益(附註3)	681,240,022	29.56%
Splendid Reach	Beneficial owner (Note 3) 實益擁有人(附註3)	681,240,022	29.56%

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

Substantial Shareholders' Interests and Short Positions in the Shares and Underlying Shares of the Company (Continued)

Notes:

1. The total number of issued Shares as at 31 December 2022 (i.e. 2,304,849,611 Shares) has been used for the calculation of the approximate percentage of shareholdings in the Company.
2. China Cinda directly holds 100% of the issued shares of Cinda HK, which in turn holds 100% of the issued shares of Regent Star, the beneficial owner of such 438,056,000 Shares. Therefore, China Cinda and Cinda HK are deemed to be interested in the Shares held by Regent Star pursuant to Part XV of the SFO.
3. Mr. Liao Tengjia directly holds 36% of the issued shares of Rong De, which in turn holds 66.85% of the issued shares of Zhuguang Holdings, which in turn holds 100% of the issued shares of Splendid Reach, the beneficial owner of such 681,240,022 Shares. Therefore, Mr. Liao Tengjia, Rong De and Zhuguang Holdings are deemed to be interested in the Shares held by Splendid Reach pursuant to Part XV of the SFO.

Long position in the underlying Shares

主要股東於本公司股份及相關股份之權益及淡倉(續)

附註：

1. 於2022年12月31日之已發行股份總數(即2,304,849,611股)已用作計算本公司之持股概約百分比。
2. 中國信達直接持有信達香港100%已發行股份，而信達香港持有星耀100%已發行股份，星耀為該438,056,000股股份的實益擁有人。因此，中國信達及信達香港根據證券及期貨條例第XV部被視為於星耀所持有的股份中擁有權益。
3. 廖騰佳先生直接持有融德36%之已發行股份，而融德持有珠光控股66.85%已發行股份，而珠光控股持有Splendid Reach(681,240,022股股份的實益擁有人)100%已發行股份。因此，廖騰佳先生、融德及珠光控股根據證券及期貨條例第XV部被視為於Splendid Reach所持有的股份中擁有權益。

相關股份之好倉

Name of substantial Shareholders 主要股東名稱	Capacity 身份	Number of underlying Shares interested 擁有權益之相關股份數目	Approximate percentage of issued Shares (Note 1) 約佔已發行股份之百分比 (附註1)
China Cinda 中國信達	Interest of controlled corporations (Note 2) 受控制法團權益(附註2)	193,133,047 (Note 3) (附註3)	8.38%
Cinda HK 信達香港	Interest of a controlled corporation (Note 2) 受控制法團權益(附註2)	193,133,047 (Note 3) (附註3)	8.38%
Regent Star 星耀	Beneficial owner (Note 2) 實益擁有人(附註2)	193,133,047 (Note 3) (附註3)	8.38%

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

Substantial Shareholders' Interests and Short Positions in the Shares and Underlying Shares of the Company (Continued)

Notes:

1. The total number of the issued Shares as at 31 December 2022 (i.e. 2,304,849,611 Shares) has been used for the calculation of the approximate percentage of shareholdings in the Company.
2. China Cinda directly holds 100% of the issued shares of Cinda HK, which in turn holds 100% of the issued shares of Regent Star, the beneficial owner of such 193,133,047 underlying Shares. Therefore, China Cinda and Cinda HK are deemed to be interested in the underlying Shares held by Regent Star pursuant to Part XV of the SFO.
3. These represent unlisted physically settled derivatives of the Company.

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2022, the Company had not been notified of any persons (other than the Directors or the chief executives of the Company) who had interests or short positions in the Shares and underlying Shares, which would fall to be disclosed under Section 336 of the SFO.

Annual Confirmation of Independence

The Company has received from each of the independent non-executive Directors an annual confirmation of his independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. The Company considers all of the independent non-executive Directors to be independent.

主要股東於本公司股份及相關股份之權益及淡倉(續)

附註：

1. 於2022年12月31日之已發行股份總數(即2,304,849,611股)已用作計算本公司之持股概約百分比。
2. 中國信達直接持有信達香港100%已發行股份，而後者則持有該193,133,047股相關股份之實益擁有人星耀100%已發行股份。因此，根據證券及期貨條例第XV部，中國信達及信達香港視作於星耀所持相關股份中擁有權益。
3. 其指本公司非上市實物交收衍生工具。

除上文所披露者外，於2022年12月31日，本公司並無知會於股份及相關股份中擁有根據證券及期貨條例第336條須予以披露的權益或淡倉之任何人士。

獨立性的年度確認

本公司已取得各獨立非執行董事根據上市規則第3.13條項下就其獨立性所作出的年度確認函。本公司認為所有獨立非執行董事均為獨立的。

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

Connected Transactions

On 6 July 2022, the Company (as issuer), the Subscribers (as subscribers) and Mr. Chu (as guarantor) entered into the First Amendment Deed to amend certain terms and conditions of the Convertible Bonds by way of the Proposed Amendments. On 15 July 2022, the Company (as issuer), the Subscribers (as subscribers) and Mr. Chu (as guarantor) entered into the Second Amendment Deed to amend certain terms and conditions of the First Amendment Deed. As one of the Subscribers, Regent Star, was a substantial Shareholder (within the meaning of the Listing Rules) which held 438,056,000 Shares (representing approximately 19.01% of the issued share capital of the Company) as at the dates of the First Amendment Deed and the Second Amendment Deed, Regent Star was a connected person of the Company pursuant to Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. Accordingly, the transactions contemplated under the First Amendment Deed and the Second Amendment Deed constituted connected transactions of the Company which were subject to the reporting, announcement and independent shareholders' approval requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. In addition, as the Convertible Bonds were to be secured by certain assets of the Group with effect from the first business day immediately after the date on which all of the conditions precedent under the First Amendment Deed were fulfilled (i.e. 26 August 2022), the transactions contemplated under the Convertible Bonds held by Regent Star constituted financial assistance received by the Company from a connected person of the Company which was subject to the reporting, announcement and independent shareholders' approval requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. Further details of the First Amendment Deed, the Second Amendment Deed and the Proposed Amendments are set out in the section headed "Principal terms of the Convertible Bonds" above, the announcements of the Company dated 6 July 2022, 11 July 2022 and 15 July 2022 and the circular of the Company dated 5 August 2022.

關連交易

於2022年7月6日，本公司(作為發行人)、認購人(作為認購人)與朱先生(作為擔保人)訂立第一份修訂契據，以透過建議修訂方式修訂可換股債券的若干條款及條件。於2022年7月15日，本公司(作為發行人)、認購人(作為認購人)與朱先生(作為擔保人)訂立第二份修訂契據，以修訂第一份修訂契據的若干條款及條件。由於其中一名認購人星耀為主要股東(定義見上市規則)並於第一份修訂契據及第二份修訂契據日期持有438,056,000股股份(佔本公司已發行股本約19.01%)，故星耀根據上市規則第14A章為本公司的關連人士。因此，第一份修訂契據及第二份修訂契據項下擬進行的交易構成本公司的關連交易，並須遵守上市規則第14A章項下申報、公佈及獨立股東批准規定。此外，由於可換股債券將由本集團若干資產作抵押並自緊隨第一份修訂契據項下所有先決條件獲達成當日後首個營業日(即2022年8月26日)起生效，故星耀所持可換股債券項下擬進行的交易構成自本公司關連人士收取的財務援助，而該財務援助須遵守上市規則第14A章項下申報、公佈及獨立股東批准規定。有關第一份修訂契據、第二份修訂契據及建議修訂的進一步詳情載於上文「可換股債券之主要條款」、本公司日期為2022年7月6日、2022年7月11日及2022年7月15日的公佈以及本公司日期為2022年8月5日的通函。

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

Connected Transactions (Continued)

Save for the above, there were no connected transactions or continuing connected transactions of the Company that were not exempt from the annual reporting requirement in Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules during Year 2022 and the related party transactions as set out in note 35(a) to the consolidated financial statements did not constitute connected transactions or continuing connected transactions under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. The Directors confirm that the Company has complied with the disclosure requirements in accordance with Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

Buy-Back, Sales or Redemption of Listed Securities

During Year 2022, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries bought back, sold or redeemed any of its listed securities.

Emolument Policy

The emolument policy of the employees of the Group is set up by the Remuneration Committee and is based on their merit, qualifications and competence.

The emoluments of the Directors are decided by the Remuneration Committee, having regard to the Company's operating results, individual performance and comparable market practices.

Sufficiency of Public Float

Based on the information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of its directors, during Year 2022 and up to the date of this report, the Company has maintained sufficient public float of not less than 25% of the Company's issued shares as required under the Listing Rules.

關連交易(續)

除上文所述者外，本公司於2022年度內並無其他關連交易或持續關連交易，毋須豁免遵守上市規則第14A章的年度申報規定以及綜合財務報表附註35(a)所載列的關聯方交易不構成上市規則第14A章項下的關聯交易或持續關連交易。董事確認，本公司已根據上市規則第14A章遵守披露規定。

回購、出售或贖回上市證券

2022年度內，本公司或其任何附屬公司概無回購、出售或贖回本公司任何上市證券。

酬金政策

本集團僱員的酬金政策乃由薪酬委員會按僱員的功績、資歷及能力制定。

董事的酬金乃由薪酬委員會經考慮本公司的經營業績、個人表現及可供比較的市場慣例後釐定。

公眾持股量的充足性

根據本公司取得的公開資料及就董事所知悉，於2022年度及截至本報告日期，本公司維持足夠的公眾持股量，根據上市規則規定不少於本公司的已發行股份之25%。

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

Major Customers and Suppliers

The Group's revenue for Year 2022 comprised rental income from the leasing of properties and dividend income from listed securities.

The accumulated amount of revenue attributable to the Group's five largest customers during Year 2022 was less than 30% of the Group's total revenue for Year 2022.

The Group had no supplier during Year 2022 due to the nature of its principal business activities.

During Year 2022, none of the Directors or any of their close associates (within the meaning of the Listing Rules) or any of the Shareholders who, to the knowledge of the Board, owned more than 5% of the Shares had interest in any of the Group's five largest customers.

Key Relationships with Employees, Customers and Suppliers

The Group recognises its employees as one of the significant assets of the Group. The Group aims to continue establishing a caring environment for its employees which emphasises the personal development of its employees. The Group organises various social and recreational activities, including annual dinner and birthday parties, to strengthen the bonding among its employees and promote their sense of belonging. During Year 2022, there was no material non-compliance with relevant laws and regulations that had a significant impact on the Group relating to the compensation and dismissal, recruitment and promotion, working hours, rest periods, equal opportunity, anti-discrimination, and other benefits and welfare with respect to its employees.

The Group understands that it is important to maintain good relationships with its tenants in relation to its property leasing business by continuous interaction with them and being responsive to their demands. The Group has also established procedures for handling the complaints from its tenants to ensure the complaints are dealt with in a prompt and timely manner. Because of its business nature, the Group does not rely on any major tenants and no credit terms are granted to them.

主要客戶及供應商

本集團於2022年度的收入包含出租物業之租金收入及上市證券之股息收入。

2022年度內，本集團於五大客戶和最大客戶的累積收入佔本集團於2022年度之收入總額不足30%。

由於本集團的主要業務性質使然，其於2022年度內並無供應商。

2022年度內，本公司之董事、其緊密聯繫人（定義見上市規則）或任何股東（據董事會所知擁有5%以上股份者），並沒有擁有本集團任何五大客戶的權益。

與僱員、客戶及供應商之間的重要關係

本集團確認其僱員為本集團重要資產之一。本集團以持續為僱員建立一個關愛環境為目標，着重僱員的個人發展。本集團舉辦各類社交及康樂活動，包括年度晚宴及生日會，以加強僱員之間的聯誼及增加僱員的歸屬感。於2022年度，本集團並無嚴重違反有關僱員薪酬及解僱、招聘及晉升、工作時數、假期、平等機會、反歧視以及其他待遇及福利等對本集團有重大影響的相關法律及規例。

就物業租賃業務而言，本集團明白透過持續與租戶互動及回應需求與租戶保持良好關係的重要性。本集團亦制定處理租戶投訴的程序以確保投訴得以及時處理。因本集團業務性質，本集團並無依賴任何主要租戶，亦無授予彼等信用期。

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

Key Relationships with Employees, Customers and Suppliers (Continued)

The Group operates a defined contribution Mandatory Provident Fund retirement benefit scheme ("MPF Scheme") under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance (Chapter 485 of the Laws of Hong Kong) for those employees who are eligible to participate in the MPF Scheme. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees' basic salaries and are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The Group's employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme. Where employees leave the scheme prior to the full vesting of the employer's contributions, the amount of forfeited contributions cannot be used to reduce the contributions payable by the Group.

The employees of the Company's subsidiaries which operate in Mainland China are required to participate in a central pension scheme ("Pension Scheme") operated by the local municipal government. The subsidiaries are required to contribute certain percentages of their payroll costs to the Pension Scheme. The only obligation of the Group with respect to the Pension Scheme is to pay the ongoing contributions under the Pension Scheme. The contributions are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the Pension Scheme. No forfeited contribution is available to reduce the contribution payable by the Group in future years.

The Group is also dedicated to developing good relationships with its suppliers and business partners to ensure the stability of its business. The Group reinforces the business relationships with its suppliers and business partners by ongoing communication with them in a proactive and effective manner so as to ensure the timely delivery of services to the Group and a wide range of potential investments will be available to the Group at all times.

與僱員、客戶及供應商之間的重要關係 (續)

本集團根據強制性公積金計劃條例(香港法例第485章)為符合資格參與強制性公積金退休福利計劃(「強積金計劃」)之僱員推行定額供款強積金計劃。供款乃根據僱員基本薪金之指定百分比計算，並於根據強積金計劃規則應付時自損益扣除。本集團之僱主供款將於向強積金計劃作出時全數撥歸僱員所有。倘僱員在僱員供款全額歸屬之前退出該計劃，則沒收的供款額不可用於扣減本集團應支付的供款。

本公司於中國內地營運的附屬公司的僱員均須參與由當地市政府設立的統一退休金計劃(「退休金計劃」)。該等附屬公司須向退休金計劃作出佔其薪金成本若干比例的供款。本集團就退休金計劃的唯一責任乃根據退休金計劃持續支付供款。供款於根據退休金計劃規則應付時自損益扣除。沒有被沒收的供款額可用作扣減本集團日後應支付的供款。

本集團亦致力與其供應商及商業夥伴培養良好關係以確保其業務之穩定性。本集團透過積極及有效的持續溝通加強與其供應商及商業夥伴的商業關係，以確保及時向本集團提供服務及使本集團可在任何時候得到各式各樣之潛在投資來源。

DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

Auditor

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditor of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

On behalf of the Board

Chu Hing Tsung

Chairman, Co-Chief Executive Officer and Executive Director

Hong Kong, 30 March 2023

核數師

安永會計師事務所退任，並將於應屆股東週年大會提呈一項決議案以重新委任彼為本公司核數師。

代表董事會

主席、聯席行政總裁及執行董事

朱慶松

香港，2023年3月30日

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 獨立核數師報告



**To the members of
Silver Grant International Holdings Group Limited**
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Silver Grant International Holdings Group Limited (the “Company”) and its subsidiaries (the “Group”) set out on pages 116 to 265, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2022, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2022, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRSs”) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“HKICPA”) and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

致
銀建國際控股集團有限公司列位股東
(於香港註冊成立的有限公司)

意見

本核數師(以下簡稱「我們」)已審核列載於第116頁至第265頁的銀建國際控股集團有限公司(「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(統稱「貴集團」)的綜合財務報表，此綜合財務報表包括於2022年12月31日的綜合財務狀況表及於截至該日止年度的綜合損益表、綜合全面收益表、綜合權益變動表及綜合現金流量表，以及綜合財務報表附註，包括主要會計政策概要。

我們認為，該等綜合財務報表已根據香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈的《香港財務報告準則》(「香港財務報告準則」)真實而中肯地反映 貴集團於2022年12月31日之綜合財務狀況及截至該日止年度其綜合財務表現及其綜合現金流量，並已遵照香港公司條例妥為擬備。

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 獨立核數師報告

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing (“HKSAAs”) issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor’s responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA’s *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the “Code”), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Material uncertainty related to going concern

We draw attention to Note 2.1 to the consolidated financial statements which indicates notwithstanding that the Group had net current assets of approximately HK\$2,426 million as at 31 December 2022, there are identified events or conditions that indicate the existence of a material uncertainty related to going concern, when considering that the Group’s current portion of interest-bearing bank and other borrowings and convertible bonds amounted to approximately HK\$1,431 million in aggregate while its cash and bank balances amounted to approximately HK\$98 million. This, along with other matters as set forth in Note 2.1 to the consolidated financial statements, may cast significant doubt about the Group’s ability to continue as a going concern. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

意見的基礎

我們已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的《香港審計準則》(「香港審計準則」)進行審計。我們在該等準則下承擔的責任已在本報告「核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的責任」部分中作進一步闡述。根據香港會計師公會頒佈的《專業會計師道德守則》(以下簡稱「守則」)，我們獨立於貴集團，並已履行守則中的其他專業道德責任。我們相信，我們所獲得的審計憑證能充足及適當地為我們的審計意見提供基礎。

有關持續經營之重大不確定性

我們提請注意綜合財務報表附註2.1，該附註表明，儘管貴集團於2022年12月31日的流動資產淨額約為2,426,000,000港元，但考慮到貴集團的計息銀行及其他借款及可換股債券的流動部分合共約為1,431,000,000港元，而其現金及銀行結餘約為98,000,000港元，因此仍存在已識別的事件或情況表明存在與持續經營相關的重大不確定性。該事項連同綜合財務報表附註2.1所述的其他事項，可能對貴集團的持續經營能力構成重大疑慮。我們之意見並無就此事宜作出修改。

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 獨立核數師報告

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. In addition to the matters described in the *Material uncertainty related to going concern* section of our report, we have determined the matters described below to be key audit matters to be communicated in our report. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements* section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

關鍵審計事項

關鍵審計事項是根據我們的專業判斷，認為對本期綜合財務報表的審計最為重要的事項。除了我們報告中《有關持續經營之重大不確定性》章節所述事項外，我們已確定下述事項為需要在報告中溝通的關鍵審計事項。這些事項是在我們審計整體綜合財務報表及出具意見時進行處理的。我們不會對這些事項提供單獨的意見。就以下各項事項，下文詳述我們的審計如何處理該等事項。

我們已履行本報告《核數師就審計綜合財務報表須承擔的責任》部分闡述的責任，包括與這些關鍵審計事項相關的責任。相應地，我們的審計工作包括執行為應對評估的綜合財務報表重大錯誤陳述風險而設計的審計程序。我們執行審計程序的結果，包括應對下述關鍵審計事項所執行的程序，是我們就隨附的綜合財務報表發表審計意見的基礎。

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 獨立核數師報告

Key audit matter

關鍵審計事項

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

我們之審計如何處理關鍵審計事項

Valuation of investment properties and leasehold land and buildings under property, plant and equipment

投資物業及物業、廠房及設備下租賃土地及樓宇之估值

As at 31 December 2022, the Group had investment properties and leasehold land and buildings under property, plant and equipment, which were stated at fair value, with an aggregate carrying amount of approximately HK\$2,524 million. The aggregate carrying amount of the investment properties and leasehold land and buildings represented approximately 25% of the total assets of the Group as at 31 December 2022.

於2022年12月31日，貴集團擁有投資物業以及物業、廠房及設備項下的租賃土地及樓宇的賬面值總額按公允價值約2,524,000,000港元列賬。於2022年12月31日，投資物業以及租賃土地及樓宇的賬面值總額佔貴集團總資產約25%。

The Group engaged an external valuer to determine the fair value of the investment properties and leasehold land and buildings at the end of the reporting period.

貴集團於報告期末委聘外部估值師釐定投資物業以及租賃土地及樓宇的公允價值。

We identified this as a key audit matter because the aggregate carrying amount of the investment properties and leasehold land and buildings was significant to the Group and subjective judgements were made by management in determining the assumptions and inputs of the valuation.

由於投資物業以及租賃土地及樓宇的賬面值總額對貴集團而言屬重大，且管理層於釐定估值之假設及輸入數據時作出主觀判斷，故我們識別此為關鍵審計事項。

Related disclosures are included in notes 2.5, 3, 13 and 14 to the consolidated financial statements.

相關披露載於綜合財務報表附註2.5、3、13及14。

The following procedures were performed to address the identified key audit matter:

我們處理已識別關鍵審計事項之程序如下：

- We obtained and reviewed the valuation reports prepared by the external valuer engaged by the Group.
我們取得並審閱貴集團聘請之外部估值師所編製之估值報告。
- We assessed the external valuer's qualification, experience and expertise and considered their objectivity and independence.
我們評估外部估值師之資歷、經驗及專業知識，並考慮其客觀性及獨立性。
- We involved our internal valuation specialists to assist us in the assessment of the valuation methodologies applied and the key assumptions and estimates adopted in the valuation, and performed benchmarking on the value of the properties to the transaction prices of other comparable properties on a sample basis.
我們邀請內部估值專家協助我們以抽樣方式評估估值所用之估值方法以及所採納之主要假設及估計，並以其他可資比較物業之交易價為基準，估算該等物業之價值。
- We assessed the adequacy of the disclosures of the valuation of the investment properties and leasehold land and buildings under property, plant and equipment in the consolidated financial statements.
我們評估綜合財務報表內投資物業及物業、廠房及設備下租賃土地及樓宇估值披露的充足性。

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 獨立核數師報告

Key audit matter

關鍵審計事項

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

我們之審計如何處理關鍵審計事項

Recoverability assessment of amounts due from an associate and joint ventures and loan receivables

評估應收一家聯營公司及合營企業款以及應收貸款之可收回性

As at 31 December 2022, the Group had amounts due from an associate and joint ventures and loan receivables with an aggregate carrying amount of approximately HK\$3,116 million, representing approximately 31% of the total assets of the Group. The expected credit losses recognised for the year ended 31 December 2022 amounted to approximately HK\$219 million.

於2022年12月31日，貴集團應收一家聯營公司及合營企業款以及應收貸款的賬面值總值約為3,116,000,000港元，佔貴集團總資產的約31%。截至2022年12月31日止年度，確認預期信貸虧損約為219,000,000港元。

Management applied the general approach in assessing the associated credit risks and exposures and engaged an external valuer in determining the allowance for expected credit losses.

管理層應用一般方法評估相關信貸風險及風險敞口，並委聘外部估值師釐定預期信貸虧損撥備。

We identified this as a key audit matter because the aggregate carrying amount of the amounts due from an associate and joint ventures and loan receivables was significant to the Group and subjective judgements were made by management and the external valuer in determining the allowance for expected credit losses.

由於應收一家聯營公司及合營企業款以及應收貸款的賬面值總額對貴集團而言屬重大，且管理層及外部估值師作出主觀判斷以釐定預期信貸虧損撥備，故我們識別此為關鍵審計事項。

Related disclosures are included in notes 2.5, 3 and 17, 18 and 20 to the consolidated financial statements.

相關披露載於綜合財務報表附註2.5、3、17、18及20。

The following procedures were performed to address the identified key audit matter:

我們處理已識別關鍵審計事項之程序如下：

- We obtained and reviewed the expected credit loss calculations prepared by the external valuer engaged by the Group.
我們取得並審閱貴集團聘請之外部估值師所編製之預期信貸虧損計算法。
- We assessed the external valuer's qualification, experience and expertise and considered their objectivity and independence.
我們評估外部估值師之資歷、經驗及專業知識，並考慮彼等之客觀性及獨立性。
- We involved our internal valuation specialists to assist us in the assessment of the methodologies applied and the key assumptions and estimates adopted in the expected credit loss calculations.
我們邀請內部估值專家協助我們評估計算預期信貸虧損所用之方法及所採納之主要假設及估算。
- We assessed the adequacy of the disclosures of the recoverability assessment of amounts due from an associate and joint ventures and loan receivables in the consolidated financial statements.
我們評估於綜合財務報表內披露應收一家聯營公司及合營企業款以及應收貸款可收回評估之充足性。

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 獨立核數師報告

Other information included in the Annual Report

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, other than the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

載入本年報的其他資料

貴公司董事須對其他資料負責。其他資料包括本年報所載的資料，但不包括綜合財務報表及我們的核數師報告。

我們對綜合財務報表的意見並不涵蓋其他資料，我們亦不對該等其他資料發表任何形式的鑒證結論。

結合我們對綜合財務報表的審計，我們的責任是閱讀其他資料，並在此過程中，考慮其他資料是否與綜合財務報表或我們在審計過程中所瞭解的情況有重大抵觸或者似乎存在重大錯誤陳述的情況。基於我們已執行的工作，如果我們認為其他資料有重大錯誤陳述，我們需要報告該事實。在這方面，我們沒有任何報告。

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 獨立核數師報告

Responsibilities of the directors for the consolidated financial statements

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors of the Company are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors of the Company either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors of the Company are assisted by the Audit Committee in discharging their responsibilities for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

董事就綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

貴公司董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈的《香港財務報告準則》及香港公司條例擬備真實而中肯的綜合財務報表，並對董事認為為使綜合財務報表的擬備不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述所需的內部控制負責。

在擬備綜合財務報表時，貴公司董事負責評估貴集團持續經營的能力，並在適用情況下披露與持續經營有關的事項，以及使用持續經營為會計基礎，除非貴公司董事有意將貴集團清盤或停止經營，或別無其他實際的替代方案。

貴公司董事由審核委員會協助，負責監督貴集團的財務報告過程。

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 獨立核數師報告

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔之責任

我們的目標，是對綜合財務報表整體是否存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致之重大錯誤陳述取得合理保證，並出具包括我們意見的核數師報告。根據香港公司條例第405條，我們僅向閣下（作為整體）報告，除此之外別無其他目的。我們不會就本報告的內容向任何其他人士負上或承擔任何責任。

合理保證是高水平的保證，但不能保證按照《香港審計準則》進行的審計，在某一重大錯誤陳述存在時總能發現。錯誤陳述可以由欺詐或錯誤引起，倘個別或整體於合理預期情況下可影響使用者根據綜合財務報表作出之經濟決定時，則被視為重大錯誤陳述。

在根據《香港審計準則》進行審計的過程中，我們運用了專業判斷，保持了專業懷疑態度。我們亦：

- 識別和評估由於欺詐或錯誤而導致綜合財務報表存在重大錯誤陳述的風險，設計及執行審計程序以應對這些風險，以及獲取充足和適當的審計憑證，作為我們意見的基礎。由於欺詐可能涉及串謀、偽造、蓄意遺漏、虛假陳述，或凌駕於內部控制之上，因此未能發現因欺詐而導致的重大錯誤陳述的風險高於未能發現因錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述的風險。

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 獨立核數師報告

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements (Continued)

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔之責任 (續)

- 瞭解與審計相關的內部控制，以設計適當的審計程序，但目的並非對 貴集團內部控制的有效性發表意見。
- 評價董事所採用會計政策的恰當性及作出會計估計和相關披露的合理性。
- 對董事採用持續經營會計基礎的恰當性作出結論。根據所獲取的審計憑證，確定是否存在與事項或情況有關的重大不確定性，從而可能導致對 貴集團的持續經營能力產生重大疑慮。如果我們認為存在重大不確定性，則有必要在核數師報告中提請使用者注意綜合財務報表中的相關披露。假若有關的披露不足，則我們應當發表非無保留意見。我們的結論是基於核數師報告日止所取得的審計憑證。然而，未來事項或情況可能導致 貴集團不能持續經營。
- 評價綜合財務報表的整體列報方式、結構和內容，包括披露，以及綜合財務報表是否中肯反映交易和事項。

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 獨立核數師報告

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements (Continued)

- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the Audit Committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Audit Committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with the Audit Committee, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔之責任 (續)

- 就 貴集團內各實體或業務活動的財務信息獲取充足、適當的審計憑證，以便對綜合財務報表發表意見。我們須負責指導、監督及執行集團的審核工作。我們為審計意見承擔全部責任。

除其他事項外，我們與審核委員會溝通了審計的計劃審計範圍、時間安排、重大審計發現等，包括我們在審計中識別出內部控制的任何重大缺陷。

我們還向審核委員會提交聲明，說明我們已符合有關獨立性的相關專業道德要求，並與他們溝通有可能合理地被認為會影響我們獨立性的所有關係和其他事項，以及在適用的情況下，採取為消除威脅的行動或防範措施。

從與審核委員會溝通的事項中，我們確定哪些事項對本期綜合財務報表的審計最為重要，因而構成關鍵審計事項。我們在核數師報告中描述這些事項，除非法律法規不允許公開披露這些事項，或在極端罕見的情況下，如果合理預期在我們報告中溝通某事項造成的負面後果超過產生的公眾利益，我們決定不應在報告中溝通該事項。

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 獨立核數師報告

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements *(Continued)*

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Chow Chi Chung.

Ernst & Young

Certified Public Accountants

27/F, One Taikoo Place

979 King's Road

Quarry Bay, Hong Kong

30 March 2023

核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔之責任 (續)

出具本獨立核數師報告的審計項目合夥人為鄒志聰。

安永會計師事務所

執業會計師

香港鰂魚涌

英皇道979號

太古坊一座27樓

2023年3月30日

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS 綜合損益表

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

		Notes 附註	2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Rental income	租金收入	5	96,884	87,376
Direct operating expenses	直接經營開支		(3,542)	(5,910)
			93,342	81,466
Dividend income from listed securities	上市證券股息收入	5	136	102
Other income, gains and losses	其他收入、收益及虧損	5	467,687	348,441
Change in fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公允值計量且其變動 計入損益的金融資產之 公允值變動		(166,108)	(102,689)
Change in fair value of derivative financial instruments	衍生金融工具之公允值變動		(22,280)	(15,203)
Impairment of financial assets, net	金融資產減值淨額		(251,580)	(950)
Administrative expenses	行政費用		(181,456)	(267,285)
Change in fair value of investment properties	投資物業之公允值變動		(208,156)	31,814
Finance costs	財務費用	7	(530,034)	(410,008)
Share of profits/(losses) of:	攤佔下列之溢利/(虧損):			
– associates	– 聯營公司		2,050	(45,380)
– joint ventures	– 合營企業		1,130	(1,417,546)
Loss before taxation	除稅前虧損	6	(795,269)	(1,797,238)
Taxation	稅項	10	52,611	(15,256)
Loss for the year	年內虧損		(742,658)	(1,812,494)
Loss attributable to:	以下各方應佔虧損:			
– Owners of the Company	– 本公司擁有人		(734,563)	(1,452,609)
– Non-controlling interests	– 非控股權益		(8,095)	(359,885)
			(742,658)	(1,812,494)
LOSS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO ORDINARY EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE COMPANY (in HK cents)	本公司普通權益持有人應佔 每股虧損(以港仙列示)	12		
– Basic	– 基本		(31.87)	(63.02)
– Diluted	– 攤薄		(31.87)	(63.02)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME 綜合全面收益表

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
LOSS FOR THE YEAR	年內虧損	(742,658)	(1,812,494)
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE (LOSS)/ INCOME FOR THE YEAR	年內其他全面(虧損)/收益		
Other comprehensive (loss)/income that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:	後期可重新分類至損益之 其他全面(虧損)/收益：		
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	換算海外業務產生之匯兌差額	(466,819)	134,363
Total other comprehensive (loss)/ income that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods	後期可重新分類至損益之 其他全面(虧損)/收益總額	(466,819)	134,363
Other comprehensive (loss)/income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:	後期不可重新分類至損益之 其他全面(虧損)/收益：		
(Loss)/gain arising on property revaluation	重估物業之(虧損)/收益	(17,596)	12,632
Income tax effect	所得稅影響	3,353	(261)
Net other comprehensive (loss)/income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods	後期不可重新分類至損益 之其他全面(虧損)/收益 淨額	(14,243)	12,371
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE (LOSS)/ INCOME FOR THE YEAR, NET OF TAX	年內其他全面(虧損)/收益 (除稅後)	(481,062)	146,734
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR	年內全面虧損總額	(1,223,720)	(1,665,760)
Total comprehensive loss attributable to:	應佔全面虧損總額：		
— Owners of the Company	— 本公司擁有人	(1,208,947)	(1,328,410)
— Non-controlling interests	— 非控股權益	(14,773)	(337,350)
		(1,223,720)	(1,665,760)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION 綜合財務狀況表

At 31 December 2022

於2022年12月31日

		Notes 附註	2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
NON-CURRENT ASSETS	非流動資產			
Investment properties	投資物業	13	2,309,146	2,730,045
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	14	238,199	271,659
Right-of-use assets	使用權資產	15	43,729	51,773
Other intangible assets	其他無形資產	16	–	2,814
Interests in associates	聯營公司權益	17	309,475	335,507
Interests in joint ventures	合營企業權益	18	1,506,247	1,568,397
Amount due from an associate	應收一家聯營公司款	17	439,486	560,690
Amounts due from joint ventures	應收合營企業款	18	–	1,747,964
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產	19	1,640	167,689
Total non-current assets	非流動資產總值		4,847,922	7,436,538
CURRENT ASSETS	流動資產			
Trade receivables	應收賬款	21	3,934	4,377
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables	按金、預付款及其他應收款	22	908,352	714,075
Amounts due from joint ventures	應收合營企業款	18	430,437	61,078
Loan receivables	應收貸款	20	2,246,377	2,239,727
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產	19	809,429	952,679
Derivative financial instruments	衍生金融工具	27	–	22,280
Pledged bank deposits	已抵押銀行存款	23	–	24,450
Restricted bank balance	受限制銀行結餘	23	674,814	–
Cash and bank balances	現金及銀行結餘	23	97,517	116,755
Total current assets	流動資產總值		5,170,860	4,135,421
CURRENT LIABILITIES	流動負債			
Accrued charges, rental deposits and other payables	應計費用、租務按金及其他應付款	24	1,204,446	405,116
Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings	計息銀行及其他借款	25	1,388,974	541,037
Taxation payable	應付稅項		107,335	109,457
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	15	2,045	2,048
Convertible bonds	可換股債券	26	41,712	1,301,494
Total current liabilities	流動負債總值		2,744,512	2,359,152
NET CURRENT ASSETS	淨流動資產		2,426,348	1,776,269
TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES	資產總值減流動負債		7,274,270	9,212,807

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION 綜合財務狀況表

At 31 December 2022

於2022年12月31日

		Notes	2022	2021
		附註	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
			千港元	千港元
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	非流動負債			
Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings	計息銀行及其他借款	25	2,541,766	3,193,628
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	15	45,958	52,404
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延稅項負債	28	192,033	248,542
Total non-current liabilities	非流動負債總值		2,779,757	3,494,574
Net assets	淨資產		4,494,513	5,718,233
EQUITY	股權			
Equity attributable to owners of the Company	本公司擁有人應佔股權			
Share capital	股本	29	3,626,781	3,626,781
Reserves	儲備	30	395,616	1,604,563
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益		4,022,397	5,231,344
Total equity	股權總值		4,494,513	5,718,233

Chen Yongcun

陳永存

Director

董事

Luo Zhihai

羅智海

Director

董事

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY 綜合權益變動表

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

		Attributable to owners of the Company 本公司擁有人應佔						
		Share capital	Asset revaluation reserve	Translation reserve	Retained profits	Sub-total	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
		股本	重估儲備	匯兌儲備	保留盈利	小計	非控股權益	股權總值
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
		(note 29)						
		(附註29)						
At 1 January 2021	於2021年1月1日	3,626,781	239,948	337,883	2,355,142	6,559,754	824,239	7,383,993
Loss for the year	年內虧損	—	—	—	(1,452,609)	(1,452,609)	(359,885)	(1,812,494)
Other comprehensive income for the year:	年內其他全面收益：							
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	換算海外業務產生之匯兌差額	—	—	111,828	—	111,828	22,535	134,363
Gain arising on property revaluation, net of tax	重估物業產生之收益(除稅後)	—	12,371	—	—	12,371	—	12,371
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	年內全面收益/(虧損)總額	—	12,371	111,828	(1,452,609)	(1,328,410)	(337,350)	(1,665,760)
At 31 December 2021 and 1 January 2022	於2021年12月31日及2022年1月1日	3,626,781	252,319*	449,711*	902,533*	5,231,344	486,889	5,718,233
Loss for the year	年內虧損	—	—	—	(734,563)	(734,563)	(8,095)	(742,658)
Other comprehensive loss for the year:	年內其他全面虧損：							
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	換算海外業務產生之匯兌差額	—	—	(460,141)	—	(460,141)	(6,678)	(466,819)
Loss arising on property revaluation, net of tax	重估物業產生之虧損(除稅後)	—	(14,243)	—	—	(14,243)	—	(14,243)
Total comprehensive loss for the year	年內全面虧損總額	—	(14,243)	(460,141)	(734,563)	(1,208,947)	(14,773)	(1,223,720)
At 31 December 2022	於2022年12月31日	3,626,781	238,076*	(10,430)*	167,970*	4,022,397	472,116	4,494,513

* These reserve accounts comprise the consolidated reserves of HK\$395,616,000 (2021: HK\$1,604,563,000) in the consolidated statement of financial position.

* 該等儲備賬目包括綜合財務狀況表中的綜合儲備395,616,000港元(2021年: 1,604,563,000港元)。

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS 綜合現金流量表

Year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

	Notes 附註	2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	經營業務產生之現金流量		
Loss before tax	除稅前虧損	(795,269)	(1,797,238)
Adjustments for:	調整：		
Share of results of associates	攤佔聯營公司業績	(2,050)	45,380
Share of results of joint ventures	攤佔合營企業業績	(1,130)	1,417,546
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備折舊	13,527	12,244
	14		
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊	3,824	3,980
	15		
Impairment loss on other intangible assets	其他無形資產減值虧損	2,814	2,807
	16		
Finance costs	財務費用	530,034	410,008
Dividend income from listed securities	上市證券股息收入	(136)	(102)
Interest income	利息收入	(455,424)	(289,600)
Net loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備之虧損淨額	59	408
	5		
Change in fair value of investment properties	投資物業之公允值變動	208,156	(31,814)
	13		
Change in fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產之公允值變動	166,108	102,689
	6		
Change in fair value of derivative financial instruments	衍生金融工具之公允值變動	22,280	15,203
	6		
Impairment of financial assets, net	金融資產減值淨額	251,580	950
	6		
Write-off of loan and other receivables and an amount due from an associate	應收貸款及其他應收款以及應收一家聯營公司款之撇銷	7,835	37,394
	6		
		(47,792)	(70,145)
Decrease/(increase) in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產減少/(增加)	67,701	(302,937)
Decrease in trade receivables	應收賬款減少	443	2,940
Decrease/(increase) in deposits, prepayments and other receivables	按金、預付款及其他應收款減少/(增加)	25,562	(138,337)
Increase in accrued charges, rental deposits and other payables	應計費用、租務按金及其他應付款增加	100,157	117,956

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS 綜合現金流量表

Year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

		Note	2022	2021
		附註	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
			千港元	千港元
Cash generated from/(used in) operations	經營業務所得／(所用)之現金		146,071	(390,523)
Dividend received	已收股息		136	102
Interest paid	已付利息		(655,783)	(336,541)
Tax paid	已付稅款		(2,162)	(2,624)
Net cash flows used in operating activities	經營業務所用之淨現金流量		(511,738)	(729,586)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	投資業務所得現金流量			
Interest received	已收利息		157,587	131,096
Purchase of items of property, plant and equipment	購入物業、廠房及設備		(346)	(20,321)
Advance of loan receivables	墊支應收貸款		(1,386,864)	(1,844,250)
Receipt of loan receivables	收取應收貸款		1,087,346	1,077,728
Acquisition of a subsidiary	收購一間附屬公司	31	-	(3,594)
Advance to an associate	墊支一家聯營公司		-	(16,511)
Repayment from/(advance to) joint ventures	合營企業之還款／(墊支)		1,263,405	(721,524)
Capital injection to an associate	向一家聯營公司注資		-	(293,399)
Capital injection to a joint venture	向一家合營企業注資		(68,589)	(24,450)
Decrease/(increase) in pledged deposits	已抵押存款減少／(增加)		24,450	(697)
Net cash flows from/(used in) investing activities	投資業務所得／(所用)之淨現金流量		1,076,989	(1,715,922)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS 綜合現金流量表

Year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

		Note 附註	2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	融資業務所得現金流量			
Other loans raised	其他貸款融資		578,611	538,648
Repayment of other loans	償還其他貸款		(159,419)	(279,076)
New bank loans	新銀行貸款		100,336	2,139,364
Repayment of bank loans	償還銀行貸款		(24,636)	(610,636)
Principal portion of lease payments	租賃付款之本金部分		(2,920)	-
Settlement of convertible bonds	清償可換股債券		(1,108,288)	-
Net cash flows (used in)/from financing activities	融資業務(所用)/所得之淨現金流量		(616,316)	1,788,300
NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	現金及現金等值減少淨額		(51,065)	(657,208)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	現金及現金等值年初數額		116,755	769,767
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes, net	外幣匯率變動之影響，淨值		31,827	4,196
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	現金及現金等值年末數額		97,517	116,755
ANALYSIS OF THE BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	現金及現金等值結餘分析			
Cash and bank balances	現金及銀行結餘	23	97,517	116,755

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

1. Corporate and Group Information

Silver Grant International Holdings Group Limited (the “Company”) is a public limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong and its shares are listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Stock Exchange”). The registered office and principal place of business of the Company are located at Suite 4901, 49th Floor, Office Tower, Convention Plaza, 1 Harbour Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong.

The Company is an investment holding company and is engaged in property investment and securities trading. The Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred as the “Group”) are principally engaged in property leasing and investments.

Information about subsidiaries

Particulars of the Company’s principal subsidiaries are as follows:

Company name 公司名稱	Place of incorporation/ registration and operations 註冊/登記及經營所在地	Nominal value of issued and paid-up/registered capital 已發行及繳足/註冊股本面值	Equity interest attributable to the Company 本公司應佔股本權益		Principal activities 主要業務
			Direct 直接	Indirect 間接	
Twin Sparkle Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	100%	—	Property holding and investment 持有物業及投資
康而富有限公司	香港	2港元			
Real China Development Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	100%	—	Property holding and investment 持有物業及投資
泰境發展有限公司	香港	2港元			
Noda International Investment (Guangzhou) Co., Limited [#]	the People’s Republic of China (the “PRC”)/Mainland China	RMB400,000,000	—	100%	Investment
諾達國際投資(廣州)有限公司 [#]	中華人民共和國(「中國」)/中國內地	人民幣400,000,000元			投資
Hongda International Investment (Guangzhou) Co., Limited [#]	PRC/Mainland China	RMB500,000,000	—	100%	Investment
弘達國際投資(廣州)有限公司 [#]	中國/中國內地	人民幣500,000,000元			投資

1. 公司及集團資料

銀建國際控股集團有限公司(「本公司」)為一家於香港註冊成立的公眾有限公司，其股份於香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)上市。本公司註冊辦事處及主要營業地點的地址為香港灣仔港灣道1號會展廣場辦公大樓49樓4901室。

本公司為一家投資控股公司，從物業投資及證券買賣。本公司及其附屬公司(統稱為「本集團」)主要從物業租賃及投資業務。

附屬公司資料

本公司的主要附屬公司詳情如下：

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

1. Corporate and Group Information (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries are as follows: (Continued)

Company name 公司名稱	Place of incorporation/ registration and operations 註冊/登記及經營所在地	Nominal value of issued and paid-up/registered capital 已發行及繳足/註冊股本面值	Equity interest attributable to the Company 本公司應佔股本權益		Principal activities 主要業務
			Direct 直接	Indirect 間接	
Silver Grant International Investment Management Limited 銀建國際投資管理有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$1,000 1,000港元	100%	—	Investment holding 投資控股
Beijing Runda International Investment Management Limited ^{##} 北京潤達國際投資管理有限公司 ^{##}	PRC/Mainland China 中國/中國內地	RMB100,000,000 人民幣100,000,000元	—	100%	Investment 投資
Silver Grant International Investment (Guangzhou) Co., Limited ^{##} 銀建國際投資(廣州)有限公司 ^{##}	PRC/Mainland China 中國/中國內地	RMB200,000,000 人民幣200,000,000元	—	100%	Investment holding 投資控股
Guangzhou Runsui No.2 Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) ^{##} 廣州潤穗二號投資合夥企業(有限合夥) ^{##}	PRC/Mainland China 中國/中國內地	N/A 不適用	—	87.25%	Corporate management service 企業管理服務
Silver Grant International Holding (Guangzhou) Co., Limited ^{##} 銀建國際控股(廣州)有限公司 ^{##}	PRC/Mainland China 中國/中國內地	RMB500,000,000 人民幣500,000,000元	—	100%	Investment 投資
Guangzhou Runfu No.9 Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) ^{##} 廣州潤富九號投資合夥企業(有限合夥) ^{##}	PRC/Mainland China 中國/中國內地	N/A 不適用	—	100%	Non-performing asset investment 不良資產投資
Beihai Mao Yuan Investment Co., Limited ^{##} 北海茂元投資有限公司 ^{##}	PRC/Mainland China 中國/中國內地	RMB50,000,000 人民幣50,000,000元	—	100%	Investment 投資
Yinjian Energy Trading (Guangzhou) Co., Limited ^{##} 銀建能源貿易(廣州)有限公司 ^{##}	PRC/Mainland China 中國/中國內地	RMB500,000,000 人民幣500,000,000元	—	100%	Trading 貿易

1. 公司及集團資料(續)

附屬公司資料(續)

本公司的主要附屬公司詳情如下:(續)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

1. Corporate and Group Information (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries are as follows: (Continued)

Company name 公司名稱	Place of incorporation/ registration and operations 註冊/登記及經營所在地	Nominal value of issued and paid-up/registered capital 已發行及繳足/註冊股本面值	Equity interest attributable to the Company 本公司應佔股本權益		Principal activities 主要業務
			Direct 直接	Indirect 間接	
Taizhou Yinjian Energy Investment Co., Limited ^{#,^}	PRC/Mainland China	RMB100,000,000	–	100%	Environmental conservation and renewable energy investment
泰州銀建能源投資有限公司 ^{#,^}	中國/中國內地	人民幣100,000,000元			環境保育及再生能源投資
Tai Zhou Dong Thai Petrochemical Company Limited ^{#,^}	PRC/Mainland China	RMB1,664,089,268	–	68.07%	Investment holding and investment
泰州東泰石化有限公司 ^{#,^}	中國/中國內地	人民幣1,664,089,268元			投資控股及投資
Konson Investment Limited 港豐投資有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$100 100港元	–	70%	Investment holding 投資控股
East Gate (Beijing) Property Management Co., Ltd ^{#,^}	PRC/Mainland China	US\$100,413,500	–	100%	Property development and investment
東環(北京)物業管理有限公司 ^{#,^}	中國/中國內地	100,413,500美元			物業發展及投資
Beijing Ju Fu Real Estate Development Company Limited ^{#,^}	PRC/Mainland China	RMB105,000,000	–	99.05%	Property development and investment
北京巨福房地產開發有限公司 ^{#,^}	中國/中國內地	人民幣105,000,000元			物業發展及投資

[#] Registered as domestic limited liability companies under the PRC law.

[@] Registered as wholly-foreign-owned enterprise under the PRC law.

⁺ The convertible bonds of the Group are secured by certain share charges in respect of the equity interests in these subsidiaries (note 26).

[^] The English names of these companies represent the best effort made by management of the Company to directly translate their Chinese names as they did not register any official English names.

1. 公司及集團資料(續)

附屬公司資料(續)

本公司的主要附屬公司詳情如下:(續)

[#] 根據中國法律註冊為國內有限責任公司。

[@] 根據中國法律註冊為外資全資擁有公司。

⁺ 本集團之可換股債券以相關該等附屬公司股權的若干股份押記作抵押(附註26)。

[^] 由於並未註冊任何官方英文名稱，該等公司的英文名稱乃本公司管理層盡最大努力由其中文名稱直譯所得。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

1. Corporate and Group Information (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

- * Registered as limited partnership company under the PRC law.

The above table lists the subsidiaries of the Company which, in the opinion of the directors, principally affected the results for the reporting year or formed a substantial portion of the net assets of the Group. To give details of other subsidiaries would, in the opinion of the directors, result in particulars of excessive length.

2.1 Basis of Presentation

As at 31 December 2022, notwithstanding that the Group had net current assets of approximately HK\$2,426 million, the Group's interest-bearing bank and other borrowings and convertible bonds with an aggregate carrying amount of approximately HK\$1,431 million are due to be repayable within the next 12 months while its cash and bank balances amounted to approximately HK\$98 million. In addition, during the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group's borrowing with a carrying amount of approximately HK\$198 million has not been repaid according to the scheduled repayment date and remained outstanding as at 31 December 2022. As at the date of approval of these consolidated financial statements, the Group has been actively negotiating with the lender for an extension of the repayment date of the aforesaid borrowing. Up to the date of approval of these consolidated financial statements, the Group has settled interest relating to the outstanding borrowing and has not received any demand on immediate repayment of the borrowing.

1. 公司及集團資料(續)

附屬公司資料(續)

- * 根據中國法律註冊為有限合夥企業。

上表載列董事認為主要影響本集團本報告年度業績或構成本集團淨資產重大部分的本公司附屬公司。董事認為，提供其他附屬公司的詳情會導致資料過於冗長。

2.1 呈列基準

儘管本集團於2022年12月31日的流動資產淨額約為2,426,000,000港元，惟本集團賬面總值約為1,431,000,000港元的計息銀行及其他借款以及可換股債券須於未來十二個月內償還，而其現金及銀行結餘約為98,000,000港元。此外，於截至2022年12月31日止年度，本集團賬面值約198,000,000港元之借款未按照預定還款日期償還，且於2022年12月31日仍未償還。截至批准該等綜合財務報表當日，本集團一直就延長上述借款之還款日期積極與貸款人進行磋商。直至批准該等綜合財務報表當日，本集團已結清與未償還借款有關的利息，且尚未收悉任何即時償還借款的要求。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.1 Basis of Presentation (Continued)

In view of the above circumstances, the directors of the Company have given careful consideration to the Group's future liquidity requirements, operating performance and available sources of financing in assessing the Group's ability to continue operating as a going concern. The following plans and measures are formulated to manage the working capital and improve the financial position of the Group:

- (i) The Group will continue to implement measures to speed up the timing of collection of outstanding loan receivables and interest receivables;
- (ii) The Group will continue to take measures to expedite the disposal of financial asset investments, including equity investments and non-performing assets portfolio; and
- (iii) The Group will continue its negotiations with the lenders of certain bank and other borrowings or other financial institutions on the refinancing of the borrowings.

The directors of the Company have reviewed the Group's cash flow projections prepared by management, which cover a period of not less than twelve months from 31 December 2022. They are of the opinion that, taking into account the above-mentioned plans and measures, the Group will have sufficient working capital to finance its operations and to meet its financial obligations as and when they fall due. Accordingly, the directors of the Company are satisfied that it is appropriate to prepare the consolidated financial statements of the Group on a going concern basis.

2.1 呈列基準(續)

鑒於上述情況，本公司董事在評估本集團持續經營能力時，已仔細考慮本集團未來流動資金需求、經營業績及可用資金來源。為管理營運資金並改善本集團財務狀況，已制定以下計劃及措施：

- (i) 本集團將繼續採取措施以加快收回未償還的應收貸款及應收利息的速度；
- (ii) 本集團將繼續採取措施以加快處置金融資產投資，包括股權投資及不良資產組合；及
- (iii) 本集團將繼續就借款再融資與若干銀行及其他借款之貸款人或其他財務機構進行磋商。

本公司董事已審閱管理層所編製涵蓋自2022年12月31日起不少於十二個月期間的本集團現金流量預測。彼等認為，經考慮上述計劃及措施，本集團將擁有充足營運資金為其營運提供資金及履行其到期的財務責任。因此，本公司董事信納按持續經營基準編製本集團的綜合財務報表屬適當。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.1 Basis of Presentation (Continued)

Notwithstanding the above, there are inherent uncertainties as to whether the Group is able to achieve its plans and measures as described above. Whether the Group will be able to generate adequate cash flows to continue as a going concern would depend on (i) the successful and timely implementation of the plans and measures to speed up the timing of collection of outstanding loan receivables and interest receivables; (ii) the successful and timely implementation of the plans for the disposal of financial asset investments; and (iii) the successful obtaining of new sources of financing as and when needed.

Should the Group be unable to achieve the above-mentioned plans and measures, the Group may be unable to continue to operate as a going concern, in which case adjustments would have to be made to adjust the values of the Group's assets to their recoverable amounts, to provide for any further liabilities which might arise and to reclassify non-current assets and non-current liabilities as current assets and current liabilities, respectively. The effects of these adjustments have not been reflected in these consolidated financial statements.

2.2 Basis of Preparation

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA"), accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. They have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for investment properties, leasehold land and buildings under property, plant and equipment, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and derivative financial instruments, which have been measured at fair value. These financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand (HK\$'000) except when otherwise indicated.

2.1 呈列基準(續)

儘管上文所述，本集團能否實現其上述計劃及措施仍存在多項內在的不確定事項。本集團能否產生足夠現金流量以持續經營將取決於：(i)成功與及時實施加快收回未償還應收貸款及應收利息的速度之計劃及措施；(ii)成功與及時執行處置金融資產投資計劃；及(iii)在需要時成功取得新融資來源。

倘本集團無法實現上述計劃及措施，本集團未必能持續經營，在該情況下，將不得不調整本集團資產的價值至其可收回金額，以為可能產生的任何進一步負債做撥備，並將非流動資產及非流動負債分別重新分類為流動資產及流動負債。該等調整的影響尚未在該等綜合財務報表內反映。

2.2 編製基準

該等財務報表已根據香港會計師公會（「香港會計師公會」）頒佈的香港財務報告準則（「香港財務報告準則」）（包括所有香港財務報告準則、香港會計準則（「香港會計準則」）及詮釋）、香港公認會計原則及香港公司條例編製。除投資物業、物業、廠房及設備項下之租賃土地及樓宇、以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產及衍生金融工具是按公允值計量外，該等綜合財務報表是按歷史成本基準編製。除另有指明外，該等財務報表以港元呈列，且所有金額均湊整至最接近千位數（千港元）。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.2 Basis of Preparation (Continued)

Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries for the year ended 31 December 2022. A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly, controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Group the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights results in control. When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- (c) the Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. The results of subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

2.2 編製基準(續)

綜合入賬基準

綜合財務報表包括本公司及其附屬公司截至2022年12月31日止年度的財務報表。附屬公司為本公司直接或間接控制的實體(包括結構性實體)。當本集團能透過參與投資對象業務而享有或有權取得投資對象的可變回報，且有能力行使在投資對象的權力(即本集團獲賦予現有主導投資對象相關活動的能力的現有權利)影響該等回報時，即取得控制權。

一般而言，存在一個推定，即大多數投票權形成控制權。倘本公司於投資對象直接或間接擁有的投票權或類似權利不足大多數，則本集團於評估其是否擁有對投資對象的權力時會考慮一切相關事實及情況，包括：

- (a) 與投資對象的其他投票權持有人的合約安排；
- (b) 其他合約安排所產生的權利；及
- (c) 本集團的投票權及潛在投票權。

附屬公司與本公司的財務報表的報告期相同，並採用一致的會計政策編製。附屬公司的業績由本集團獲得控制權當日起綜合入賬，直至有關控制權終止當日止。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.2 Basis of Preparation (Continued)

Basis of consolidation (Continued)

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control described above. A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises (i) the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary, (ii) the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest and (iii) the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity; and recognises (i) the fair value of the consideration received, (ii) the fair value of any investment retained and (iii) any resulting surplus or deficit in profit or loss. The Group's share of components previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss or retained profits, as appropriate, on the same basis as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

2.2 編製基準(續)

綜合入賬基準(續)

損益及其他全面收益的各個組成部分歸屬於本集團母公司擁有人及非控股權益，即使此舉會導致非控股權益出現虧絀結餘。所有集團內公司間的資產及負債、權益、收入、開支及與本集團成員公司間交易相關的現金流量均於綜合入賬時悉數抵銷。

倘事實及情況顯示上述三項控制權因素之其中一項或多項出現變化，本集團會重新評估其是否仍控制投資對象。並無失去控制權的附屬公司之擁有權權益變動會以權益交易入賬。

倘本集團失去對附屬公司的控制權，則終止確認(i)該附屬公司的資產(包括商譽)及負債；(ii)任何非控股權益的賬面值；及(iii)於權益內入賬的累計匯兌差額，以及確認(i)已收代價的公允值；(ii)所保留任何投資的公允值；及(iii)損益中任何因此產生的盈餘或虧絀。先前已於其他全面收益內確認的本集團分佔部分重新分類至損益或保留溢利(如適當)，基準與本集團直接出售相關資產或負債所使用者相同。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.3 Changes in Accounting Policies and Disclosures

The Group has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements:

Amendments to HKFRS 3	<i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i>
Amendments to HKAS 16	<i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i>
Amendments to HKAS 37	<i>Onerous Contracts — Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i>
<i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i>	Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

2.3 會計政策及披露之變動

本集團已於本年度財務報表首次採納下列經修訂香港財務報告準則：

香港財務報告準則 第3號修訂本	引用概念框架
香港會計準則 第16號修訂本	物業、廠房及 設備：擬定 用途前的所得 款項
香港會計準則 第37號修訂本	虧損性合約 — 履行合約的 成本
香港財務報告 準則2018年 至2020年週期 之年度改進	香港財務報告 準則第1號、 香港財務報告 準則第9號、 香港財務報告 準則第16號 相應闡釋範例 及香港會計 準則第41號 修訂本

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.3 Changes in Accounting Policies and Disclosures (Continued)

The nature and the impact of the revised HKFRSs that are applicable to the Group are described below:

Amendments to HKFRS 3 replace a reference to the previous *Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements* with a reference to the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting (“Conceptual Framework”) issued in June 2018 without significantly changing its requirements. The amendments also add to HKFRS 3 an exception to its recognition principle for an entity to refer to the Conceptual Framework to determine what constitutes an asset or a liability. The exception specifies that, for liabilities and contingent liabilities that would be within the scope of HKAS 37 or HK(IFRIC)-Int 21 if they were incurred separately rather than assumed in a business combination, an entity applying HKFRS 3 should refer to HKAS 37 or HK(IFRIC)-Int 21 respectively instead of the Conceptual Framework. Furthermore, the amendments clarify that contingent assets do not qualify for recognition at the acquisition date. The Group has applied the amendments prospectively to business combinations that occurred on or after 1 January 2022. As there were no contingent assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities within the scope of the amendments arising in the business combination that occurred during the period, the amendments did not have any impact on the financial position and performance of the Group.

2.3 會計政策及披露之變動(續)

適用於本集團之經修訂香港財務報告準則的性質及影響載述如下：

香港財務報告準則第3號(修訂本)旨在以2018年6月頒佈的引用財務報告概念框架(「概念框架」)取代引用先前財務報表編製及呈列框架，而毋須大幅度改變其規定。該等修訂亦就香港財務報告準則第3號就實體引用概念框架以釐定構成資產或負債之內容之確認原則增設一項例外情況。該例外情況規定，對於可能屬於香港會計準則第37號或香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會) — 詮釋第21號範圍內的負債及或然負債而言，倘該等負債屬單獨產生而非於企業合併中產生，則應用香港財務報告準則第3號的實體應分別參考香港會計準則第37號或香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會) — 詮釋第21號，而非概念框架。此外，該等修訂澄清或然資產於收購日期不符合確認條件。本集團已對2022年1月1日或之後發生之業務合併前瞻性採用修訂本。由於本期間發生之業務合併不存在修訂本範圍內的或然資產、負債及或然負債，故該修訂本不會對本集團之財務狀況及表現有任何影響。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.3 Changes in Accounting Policies and Disclosures (Continued)

Amendments to HKAS 16 prohibit an entity from deducting from the cost of an item of property, plant and equipment any proceeds from selling items produced while bringing that asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Instead, an entity recognises the proceeds from selling any such items, and the cost of those items as determined by HKAS 2 *Inventories*, in profit or loss. The Group has applied the amendments retrospectively to items of property, plant and equipment made available for use on or after 1 January 2022. Since there was no sale of items produced while making property, plant and equipment available for use on or after 1 January 2022, the amendments did not have any impact on the financial position or performance of the Group.

Amendments to HKAS 37 clarify that for the purpose of assessing whether a contract is onerous under HKAS 37, the cost of fulfilling the contract comprises the costs that relate directly to the contract. Costs that relate directly to a contract include both the incremental costs of fulfilling that contract (e.g., direct labour and materials) and an allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling that contract (e.g., an allocation of the depreciation charge for an item of property, plant and equipment used in fulfilling the contract as well as contract management and supervision costs). General and administrative costs do not relate directly to a contract and are excluded unless they are explicitly chargeable to the counterparty under the contract. The Group has applied the amendments prospectively to contracts for which it has not yet fulfilled all its obligations at 1 January 2022 and no onerous contracts were identified. Therefore, the amendments did not have any impact on the financial position or performance of the Group.

2.3 會計政策及披露之變動(續)

香港會計準則第16號修訂本禁止實體從物業、廠房及設備項目的成本中扣除資產達到管理層預定的可使用狀態(包括位置與條件)過程中產生的全部出售所得款項。相反，實體必須將該等項目的出售所得款項及按香港會計準則第2號存貨所釐定生產該等項目的成本計入當期損益。本集團已就於2022年1月1日或之後可供使用之物業、廠房及設備項目追溯應用該修訂本。由於在2022年1月1日或之後可供使用之物業、廠房及設備期間沒有出售生產項目，故該修訂本不會對本集團之財務狀況或表現有任何影響。

香港會計準則第37號修訂本澄清，就根據香港會計準則第37號評估合約是否屬虧損性而言，履行合約的成本包括與合約直接相關的成本。與合約直接相關的成本包括履行該合約的增量成本(例如直接勞工及材料)及與履行合約直接相關的其他成本分配(例如分配履行合約所用物業、廠房及設備項目的折舊開支以及合約管理及監管成本)。一般及行政成本與合約並無直接關連，除非根據合約明確向對手方收取費用，否則不包括在內。本集團已將該等修訂本前瞻性應用於2022年1月1日尚未履行所有義務之合約，且並無發現任何虧損性合約。因此，該修訂本不會對本集團之財務狀況或表現有任何影響。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.3 Changes in Accounting Policies and Disclosures (Continued)

Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020 sets out amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41. Details of the amendments that are applicable to the Group is as follows:

- HKFRS 9 Financial Instruments: clarifies the fees that an entity includes when assessing whether the terms of a new or modified financial liability are substantially different from the terms of the original financial liability. These fees include only those paid or received between the borrower and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or lender on the other's behalf. The Group has applied the amendment prospectively to financial liabilities that are modified or exchanged on or after 1 January 2022. As there was no modification of the Group's financial liabilities during the period, the amendment did not have any impact on the financial position or performance of the Group.

2.3 會計政策及披露之變動(續)

香港財務報告準則2018年至2020年週期之年度改進載列香港財務報告準則第1號、香港財務報告準則第9號、香港財務報告準則第16號相應闡釋範例及香港會計準則第41號修訂本。適用於本集團的該等修訂詳情如下：

- 香港財務報告準則第9號金融工具：澄清實體於評估新訂或經修改金融負債的條款是否與原金融負債的條款存在實質差異時所包含的費用。該等費用僅包括借款人與貸款人之間已支付或收取的費用，包括借款人或貸款人代表其他方支付或收取的費用。本集團已前瞻性應用該修訂於在2022年1月1日或之後修訂或交換的金融負債。由於本集團的金融負債於本期間概無修訂，故該修訂本不會對本集團之財務狀況或表現有任何影響。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.4 Issued But Not Yet Effective Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards

The Group has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements:

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011)	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³
Amendments to HKFRS 16	<i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ²
HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1, 5}
Amendment to HKFRS 17	<i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 – Comparative Information</i> ⁶
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the “2020 Amendments”)</i> ^{2, 4}
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Non-current Liabilities with Covenants (the “2022 Amendments”)</i> ²
Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	<i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 8	<i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 12	<i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction</i> ¹

2.4 已頒佈但尚未生效之香港財務報告

本集團並無於該等財務報表應用下列已頒佈但尚未生效的新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則：

香港財務報告準則第10號及香港會計準則第28號 (2011年)修訂本	投資者與其聯營公司或合營企業之間的資產出售或投入 ³
香港財務報告準則第16號修訂本	售後租回之租賃負債 ²
香港財務報告準則第17號	保險合約 ¹
香港財務報告準則第17號修訂本	保險合約 ^{1, 5}
香港財務報告準則第17號修訂本	初始應用香港財務報告準則第17號及香港財務報告準則第9號 – 比較資料 ⁶
香港會計準則第1號修訂本	負債分類為即期或非即期 (「2020年修訂本」) ^{2, 4}
香港會計準則第1號修訂本	附帶契諾之非流動負債 (「2022年修訂本」) ²
香港會計準則第1號及香港財務報告準則實務報告第2號修訂本	會計政策披露 ¹
香港會計準則第8號修訂本	會計估計之定義 ¹
香港會計準則第12號修訂本	來自單一交易有關資產及負債的遞延稅項 ¹

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.4 Issued But Not Yet Effective Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (Continued)

- ¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023
- ² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024
- ³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption
- ⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements – Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion
- ⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023
- ⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

2.4 已頒佈但尚未生效之香港財務報告(續)

- ¹ 於2023年1月1日或之後開始之年度期間生效
- ² 於2024年1月1日或之後開始之年度期間生效
- ³ 尚未釐定強制生效日期，惟可供採納
- ⁴ 因應2022年修訂本，2020年修訂本的生效日期推遲至2024年1月1日或之後開始的年度期間。此外，因應2020年修訂本及2022年修訂本，香港詮釋第5號財務報表的呈報 — 借款人對載有按要償還條款的定期貸款的分類已進行修訂，以使相應措詞保持一致而結論保持不變
- ⁵ 因應於2020年10月頒佈的香港財務報告準則第17號修訂本，香港財務報告準則第4號已作出修訂，以延長暫時豁免，允許保險人於2023年1月1日之前開始的年度期間應用香港會計準則第39號而非香港財務報告準則第9號
- ⁶ 實體選擇應用與此修訂本所載分類重疊有關的過渡選擇權時應在首次應用香港財務報告準則第17號時應用

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.4 Issued But Not Yet Effective Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (Continued)

Further information about those HKFRSs that are expected to be applicable to the Group is described below:

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) address an inconsistency between the requirements in HKFRS 10 and in HKAS 28 (2011) in dealing with the sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture. The amendments require a full recognition of a gain or loss resulting from a downstream transaction when the sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture constitutes a business. For a transaction involving assets that do not constitute a business, a gain or loss resulting from the transaction is recognised in the investor's profit or loss only to the extent of the unrelated investor's interest in that associate or joint venture. The amendments are to be applied prospectively. The previous mandatory effective date of amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) was removed by the HKICPA in January 2016 and a new mandatory effective date will be determined after the completion of a broader review of accounting for associates and joint ventures. However, the amendments are available for adoption now.

2.4 已頒佈但尚未生效之香港財務報告準則 (續)

預期將適用於本集團之該等香港財務報告準則的進一步資料於下文載述：

香港財務報告準則第10號及香港會計準則第28號(2011年)修訂本針對香港財務報告準則第10號及香港會計準則第28號(2011年)分別於處理有關投資者與其聯營公司或合營企業之間資產出售或注資的規定之不一致情況。該等修訂規定，當投資者與其聯營公司或合營企業之間的資產出售或注資構成一項業務時，須確認下游交易產生的全數收益或虧損。當交易涉及不構成一項業務之資產時，由該交易產生之收益或虧損於該投資者之損益內確認，惟僅以不相關投資者於該聯營公司或合營企業之權益為限。該等修訂已前瞻應用。香港會計師公會已於2016年1月剔除香港財務報告準則第10號及香港會計準則第28號(2011年)修訂本的先前強制生效日期，而新的強制生效日期將於對聯營公司及合營企業的會計處理完成更廣泛的檢討後釐定。然而，該等修訂現時可供採納。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.4 Issued But Not Yet Effective Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (Continued)

Amendments to HKAS 1 *Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current* clarify the requirements for classifying liabilities as current or non-current, in particular the determination over whether an entity has a right to defer settlement of the liabilities for at least 12 months after the reporting period. Classification of a liability is unaffected by the likelihood that the entity will exercise its right to defer settlement of the liability. The amendments also clarify the situations that are considered a settlement of a liability. In 2022, the HKICPA issued the 2022 Amendments to further clarify that, among covenants of a liability arising from a loan arrangement, only those with which an entity must comply on or before the reporting date affect the classification of that liability as current or non-current. In addition, the 2022 Amendments require additional disclosures by an entity that classifies liabilities arising from loan arrangements as non-current when it has a right to defer settlement of those liabilities that are subject to the entity complying with future covenants within 12 months after the reporting period. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024 and shall be applied retrospectively. Earlier application is permitted. An entity that applies the 2020 Amendments early is required to apply simultaneously the 2022 Amendments, and vice versa. The amendments are not expected to have any significant impact on the Group's financial statements.

2.4 已頒佈但尚未生效之香港財務報告(續)

香港會計準則第1號修訂本負債分類為即期或非即期澄清將負債分類為流動或非流動的規定，特別是釐定實體是否有權在報告期後至少12個月內延遲償還負債。負債的分類不受該實體行使其延遲償還負債權利的可能性影響。該等修訂亦澄清被視為償還負債的情況。於2022年，香港會計師公會頒佈2022年修訂本，進一步澄清在貸款安排產生的負債契諾中，只有該實體必須在報告日期或之前遵守的契諾才會影響該負債分類為流動或非流動。此外，2022年修訂本要求將貸款安排產生的負債分類為非流動負債的實體提供進一步披露，前提為該實體有權在報告期後12個月內延遲償還須遵守未來契諾的負債。該等修訂於2024年1月1日或之後開始之年度期間生效，並應追溯應用，且允許提早應用。提早應用2020年修訂本的實體須同時應用2022年修訂本，反之亦然。該等修訂預期不會對本集團的財務報表產生任何重大影響。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.4 Issued But Not Yet Effective Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (Continued)

Amendments to HKAS 1 *Disclosure of Accounting Policies* require entities to disclose their material accounting policy information rather than their significant accounting policies. Accounting policy information is material if, when considered together with other information included in an entity's financial statements, it can reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements. Amendments to HKFRS Practice Statement 2 provide non-mandatory guidance on how to apply the concept of materiality to accounting policy disclosures. Amendments to HKAS 1 are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023 and earlier application is permitted. Since the guidance provided in the amendments to HKFRS Practice Statement 2 is non-mandatory, an effective date for these amendments is not necessary. The Group is currently revisiting the accounting policy disclosures to ensure consistency with the amendments.

Amendments to HKAS 8 clarify the distinction between changes in accounting estimates and changes in accounting policies. Accounting estimates are defined as monetary amounts in financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty. The amendments also clarify how entities use measurement techniques and inputs to develop accounting estimates. The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023 and apply to changes in accounting policies and changes in accounting estimates that occur on or after the start of that period. Earlier application is permitted. The amendments are not expected to have any significant impact on the Group's financial statements.

2.4 已頒佈但尚未生效之香港財務報告(續)

香港會計準則第1號修訂本會計政策披露要求實體披露其重大會計政策之資料，而非其主要會計政策。倘將會計政策資料與實體之財務報表中所載的其他資料一併考慮時，可合理預期其將影響一般目的財務報表之主要使用者以此等財務報表作出之決定，則該會計政策資料屬重大。香港財務報告準則實務報告第2號修訂本為如何將重大性之概念應用於會計政策披露提供了非強制指引。香港會計準則第1號修訂本於2023年1月1日或之後開始之年度期間生效，允許提前應用。由於香港財務報告準則實務報告第2號修訂本提供之指引屬非強制性質，因此該等修訂並無必要之生效日期。本集團現正審視會計政策披露以確保與修訂本一致。

香港會計準則第8號修訂本澄清會計估計變動與會計政策變動之間的區別。會計估計乃界定為財務報表中存在計量不確定性之貨幣金額。有關修訂亦澄清實體如何使用計量技術及輸入數據以得出會計估計。有關修訂於2023年1月1日或之後開始之年度報告期間生效，並應用於該期間開始時或之後發生之會計政策變動和會計估計變動，允許提前應用。預計該等修訂不會對本集團之財務報表產生任何重大影響。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.4 Issued But Not Yet Effective Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (Continued)

Amendments to HKAS 12 narrow the scope of the initial recognition exception in HKAS 12 so that it no longer applies to transactions that give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences, such as leases and decommissioning obligations. Therefore, entities are required to recognise a deferred tax asset (provided that sufficient taxable profit is available) and a deferred tax liability for temporary differences arising from these transactions. The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023 and shall be applied to transactions related to leases and decommissioning obligations at the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented, with any cumulative effect recognised as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained profits or other component of equity as appropriate at that date. In addition, the amendments shall be applied prospectively to transactions other than leases and decommissioning obligations. Earlier application is permitted. The amendments are not expected to have any significant impact on the Group's financial statements.

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Investments in associates and joint ventures

An associate is an entity in which the Group has a long term interest of generally not less than 20% of the equity voting rights and over which it is in a position to exercise significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but is not control or joint control over those policies.

2.4 已頒佈但尚未生效之香港財務報告(續)

香港會計準則第12號修訂本縮小香港會計準則第12號內首次確認例外情況的範圍，使其不再適用於產生相同的應課稅及可扣減暫時性差額的交易，如租賃及退役責任。因此，實體須就因該等交易產生的暫時性差額確認遞延稅項資產（前提是有足夠應課溢利）及遞延稅項負債。該等修訂於2023年1月1日或之後開始的年度報告期間生效，應用於所呈報最早比較期間開始時與租賃及退役責任有關的交易，任何累積影響確認為對保留溢利期初餘額或於該日的權益其他組成部分（如適用）的調整。此外，該等修訂可前瞻性應用於租賃及退役責任以外的交易，允許提早應用。預期該等修訂將不會對本集團財務報表造成任何重大影響。

2.5 主要會計政策概要

於聯營公司及合營企業之投資

聯營公司為本集團於其一般不少於20%股本投票權中擁有長期權益之實體，且可對其發揮重大影響力。重大影響力指參與投資對象之財務及經營決策之權力，但並非控股或共同控制該等決策之權力。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Investments in associates and joint ventures (Continued)

A joint venture is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of a joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The Group's investments in associates and joint ventures are stated in the consolidated statement of financial position at the Group's share of net assets under the equity method of accounting, less any impairment losses. Adjustments are made to bring into line any dissimilar accounting policies that may exist.

The Group's share of the post-acquisition results and other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures is included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and consolidated other comprehensive income, respectively. In addition, when there has been a change recognised directly in the equity of the associates or joint venture, the Group recognises its share of any changes, when applicable, in the consolidated statement of changes in equity. Unrealised gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and its associates or joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the Group's investments in the associates and joint ventures, except where unrealised losses provide evidence of an impairment of the assets transferred. Goodwill arising from the acquisition of associates or joint ventures is included as part of the Group's investments in associates or joint ventures.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

於聯營公司及合營企業之投資(續)

合營企業為一種合營安排，據此，擁有安排共同控制權之人士有權享有合營企業之淨資產。共同控制權乃以合約協定分佔一項安排之控制權，其僅在相關活動決策必須獲分佔控制權之人士一致同意時方存在。

本集團於聯營公司及合營企業的投資乃按權益會計法，在本集團的綜合財務狀況表內，按本集團應佔的淨資產扣除減值虧損呈列。倘會計政策存在任何不一致，則會作出相應調整。

本集團應佔聯營公司及合營企業收購後業績及其他全面收入分別計入綜合損益表及綜合其他全面收入。此外，倘於聯營公司或合營企業權益內直接確認一項變動，則本集團會於綜合權益變動表內確認其應佔之任何有關變動(倘適用)。本集團與聯營公司或合營企業交易所產生的未變現盈虧，均按本集團於聯營公司及合營企業的投資為限進行抵銷，除非未變現虧損顯示已轉讓資產出現減值則除外。收購聯營公司或合營企業所產生的商譽計入本集團於聯營公司或合營企業之投資項下。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Investments in associates and joint ventures (Continued)

If an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture or vice versa, the retained interest is not remeasured. Instead, the investment continues to be accounted for under the equity method. In all other cases, upon loss of significant influence over the associate or joint control over the joint venture, the Group measures and recognises any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate or joint venture upon loss of significant influence or joint control and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognised in profit or loss.

When an investment in an associate or a joint venture is classified as held for sale, it is accounted for in accordance with HKFRS 5 *Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations*.

Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred is measured at the acquisition date fair value which is the sum of the acquisition date fair values of assets transferred by the Group, liabilities assumed by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity transferred by the Group, liabilities assumed by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of net assets in the event of liquidation either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. All other components of non-controlling interests are measured at fair value. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

於聯營公司及合營企業之投資(續)

倘於聯營公司的投資變成於合營企業的投資(或相反情況),則不會重新計量保留權益。取而代之,該投資繼續按權益法入賬。在所有其他情況下,於失去對聯營公司的重大影響力或合營企業之共同控制權後,本集團按其公允值計量及確認任何保留投資。於失去重大影響力或共同控制權時聯營公司或合營企業的賬面金額與保留投資的公允值及出售所得款項之間的任何差額於損益內確認。

倘於聯營公司或合營企業之投資分類為持作出售,則根據香港財務報告準則第5號持作出售非流動資產及已終止經營業務入賬。

業務合併及商譽

業務合併乃以收購法入賬。轉讓代價乃以收購日期的公允值計算,該公允值為本集團所轉讓資產於收購日期之公允值、本集團自收購對象之前擁有人承擔的負債及本集團所轉讓的股權、本集團自收購對象之前擁有人所承擔的負債以及本集團發行以換取收購對象控制權之股本權益之總和。於各業務合併中,本集團選擇是否以公允值或收購對象可識別淨資產的應佔比例,計算於收購對象的非控股權益,即於收購對象中賦予其擁有人權利於清盤時按比例佔其淨資產的現時擁有人權益。非控股權益之一切其他組成部分乃按公允值計量。收購相關成本於產生時列為開支。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Business combinations and goodwill (Continued)

The Group determines that it has acquired a business when the acquired set of activities and assets includes an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts of the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the previously held equity interest is remeasured at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability is measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured and subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount recognised for non-controlling interests and any fair value of the Group's previously held equity interests in the acquiree over the identifiable net assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the sum of this consideration and other items is lower than the fair value of the net assets acquired, the difference is, after reassessment, recognised in profit or loss as a gain on bargain purchase.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

業務合併及商譽(續)

當被收購的一系列活動及資產包括一項投入及一項實質性程序，而該等投入及程序共同為創造產出的能力作出重大貢獻時，本集團確定其已收購一項業務。

倘本集團收購一項業務，則會根據合約條款、於收購日期的經濟環境及相關條件評估所承接的金融資產及負債，以作出適當分類及指定，其中包括區分收購對象主合約中的嵌入式衍生工具。

倘業務合併分階段進行，先前持有的股權按收購日期的公允值重新計量，而由此產生的任何收益或虧損於損益內確認。

由收購方將予轉讓的任何或然代價於收購日期按公允值確認。分類為資產或負債的或然代價按公允值計量，而公允值變動會於損益確認。分類為權益的或然代價毋須重新計量，而其後結算於權益內入賬。

商譽初始按成本計量，即已轉讓代價、就非控股權益確認的金額及本集團先前持有之收購對象股權之任何公允值總額，超逾所收購可識別淨資產及所承擔負債的差額。如該代價及其他項目的總和低於所收購淨資產之公允值，於再評估後其差額將於損益內確認為議價收購收益。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Business combinations and goodwill (Continued)

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. The Group performs its annual impairment test of goodwill as at 31 December. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the Group are assigned to those units or groups of units.

Impairment is determined by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) is less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised. An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in a subsequent period.

Where goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit (or group of cash-generating units) and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on the disposal. Goodwill disposed of in these circumstances is measured based on the relative value of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

業務合併及商譽(續)

於初始確認後，商譽按成本減任何累計減值虧損計量。商譽須每年作減值測試，若有事件發生或情況改變顯示賬面值有可能減值，則會更頻密地進行測試。本集團於12月31日進行商譽之年度減值測試。為進行減值測試，因業務合併而收購的商譽，自收購之日被分配至預期可從合併產生的協同效益中獲益的本集團各個現金產生單位或現金產生單位組別，而無論本集團其他資產或負債是否已分配予該等單位或單位組別。

減值乃通過評估與商譽有關的現金產生單位(或現金產生單位組別)的可收回金額釐定。當現金產生單位(或現金產生單位組別)的可收回金額低於賬面值時，減值虧損便予以確認。已就商譽確認的減值虧損不得於其後期間撥回。

倘商譽被分配至某個現金產生單位(或現金產生單位組別)而該單位的部分業務已出售，則在釐定出售該業務之收益或虧損時，與所出售業務相關之商譽將包括於該業務之賬面值內。於此情況下出售之商譽根據所出售業務與現金產生單位之保留部分的相對價值計量。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Fair value measurement

The Group measures its investment properties, leasehold land and buildings under property, plant and equipment, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and derivative financial instruments at fair value at the end of each reporting period. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either in the principal market for the asset or liability, or in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability. The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

公允值計量

於各報告期末，本集團按公允值計量其投資物業、物業、廠房及設備項下的租賃土地及樓宇、以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產以及衍生金融工具。公允值為市場參與者於計量日期在有序交易中出售資產所收取或轉讓負債所支付的價格。公允值計量乃假設出售資產或轉讓負債的交易於資產或負債主要市場或(在無主要市場情況下)最具優勢市場進行。主要或最具優勢市場須為本集團可進入的市場。資產或負債的公允值乃基於市場參與者為資產或負債定價時所用的假設計量(假設市場參與者依照彼等的最佳經濟利益行事)。

非金融資產的公允值計量須計及市場參與者通過使用該資產之最高及最佳用途或將該資產出售予將使用其最高及最佳用途的另一市場參與者而產生經濟效益的能力。

本集團採納適用於不同情況且具備充分數據以供計量公允值的估值方法，以盡量使用相關可觀察輸入數據及盡量減少使用不可觀察輸入數據。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Fair value measurement (Continued)

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1 — based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 — based on valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is observable, either directly or indirectly

Level 3 — based on valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

公允值計量(續)

所有公允值於財務報表計量或披露的資產及負債乃基於對公允值計量整體而言屬重大的最低層輸入數據按以下公允值等級分類：

第1級 — 基於相同資產或負債在活躍市場中的報價(未經調整)

第2級 — 基於對公允值計量而言屬重大的可觀察(直接或間接)最低層輸入數據的估值方法

第3級 — 基於對公允值計量而言屬重大的不可觀察最低層輸入數據的估值方法

就按經常性基準於財務報表確認的資產及負債而言，本集團透過於各報告期末重新評估分類(基於對公允值計量整體而言屬重大的最低層輸入數據)釐定是否發生不同層級轉移。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than inventories, investment properties, deferred tax assets and financial assets), the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An impairment loss is charged to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the impairment loss is accounted for in accordance with the relevant accounting policy for that revalued asset.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

非金融資產減值

倘有跡象顯示出現減值，或須就資產（存貨、投資物業、遞延稅項資產及金融資產除外）進行年度減值測試時，則評估資產之可收回款項。資產的可收回金額乃資產或現金產生單位的使用價值，以及其公允值減出售成本兩者的較高者，並就個別資產釐定，除非資產並不產生很大程度上獨立於其他資產或資產組別的現金流入，在此情況下，可收回金額則按資產所屬的現金產生單位予以釐定。在對現金產生單位進行減值測試時，倘能按合理一致的基準進行分配，則公司資產（如總部樓宇）的一部分賬面值會分配至個別現金產生單位，否則會分配至最小的現金產生單位組別。

減值虧損僅於資產的賬面值超過其可收回金額時確認。在評估使用價值時，估計日後現金流量按能反映當時市場對貨幣時間價值及該項資產特定風險之評估的除稅前貼現率貼現至現值。減值虧損於其產生期間自損益表扣除，並列於減值資產項下之開支類別。

減值虧損於其產生期間自損益表扣除，除非該資產以重估值列賬，在此情況下，減值虧損根據該重估資產之相關會計政策入賬。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (Continued)

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset other than goodwill is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation/amortisation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is accounted for in accordance with the relevant accounting policy for that revalued asset.

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a parent of the Group;

or

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

非金融資產減值(續)

於每個報告期末評估有否跡象顯示以往確認之減值虧損可能不再存在或已減少。倘該等跡象存在，則評估可收回款項。以往就商譽以外之資產所確認之減值虧損僅於用作釐定該資產可收回款項之估計有變時撥回，然而該數額不得超過假設過往年度並無確認資產減值虧損之情況下釐定之賬面值(已扣除任何折舊／攤銷)。該等減值虧損之撥回將於其產生期間計入損益表，除非該資產以重估值列賬，在此情況下，減值虧損之撥回根據該重估資產之相關會計政策入賬。

關連人士

於下列情況下，有關人士將被視為本集團之關連人士：

- (a) 該方為一名人士或該名人士家族的直系親屬，而該名人士：
 - (i) 控制或共同控制本集團；
 - (ii) 對本集團施加重大影響；或
 - (iii) 為本集團或本集團母公司主要管理人員的成員；

或

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Related parties (Continued)

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
- (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Group are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Group or to the parent of the Group.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

關連人士(續)

- (b) 該方為符合下列任何條件之實體：
- (i) 該實體與本集團屬同一集團的成員公司；
 - (ii) 一間實體為另一實體(或另一實體的母公司、附屬公司或同系附屬公司)的聯營公司或合營企業；
 - (iii) 該實體及本集團均為同一第三方的合營企業；
 - (iv) 一間實體為第三方實體的合營企業，而另一實體為該第三方實體的聯營公司；
 - (v) 該實體為離職後福利計劃，該計劃的受益人為本集團或與本集團有關的實體僱員；
 - (vi) 該實體由(a)項所述人士控制或共同控制；
 - (vii) 於(a)(i)項所述人士對該實體有重大影響或屬該實體(或該實體的母公司)主要管理人員的成員；及
 - (viii) 該實體或屬該實體其中一部分的集團旗下任何成員公司為向本集團或本集團母公司提供主要管理人員服務。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost or valuation less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Valuations are performed frequently enough to ensure that the fair value of a revalued asset does not differ materially from its carrying amount. Changes in the values of property, plant and equipment are dealt with as movements in the asset revaluation reserve. If the total of this reserve is insufficient to cover a deficit, on an individual asset basis, the excess of the deficit is charged to the statement of profit or loss. Any subsequent revaluation surplus is credited to the statement of profit or loss to the extent of the deficit previously charged. An annual transfer from the asset revaluation reserve to retained profits is made for the difference between the depreciation based on the revalued carrying amount of an asset and the depreciation based on the asset's original cost. On disposal of a revalued asset, the relevant portion of the asset revaluation reserve realised in respect of previous valuations is transferred to retained profits as a movement in reserves.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

物業、廠房及設備以及折舊

物業、廠房及設備按成本或估值減累計折舊及任何減值虧損列賬。物業、廠房及設備項目之成本包括其購買價及將該項資產達至其運作狀態及地點以供其擬定用途的任何直接應計成本。於物業、廠房及設備項目投產後產生的開支(例如維修及保養)，一般於產生的期間自損益中扣除。倘符合確認標準，則主要檢查的開支作為重置於資產賬面值中資本化。倘須定期替換物業、廠房及設備的重要部分，本集團將該等部分確認為有特定可使用年期的個別資產，並相應計提折舊。

進行估值之頻密程度足以確保重估資產之公允值不會與其賬面值有重大差異。物業、廠房及設備價值之變動列作資產重估儲備變動處理。倘該儲備總額不足以補足個別資產之虧絀，多出之虧絀則自損益表扣除。日後任何重估盈餘按以往扣除之虧絀數額計入損益表。對於按資產重估賬面值計算得出之折舊與按資產原來成本計算得出之折舊間的差額，會每年從資產重估儲備轉撥至保留溢利。於出售重估資產時，按以往估值變現之資產重估儲備有關部分撥入保留溢利作儲備變動。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation (Continued)

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

Leasehold land and buildings	50 years or over the lease term, whichever is shorter
Leasehold improvements	3 years
Furniture and fixtures	10 years
Office equipment	5 years
Motor vehicles	10 years

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

物業、廠房及設備以及折舊(續)

折舊按下列各物業、廠房及設備項目的估計可使用年期以直線法計算，並撇銷其成本至其剩餘價值。就此使用的主要年率如下：

租賃土地及樓宇	50年或按租期，以較短者為準
租賃物業裝修	3年
傢俬及設備	10年
辦公室設備	5年
汽車	10年

倘物業、廠房及設備項目其中部分的可使用年期不同，該項目之成本會按合理基準分配至有關部分，而各部分均分開計提折舊。剩餘價值、可使用年期及折舊方法將至少於各財政年度末檢討及按需要作出調整。

物業、廠房及設備項目(包括任何初次確認的重大部分)於出售或預期使用或出售有關項目不會產生未來經濟利益時終止確認。於終止確認資產年度在損益確認的出售或報廢資產之收益或虧損，為出售有關資產所得款項淨額與其賬面值兩者間的差額。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Investment properties

Investment properties are interests in land and buildings (including the leasehold property held as a right-of-use asset which would otherwise meet the definition of an investment property) held to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation, rather than for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes; or for sale in the ordinary course of business. Such properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at fair value, which reflects market conditions at the end of the reporting period.

Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair values of investment properties are included in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

Any gains or losses on the retirement or disposal of an investment property are recognised in profit or loss in the period of the retirement or disposal.

Intangible assets (other than goodwill)

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is the fair value at the date of acquisition. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are subsequently amortised over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial year end.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

投資物業

投資物業指以獲得租金收入及／或達致資本升值為目的而持有之土地及樓宇權益，包括符合投資物業定義之持作使用權資產之租賃物業，該等物業並非用作生產或提供貨品或服務，或用作行政用途，或用作在日常業務中出售之用途。該等物業初步按成本(包括交易成本)計量。於初始確認後，投資物業按公允值列賬，以反映於報告期末之市場狀況。

投資物業公允值變動所產生之盈虧計入產生期間之損益。

報廢或出售投資物業之任何盈虧在報廢或出售期間之損益中確認。

無形資產(商譽除外)

單獨收購的無形資產於初始確認時按成本計量。在業務合併中所收購的無形資產的成本即為收購當日的公允值。無形資產的可使用年期分為有限期或無限期。有限期的無形資產按可使用經濟年期後攤銷，並於有跡象顯示無形資產可能出現減值時評估減值。有限可使用年期的無形資產的攤銷期及攤銷方法至少於每個財政年度末複核一次。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Intangible assets (other than goodwill) (Continued)

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are tested for impairment annually either individually or at the cash-generating unit level. Such intangible assets are not amortised. The useful life of an intangible asset with an indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite life assessment continues to be supportable. If not, the change in the useful life assessment from indefinite to finite is accounted for on a prospective basis.

Leases

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Group as a lessee

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

無形資產(商譽除外)(續)

具無限可使用年期的無形資產個別或在現金產生單位層面每年進行減值測試。此類無形資產不予攤銷。每年對具無限可使用年期的無形資產的可使用年期進行檢討以釐定是否仍可支持無限年期的評估。如果有證據表明使用年期有限，則按上述使用年期有限的無形資產的政策進行會計處理。

租賃

本集團於合約開始時評估合約是否為或包含租賃。倘合約為換取代價而給予在一段時間內控制使用已識別資產之權利，則該合約為或包含租賃。

本集團作為承租人

本集團對所有租賃(惟短期租賃及低價值資產租賃除外)採取單一確認及計量方法。本集團確認租賃負債以作出租賃款項，而使用權資產指使用相關資產之權利。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Leases (Continued)

Group as a lessee (Continued)

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Buildings	Over the lease term
-----------	---------------------

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Group by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

When a right-of-use asset meets the definition of investment property, it is included in investment properties. The corresponding right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, and subsequently measured at fair value, in accordance with the Group's policy for "investment properties".

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

租賃(續)

本集團作為承租人(續)

(a) 使用權資產

使用權資產於租賃開始日期(即相關資產可供使用當日)確認。使用權資產按成本減任何累計折舊及任何減值虧損計量，並就租賃負債的任何重新計量作出調整。使用權資產的成本包括已確認租賃負債金額、已發生初始直接成本及於開始日期或之前支付的租賃付款減已收取的任何租賃優惠。使用權資產於資產之租期及估計可使用年期(以較短者為準)內以直線法折舊，詳情如下：

樓宇	於租賃期內
----	-------

倘租賃資產之所有權在租期結束前轉移至本集團或成本反映購買選擇權之行使，則使用該資產之估計可使用年期計算折舊。

當使用權資產符合投資物業之定義時，該資產計入投資物業。相應使用權資產初始按成本計量，其後根據本集團對「投資物業」之政策按公允值計量。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Leases (Continued)

Group as a lessee (Continued)

(a) Right-of-use assets (Continued)

When the right-of-use assets are related to property, plant and equipment measured at revalued amount, the right-of-use assets are included in property, plant and equipment and measured at revalued amount in accordance with the Group's policy for "property, plant and equipment".

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

租賃(續)

本集團作為承租人(續)

(a) 使用權資產(續)

倘使用權資產與以重估價值計量的物業、廠房及設備有關，則使用權資產計入物業、廠房及設備，並根據本集團有關「物業、廠房及設備」之政策按重估價值計量。

(b) 租賃負債

租賃負債於租賃開始日期按於租期內作出的租賃付款現值確認。租賃付款包括固定付款(包括實質固定付款)減任何應收租賃優惠、取決於某一指數或比率的可變租賃款項及剩餘價值擔保下預期應付之金額。租賃付款亦包括本集團合理確定行使購買選擇權的行使價，及倘在租期內反映本集團行使終止選擇權時，則須就終止租賃支付的罰款。並非取決於某一指數或比率的可變租賃款項於觸發付款的事件或狀況發生期間內確認為開支。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Leases (Continued)

Group as a lessee (Continued)

(b) Lease liabilities (Continued)

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

(c) Short-term leases

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of office premises (that is those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). Lease payments on short-term leases are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Group as a lessor

When the Group acts as a lessor, it classifies at lease inception (or when there is a lease modification) each of its leases as either an operating lease or a finance lease.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

租賃(續)

本集團作為承租人(續)

(b) 租賃負債(續)

於計算租賃付款之現值時，倘租賃中所隱含的利率不易釐定，本集團則於租賃開始日期使用增量借貸利率計算。於開始日期後，租賃負債金額增加反映利息增加，而減少則為租賃付款所致。此外，倘出現修改、租期變動、租賃付款變動(如因指數或比率變動而產生的未來租賃付款變動)或購買相關資產的選擇權評估更改，則租賃負債的賬面值將重新計量。

(c) 短期租賃

本集團將短期租賃確認豁免應用於辦公物業的短期租賃(即自租賃開始日期起計租期為十二個月或以下，並且不包含購買選擇權的租賃)。短期租賃的租賃付款於租賃期內以直線法確認為開支。

本集團作為出租人

當本集團作為出租人時，在租賃開始時(或發生租賃變更時)將其所有租賃分類為經營租賃或融資租賃。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Leases (Continued)

Group as a lessor (Continued)

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. When a contract contains lease and non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each component on a relative stand-alone selling price basis. Rental income is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in revenue in the statement of profit or loss due to its operating nature. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

Leases that transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset to the lessee, are accounted for as finance leases.

Investments and other financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost and fair value through profit or loss.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

租賃(續)

本集團作為出租人(續)

所有本集團並未轉讓資產所有權所附帶之絕大部分風險及回報的租賃歸類為經營租賃。倘合約包含租賃及非租賃部分，本集團根據相關獨立售價將合約代價分配至各個部分。租金收入於租期內按直線法列賬，而由於其營運性質，計入損益表之收益。於磋商及安排經營租賃時產生的初始直接成本乃計入租賃資產的賬面值，並於租期內按相同方法確認為租金收入。或然租金乃於所賺取的期間內確認為收益。

將相關資產所有權所附帶之絕大部分風險及回報轉移至承租人的租賃，以融資租賃入賬。

投資及其他金融資產

初始確認及計量

金融資產於初始確認時分類為其後按攤銷成本及以公允值計量且其變動計入損益計量。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Investments and other financial assets (Continued)

Initial recognition and measurement (Continued)

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group initially measures a financial assets at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding. Financial assets with cash flows that are not SPPI are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

投資及其他金融資產(續)

初始確認及計量(續)

金融資產於初始確認時之分類，取決於其合約現金流量特點以及本集團管理該等現金流量之業務模式。除不包含重大融資成分之應收賬款或本集團就此運用可行權宜方法不對重大融資成分之影響作出調整之應收賬款外，本集團初步以公允值計量金融資產，加上交易成本（金融資產並非以公允值計量且其變動計入損益之情況下）。不包含重大融資成分或本集團就此運用可行權宜方法之應收賬款，根據下文「收益確認」所載政策按根據香港財務報告準則第15號所釐定之交易價格計量。

倘金融資產按攤銷成本計量，該金融資產需要產生純粹為支付本金及未償還本金的利息（「純粹為支付本金及利息」）之現金流量。不論業務模式如何，現金流量並非純粹為支付本金及利息的金融資產以公允值計量且其變動計入損益分類及計量。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Investments and other financial assets (Continued)

Initial recognition and measurement (Continued)

The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows, while financial assets classified and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income are held within a business model with the objective of both holding to collect contractual cash flows and selling. Financial assets which are not held within the aforementioned business models are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchase or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

投資及其他金融資產(續)

初始確認及計量(續)

本集團管理金融資產之業務模式指其如何管理金融資產以產生現金流量之方式。業務模式釐定現金流量是否源自收取合約現金流量、出售金融資產或同時因兩者而產生。於旨在持有金融資產以收取合約現金流量的業務模式中持有之金融資產，按攤銷成本分類及計量；於旨在持有以收取合約現金流量及出售金融資產之業務模式中持有之金融資產，按公允值計入其他全面收益分類及計量。並非於上述業務模式中持有之金融資產，乃以公允值計量且其變動計入損益分類及計量。

正常情況下買賣金融資產一概於交易日確認，即本集團承諾購入或出售該資產之日期。正常情況下買入或出售乃須於規例或市場慣例一般設定之期間內交付資產之金融資產買賣。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Investments and other financial assets (Continued)

Subsequent measurement

The subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification as follows:

Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss.

This category includes derivative instruments and equity investments which the Group had not irrevocably elected to classify at fair value through other comprehensive income. Dividends on equity investments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are also recognised in profit or loss when the right of payment has been established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

投資及其他金融資產(續)

其後計量

金融資產其後視乎以下分類作出計量：

按攤銷成本計量的金融資產(債務工具)

按攤銷成本計量的金融資產其後使用實際利率法計量，並計量減值。當資產終止確認、修訂或減值時，收益及虧損於損益確認。

以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產

以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產於財務狀況表按公允值列賬，而公允值變動淨額則於損益確認。

該類別包括本集團並無不可撤回地選擇按公允值計入其他全面收入進行分類的衍生工具及股權投資。在支付權確立、與股息相關的經濟利益很可能流入本集團，且股息金額能夠可靠計量時，分類為以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產之股權投資的股息亦於損益確認。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Investments and other financial assets (Continued)

Subsequent measurement (Continued)

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Continued)

A derivative embedded in a hybrid contract, with a financial liability or non-financial host, is separated from the host and accounted for as a separate derivative if the economic characteristics and risks are not closely related to the host; a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative; and the hybrid contract is not measured at fair value through profit or loss. Embedded derivatives are measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in the statement of profit or loss. Reassessment only occurs if there is either a change in the terms of the contract that significantly modifies the cash flows that would otherwise be required or a reclassification of a financial asset out of the fair value through profit or loss category.

A derivative embedded within a hybrid contract containing a financial asset host is not accounted for separately. The financial asset host together with the embedded derivative is required to be classified in its entirety as a financial asset at fair value through profit or loss.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

投資及其他金融資產(續)

其後計量(續)

以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融 資產(續)

當嵌入於混合合約(包含金融負債或非金融主合約)的衍生工具具備與主合約不緊密相關的經濟特徵及風險；擁有與嵌入式衍生工具相同條款的單獨工具符合衍生工具的定義；且混合合約並非以公允值計量且其變動計入損益計量，則該衍生工具與主合約分開並作為單獨衍生工具列賬。嵌入式衍生工具按公允值計量，公允值的變動於損益表內確認。僅在合約條款變動大幅改變其他情況下所需現金流量或金融資產從以公允值計量且其變動計入損益類別重新分類時方會進行重新評估。

嵌入於混合合約(包含金融資產主合約)的衍生工具並非單獨入賬。金融資產主合約連同嵌入式衍生工具須全部分類為以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset, or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

終止確認金融資產

在下列情況下會終止確認(即自本集團的綜合財務狀況表移除)金融資產(或(倘適用)部分金融資產或一組類似金融資產的一部分):

- 收取資產現金流量的權利已屆滿;或
- 本集團已轉讓收取資產現金流量的權利或有責任根據「轉手」安排在無重大延誤的情況下將已收取的現金流量全部支付予第三方;及(a)本集團已轉讓該資產的絕大部分風險及回報,或(b)本集團既無轉讓亦無保留該資產的絕大部分風險及回報,但已轉讓資產的控制權。

倘本集團已轉讓其收取資產現金流量的權利或已訂立轉手安排,本集團評估其是否保留該資產擁有權的風險及回報以及相關程度。倘本集團既無轉讓亦無保留該資產絕大部分風險及回報,亦無轉讓該資產的控制權,本集團繼續按本集團之持續參與確認所轉讓資產。在此情況下,本集團亦會確認相關負債。已轉讓資產及相關負債以本集團保留之相關權利及義務為基準計量。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Derecognition of financial assets (Continued)

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of the consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises an allowance for expected credit losses (“ECLs”) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

終止確認金融資產(續)

以轉讓資產作擔保方式持續參與業務，乃按資產之原有賬面值及本集團可能被要求償付之最高代價金額兩者中較低者計量。

金融資產減值

本集團對並非以公允值計量且其變動計入損益而持有的所有債務工具確認預期信貸虧損(「預期信貸虧損」)撥備。預期信貸虧損乃基於根據合約應付的合約現金流量與本集團預期收取的所有現金流量之間的差額，按原有實際利率相近值貼現。預期現金流量將包括同為合約條款組成部分的自銷售所持有抵押品所得的現金流量或其他信貸提升物品。

一般方法

預期信貸虧損於兩個階段獲確認。就自初始確認起信貸風險並無顯著增加的信貸風險而言，對因未來十二個月內可能發生的違約事件而導致的信貸虧損計提預期信貸虧損(十二個月預期信貸虧損)。就自初始確認起經已顯著增加的信貸風險而言，不論何時發生違約事件，均須在風險餘下年期內就預期虧損計提虧損撥備(全期預期信貸虧損)。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

General approach (Continued)

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information.

The Group considers a financial asset in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

Stage 1 — Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

金融資產減值(續)

一般方法(續)

於各報告日期，本集團評估自初始確認後金融工具的信貸風險是否顯著增加。當作出評估時，本集團比較於報告日期發生在金融工具上的違約風險與於初始確認日期發生在金融工具上的違約風險，並於沒有過度成本或努力的情況下考慮可得的合理及可支持資料，包括過往及前瞻性資料。

倘內部或外部資料表明，在沒有計及本集團持有的任何信貸提升措施前，本集團不大可能悉數收到未結之合約款項，則本集團認為金融資產違約。金融資產於無合理預期可收回合約現金流量時撇銷。

按攤銷成本計量的金融資產按一般方法計量減值，且除應用簡化方法的應收賬款，彼等在以下階段分類用於計量預期信貸虧損，詳情如下。

第一階段 — 自初始確認以來信貸風險未顯著增加的金
融工具，其虧損撥備按等於十二個月預期
信貸虧損的金額計量

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

General approach (Continued)

Stage 2 — Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Stage 3 — Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Group applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

金融資產減值(續)

一般方法(續)

第二階段 — 自初始確認以來信貸風險顯著增加但並非信貸減值金融資產的金融工具，其虧損撥備按等於全期預期信貸虧損的金額計量

第三階段 — 於報告日期信貸減值的金融資產(但並非購買或原始信貸減值)，其虧損撥備按等於全期預期信貸虧損的金額計量

簡化方法

就不包含重大融資成分的應收賬款而言，或當本集團採用可行權宜方法不予調整重大融資成分的影響時，本集團採納簡化方法計算預期信貸虧損。根據簡化方法，本集團不會追蹤信貸風險之變動，而是根據每個報告日期的全期預期信貸虧損確認虧損撥備。本集團已根據其過往信貸虧損經驗建立撥備矩陣，並根據債務人及經濟環境的前瞻性因素作出調整。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include other payables, borrowings, convertible bonds and derivative financial instruments.

Subsequent measurement

The subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification as follows:

Financial liabilities at amortised cost (loans and borrowings)

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans, borrowings and senior notes are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

金融負債

初始確認及計量

於初始確認時，金融負債分類為以公允價值計量且其變動計入損益之金融負債、貸款及借款、應付款或指定為有效對沖中的對沖工具之衍生工具(如適用)。

所有金融負債初步按公允價值確認，倘為貸款及借款以及應付款，則扣除直接應佔交易成本。

本集團的金融負債包括其他應付款、借款、可換股債券及衍生金融工具。

其後計量

金融負債其後視乎以下分類作出計量：

按攤銷成本計量的金融負債(貸款及借款)

在初始確認後，計息貸款、借款及優先票據其後使用實際利率法按攤銷成本進行其後計量，但若貼現的影響不重大，在此情況下，則以成本列賬。當負債終止確認後，在損益中確認收益及虧損，或使用實際利率法在攤銷過程中確認收益及虧損。

攤銷成本的計算需要考慮收購中所產生的折讓或溢價，以及確定構成實際利率其中部分的費用或成本。對實際利率的攤銷於損益中列為財務費用。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Financial liabilities (Continued)

Subsequent measurement (Continued)

Financial guarantee contracts

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group are those contracts that require a payment to be made reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. A financial guarantee contract is recognised initially as a liability at its fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequent to initial recognition, the Group measures the financial guarantee contracts at the higher of: (i) the ECL allowance determined in accordance with the policy as set out in “Impairment of financial assets”; and (ii) the amount initially recognised less, when appropriate, the cumulative amount of income recognised.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

金融負債(續)

其後計量(續)

財務擔保合約

本集團發出的財務擔保合約即規定須付款以償付持有人因特定債務人未能根據債務工具條款償還到期款項而招致損失的合約。財務擔保合約初步按公允值確認為負債，並就發出擔保直接產生的交易成本作出調整。於初步確認後，本集團按以下兩項的較高者計量財務擔保合約：(i)根據「金融資產減值」所載政策釐定的預期信貸虧損撥備；及(ii)初步確認金額減(如適用)確認的累計收入金額。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Financial liabilities (Continued)

Subsequent measurement (Continued)

Convertible bonds

The component of convertible bonds that exhibits characteristics of a liability is recognised as a liability in the statement of financial position, net of transaction costs. If the conversion option of convertible bonds exhibits characteristics of an embedded derivative, it is separated from its liability component. On initial recognition, the derivative component of the convertible bonds is measured at fair value and presented as part of derivative financial instruments. Any excess of proceeds over the amount initially recognised as the derivative component is recognised as the liability component. Transaction costs are apportioned between the liability and derivative components of the convertible bonds based on the allocation of proceeds to the liability and derivative components when the instruments are initially recognised. The portion of the transaction costs relating to the liability component is recognised initially as part of the liability. The portion relating to the derivative component is recognised immediately in the statement of profit or loss.

In subsequent periods, the liability component of convertible bonds is carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The derivative financial instruments are measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

金融負債(續)

其後計量(續)

可換股債券

展示負債特性之可換股債券部分會於財務狀況表內確認為負債(扣除交易成本)。倘可換股債券的換股權顯示出嵌入式衍生工具的特性，其會從負債部分中分開。於首次確認時，可換股債券衍生工具部分按公允值計量，並作為衍生金融工具的一部分呈列。所得款項超出首次確認為衍生工具部分金額的部分，會被確認為負債部分。交易成本根據工具首次確認時分配至負債及衍生工具部分的所得款項，於可換股債券的負債及衍生工具部分之間劃撥。與負債部分相關的交易成本部分初步確認為負債的一部分。與衍生工具部分相關的部分即時於損益表中確認。

於往後期間，可換股債券之負債部分乃採用實際利率法按攤銷成本入賬。衍生金融工具按公允值計量，而公允值變動則於損益確認。

終止確認金融負債

當負債項下的責任已解除、取消或屆滿，即會終止確認金融負債。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Derecognition of financial liabilities (Continued)

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Derivative financial instruments

Initial recognition and subsequent measurement

Derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as assets when the fair value is positive, and as liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value of derivatives are taken directly to profit or loss.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

終止確認金融負債(續)

倘一項現有金融負債被來自同一貸方且大部分條款不同之另一項金融負債所取代，或現有負債之條款被大幅修改，則該項置換或修改視作終止確認原有負債及確認新增負債處理，而兩者之賬面值差額於損益中確認。

金融工具之抵銷

倘目前擁有可合法執行權利以抵銷已確認的款項，且有意按淨額基準清償該款項，或變現該等資產及同時清償該等負債，則可抵銷金融資產及金融負債，並於財務狀況表內呈列淨額。

衍生金融工具

初始確認及其後計量

衍生金融工具初步以訂立衍生工具合約當日的公允值確認，並隨後以公允值再計量。倘公允值為正數，衍生工具以資產入賬，而倘公允值為負數，則以負債入賬。

衍生工具之公允值變動所產生之任何收益或虧損乃直接計入損益中。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in the statement of profit or loss.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

現金及現金等值

就綜合現金流量表而言，現金及現金等值包括手頭現金及活期存款、可隨時轉換為已知數額現金、價值變動風險極微及一般自購入後三個月內到期之短期高流動性投資，扣除須按要求即時償還及構成本集團現金管理不可分割部分之銀行透支。

就綜合財務狀況表而言，現金及現金等值包括手頭現金與存放於銀行之現金，包括用途不受限制的定期存款及性質與現金相近之資產。

撥備

倘因過往事件導致現有債務(法定或推定)及日後可能需要有資源流出以償還債務，則確認撥備，惟須能可靠估計有關債務金額。

倘貼現影響屬重大，則確認的撥備金額為預期需用作償還債務的未來支出於報告期末之現值。因時間推移而產生的貼現現值增額於損益表內列為財務費用。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss, either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Group operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- when the deferred tax liability arises from goodwill or the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with interests in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, when the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

所得稅

所得稅包括即期及遞延稅項。有關損益外確認項目之所得稅於損益外確認，不論是否於其他全面收入或直接於權益內確認。

即期稅項資產及負債，乃根據於報告期末已頒佈或實際上已頒佈的稅率(及稅法)，並考慮本集團業務所在國家現行詮釋及慣例，按預期自稅務當局退回或付予稅務當局的金額計算。

遞延稅項採用負債法就於報告期末資產及負債的稅基與兩者用作財務報告的賬面值之間的所有暫時差額計提撥備。

遞延稅項負債乃就所有應課稅暫時差額而確認，惟下列情況除外：

- 遞延稅項負債乃因商譽或在一項並非業務合併的交易中初始確認資產或負債而產生，並於交易時並不影響會計溢利或應課稅溢利或虧損；及
- 就與於附屬公司、聯營公司及合營企業之權益有關的應課稅暫時差額而言，暫時差額的撥回時間為可控制，而該等暫時差額於可預見將來可能不會撥回。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Income tax (Continued)

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised, except:

- when the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary differences arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- in respect of deductible temporary differences associated with interests in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, deferred tax assets are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

所得稅(續)

遞延稅項資產乃就所有可扣稅暫時差額、未動用稅項抵免及任何未動用稅項虧損的結轉而確認。遞延稅項資產以有應課稅溢利以動用可扣稅暫時差額、未動用稅項抵免及未動用稅項虧損的結轉以作對銷為限確認，惟下列情況除外：

- 與可扣稅暫時差額有關的遞延稅項資產乃因在一項並非業務合併的交易中初始確認資產或負債而產生，且於交易時並不影響會計溢利及應課稅溢利或虧損；及
- 就與於附屬公司、聯營公司及合營企業之權益有關的可扣稅暫時差額而言，遞延稅項資產僅於暫時差額於可見將來有可能撥回以及有應課稅溢利以動用暫時差額以作對銷的情況下，方予確認。

遞延稅項資產的賬面值於各報告期末審閱，並沖減至不可能再有足夠應課稅溢利以致可動用全部或部分遞延稅項資產的水平。並未確認的遞延稅項資產將於各報告期末重新評估，並於可能將有足夠的應課稅溢利以致可收回全部或部分遞延稅項資產時予以確認。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Income tax (Continued)

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Government grants

Government grants are recognised at their fair value where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attaching conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognised as income on a systematic basis over the periods that the costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

所得稅(續)

遞延稅項資產及負債乃按預期資產變現或負債清償的期間所適用的稅率及以報告期末已頒佈或實質已頒佈的稅率(及稅法)為基準計算。

僅當本集團有可合法執行權利可將即期稅項資產與即期稅項負債抵銷，且遞延稅項資產與遞延稅項負債與同一稅務機關對同一應稅實體或於各未來期間預期有大額遞延稅項負債或資產需要結算或清償時，擬按淨額基準結算即期稅項負債及資產或同時變現資產及結算負債之不同稅務實體徵收之所得稅相關，則遞延稅項資產與遞延稅項負債可予抵銷。

政府補貼

當能合理確定本集團將收到補貼並符合補助之所有附帶條件時，則政府補貼按其公允值確認。當補貼與開支項目相關時，則於擬用作補償之成本開支之期間按系統化基準確認為收入。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when or as control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

When the consideration in a contract includes a variable amount, the amount of consideration is estimated to which the Group will be entitled in exchange for transferring the goods or services to the customer. The variable consideration is estimated at contract inception and constrained until it is highly probable that a significant revenue reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognised will not occur when the associated uncertainty with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved.

When the contract contains a financing component which provides the customer with a significant benefit of financing the transfer of goods or services to the customer for more than one year, revenue is measured at the present value of the amount receivable, discounted using the discount rate that would be reflected in a separate financing transaction between the Group and the customer at contract inception. When the contract contains a financing component which provides the Group with a significant financial benefit for more than one year, revenue recognised under the contract includes the interest expense accreted on the contract liability under the effective interest method. For a contract where the period between the payment by the customer and the transfer of the promised goods or services is one year or less, the transaction price is not adjusted for the effects of a significant financing component, using the practical expedient in HKFRS 15.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

收益確認

客戶合約收益

客戶合約收益於貨品或服務的控制權轉移予客戶時予以確認，而該金額反映本集團預期就提供該等貨品或服務有權獲得的代價。

當合約中的代價包括可變金額時，估計代價為本集團將貨品或服務轉移予客戶而有權獲得的金額。可變代價在合約開始時作出估計並受其約束，直至與可變代價相關的不確定性消除，而累計已確認收益金額極有可能不會發生重大收益轉回時。

倘合約中包含為客戶提供超過一年的重大融資利益(撥付轉讓貨品或服務至客戶)的融資部分，則收益按應收金額的現值計量，並使用本集團與客戶之間於合約開始時的單獨融資交易中反映的貼現率貼現。倘合約中包含為本集團提供超過一年的重大融資利益的融資部分，則根據該合約確認的收益包括按實際利率法計算的合約負債所產生的利息開支。就客戶付款與轉讓承諾貨品或服務之期間為一年或以下的合約，交易價格不會就重大融資部分的影響使用香港財務報告準則第15號的可行權宜方法進行調整。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Revenue recognition (Continued)

Revenue from other sources

Rental income is recognised on a time proportion basis over the lease terms. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as income in the accounting period in which they are incurred.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Dividend income is recognised when the shareholders' right to receive payment has been established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

收益確認(續)

其他來源之收益

租金收入於租期內按時間比例基準確認。不依賴指數或比率的可變租賃付款在其產生的會計期間內確認為收入。

其他收入

利息收入按應計基準以實際利率法，透過採用將金融工具於預期年期的估計未來現金收入準確貼現至金融資產的賬面淨值之比率予以確認。

股息收入於收取付款的股東權利確立、與股息相關的經濟利益很可能流入本集團且股息金額能可靠地計量時確認。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Other employee benefits

Pension scheme

The Group operates a defined contribution Mandatory Provident Fund retirement benefit scheme (the “MPF Scheme”) under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for those employees who are eligible to participate in the MPF Scheme. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees’ basic salaries and are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in an independently administered fund. The Group’s employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme. Where employees leave the scheme prior to the full vesting of the employer’s contributions, the amount of forfeited contributions cannot be used to reduce the contributions payable by the Group.

The employees of the Group’s subsidiaries which operate in Mainland China are required to participate in a central pension scheme (the “Pension Scheme”) operated by the local municipal government. The subsidiaries are required to contribute certain percentages of their payroll costs to the Pension Scheme. The only obligation of the Group with respect to the Pension Scheme is to pay the ongoing contributions under the Pension Scheme. The contributions are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the Pension Scheme.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

其他僱員福利

退休金計劃

本集團根據強制性公積金計劃條例為符合資格參與強制性公積金退休福利計劃(「強積金計劃」)之僱員推行定額供款強積金計劃。供款乃根據僱員基本薪金之指定百分比計算，並於根據強積金計劃規則應付時自損益扣除。強積金計劃之資產與本集團之資產分開持有，並由獨立管理之基金管理。本集團之僱主供款將於向強積金計劃作出時全數撥歸僱員所有。倘僱員在僱員供款全額歸屬之前退出該計劃，則沒收的供款額不可用於扣減本集團應支付的供款。

本集團於中國內地營運的附屬公司的僱員均須參與由當地市政府設立的統一退休金計劃(「退休金計劃」)。該等附屬公司須向退休金計劃作出佔其薪金成本若干比例的供款。本集團就退休金計劃的唯一責任乃根據退休金計劃持續支付供款。供款於根據退休金計劃規則應付時自損益扣除。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, i.e., assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are capitalised as part of the cost of those assets. The capitalisation of such borrowing costs ceases when the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

Foreign currencies

These financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars, which is the Company's functional currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. Foreign currency transactions recorded by the entities in the Group are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

借款成本

因收購、建設或生產合資格資產(需要一段長時間方能達至其擬定用途或出售者)而直接產生之借款成本乃資本化為該等資產之成本一部分。該等借款成本之資本化於該等資產大致上可準備用作擬定用途或出售時為止。所有其他借款成本於其產生期間內支銷。借款成本包括利息及某實體就資金借款產生的其他成本。

外幣

本財務報表以港元呈列，此乃本公司之功能貨幣。本集團各實體自行釐定其功能貨幣，各實體的財務報表所載項目以其功能貨幣計值。本集團各實體錄得之外幣交易初步按交易日彼等各自之功能貨幣匯率換算入賬。以外幣計值之貨幣資產及負債按功能貨幣於報告期末適用之匯率換算。因結算或換算貨幣項目而產生之所有差額均於損益表確認。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Foreign currencies (Continued)

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was measured. The gain or loss arising on translation of a non-monetary item measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation difference on the item whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss is also recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss, respectively).

In determining the exchange rate on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income on the derecognition of a non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability relating to an advance consideration, the date of initial transaction is the date on which the Group initially recognises the non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the advance consideration. If there are multiple payments or receipts in advance, the Group determines the transaction date for each payment or receipt of the advance consideration.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

外幣(續)

按歷史成本以外幣計量之非貨幣項目，採用初步交易日的匯率換算。按公允值以外幣計量的非貨幣項目，採用計量公允值當日之匯率換算。因重新換算非貨幣項目而產生的損益與該項目公允值變動損益的確認處理方法一致(即於其他全面收入或損益中確認之公允值損益的項目換算差額，亦分別在其他全面收入或損益中確認)。

於終止確認與預付代價相關的非貨幣性資產或非貨幣性負債時，為釐定初始確認相關資產、開支或收入採用的匯率，初步交易日期為本集團初始確認預付代價產生的非貨幣性資產或非貨幣性負債當日。倘存在多筆預先付款或收款，本集團就每筆預付代價的付款或收款釐定交易日期。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

2.5 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Foreign currencies (Continued)

The functional currencies of certain overseas subsidiaries, an associate and joint ventures are currencies other than Hong Kong dollars. As at the end of the reporting period, the assets and liabilities of these entities are translated into Hong Kong dollars at the exchange rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period and their statements of profit or loss are translated into Hong Kong dollars at the exchange rates that approximate to those prevailing at the dates of the transactions. The resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the translation reserve. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of other comprehensive income relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in profit or loss.

Any goodwill arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation and any fair value adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities arising on acquisition are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and translated at the closing rate.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, the cash flows of overseas subsidiaries are translated into Hong Kong dollars at the exchange rates ruling at the dates of the cash flows. Frequently recurring cash flows of overseas subsidiaries which arise throughout the year are translated into Hong Kong dollars at the weighted average exchange rates for the year.

2.5 主要會計政策概要(續)

外幣(續)

若干海外附屬公司、聯營公司及合營企業之功能貨幣均為港元以外之貨幣。於報告期末，該等實體之資產與負債按報告期末之匯率換算為港元，其損益表則按與交易當日現行匯承相若之匯率換算為港元。所產生的匯兌差額於其他全面收入確認，並累計入匯兌儲備。出售海外業務時，有關該項海外業務的其他全面收入部分於損益表中確認。

收購海外業務產生的任何商譽及收購所導致資產及負債賬面值的任何公允值調整被當作海外業務的資產及負債，並按結算日之匯率換算。

就綜合現金流量表而言，海外附屬公司之現金流量按現金流量日期的適用匯率換算為港元。海外附屬公司於整個年度產生之經常性現金流量，則按年內的加權平均匯率換算為港元。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

3. Significant Accounting Judgements and Estimates

The preparation of the Group's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Judgements

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

Property lease classification – the Group as lessor

The Group has entered into commercial property leases on its investment property portfolio. The Group has determined, based on an evaluation of the terms and conditions of the arrangements, such as the lease term not constituting a major part of the economic life of the commercial property and the present value of the minimum lease payments not amounting to substantially all the fair value of the commercial property, that it retains substantially all the significant risks and rewards incidental to ownership of these properties which are leased out and accounts for the contracts as operating leases.

3. 重大會計判斷及估計

於編製本集團財務報表時，管理層須作出判斷、估計及假設，而有關判斷、估計及假設會對收入、開支、資產及負債之申報金額及其隨附披露，以及或然負債之披露造成影響。該等假設及估計之不確定性可能引致須對在未來遭受影響之資產或負債之賬面值進行重大調整。

判斷

於應用本集團會計政策之過程中，除該等涉及估計者外，管理層已作出以下對財務報表所確認的金額有最重大影響之判斷：

物業租賃分類 — 本集團為出租人

本集團已就其投資物業組合訂立商業物業租賃。根據對有關安排條款及條件之評估，如租期不構成商用物業之經濟壽命的主要部分且最低租賃款項現值不等於商用物業之絕大部分公允值，本集團已釐定其保留該等租賃物業所有權附帶的絕大部分主要風險及回報，並將有關合約以經營租賃入賬。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

3. Significant Accounting Judgements and Estimates (Continued)

Judgements (Continued)

Classification between investment properties and owner-occupied properties

The Group determines whether a property qualifies as an investment property, and has developed criteria in making that judgement. Investment property is a property held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both. Therefore, the Group considers whether a property generates cash flows largely independently of the other assets held by the Group. Some properties comprise a portion that is held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation and another portion that is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. If these portions could be sold separately or leased out separately under a finance lease, the Group accounts for these portions separately. If the portions could not be sold separately, the property is an investment property only if an insignificant portion is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. Judgement is made on an individual property basis to determine whether ancillary services are so significant that a property does not qualify as an investment property.

3. 重大會計判斷及估計(續)

判斷(續)

投資物業及自置物業兩者間之分類

本集團決定其物業是否屬投資物業，並制定了有關判斷基準。投資物業為持作賺取租金收入或資本增值(或上述兩者)之物業。因此，本集團對物業可否產生現金流量之評估，大致獨立於本集團持有之其他資產。若干物業包含部分持作賺取租金收入或資本升值及部分持作生產，或提供貨物或服務，或作行政用途。如該等部分可獨立出售或獨立以融資租賃形式出租，本集團會將該等部分分別入賬。倘該等部分不可獨立出售，該物業(僅在物業的極少部分持作生產，或提供貨物或服務，或作行政用途的情況下)則列作投資物業。輔助服務是否因重要而使物業不被列為投資物業乃按個別物業作出判斷。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

3. Significant Accounting Judgements and Estimates (Continued)

Judgements (Continued)

Deferred taxation on investment properties

For the purpose of measuring deferred taxation arising from investment properties that are measured using the fair value model, the directors of the Company have reviewed the Group's investment property portfolios and concluded that the Group's investment properties of HK\$2,309,146,000 (2021: HK\$2,730,045,000), representing properties for residential or commercial use, are held under a business model whose objective is to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the investment properties over time, rather than through sale. Therefore, in measuring the Group's deferred taxation on investment properties, the directors of the Company have determined that the presumption that the carrying amounts of these investment properties measured using the fair value model are recovered entirely through sale is rebutted. Accordingly, deferred taxation in relation to these investment properties has been measured based on the tax consequences of recovering the carrying amounts entirely through use.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

3. 重大會計判斷及估計(續)

判斷(續)

投資物業的遞延稅項

就計量投資物業產生的遞延稅項(採用公允值模式計量者)而言,本公司董事已審閱本集團的投資物業組合,並認為本集團的投資物業為2,309,146,000港元(2021年:2,730,045,000港元)作住宅或商業用途的物業,乃按隨時間消耗投資物業內含的絕大部分經濟利益為目的商業模式持有,而不是通過銷售獲得利益。因此,計量本集團投資物業的遞延稅項時,本公司董事已釐定採用公允值模式計量的該等投資物業的賬面值全部透過銷售收回的假設已被駁回。因此,有關此等投資物業的遞延稅項已根據全部透過使用收回賬面值的稅務結果計量。

估計不確定性

以下是於本報告期末關於對未來的重要假設及其他估計不確定的主要來源,該等假設及估計存在可能導致下一個財政年度的資產及負債之賬面值有重大調整風險。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

3. Significant Accounting Judgements and Estimates (Continued)

Estimation uncertainty (Continued)

Provision for ECL for amounts due from an associate and joint ventures and loan receivables

The Group individually calculates ECLs for its amounts due from an associate and joint ventures and loan receivables. The measurement of ECL under HKFRS 9 for the Group's amounts due from an associate and joint ventures and loan receivables requires judgement on, in particular, the estimation of the amount and timing of future cash flows when determining impairment losses and the assessment of any significant increase in credit risk. These estimates are driven by a number of factors, where the change of the factors which result in different levels of allowances, a lower/higher impairment loss may arise. The Group uses its credit loss experience, repayment history and financial position of the Group's associate and joint ventures, debtors and their guarantors (if any) and an assessment of both the current and forecast general economic conditions to estimate the probability of default, the loss given default and the impact on the forward-looking information. At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk for exposures since initial recognition by comparing the risk of default occurring over the expected life between the reporting date and the date of initial recognition. The Group considers reasonable, supportable and available information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort for this purpose. This includes quantitative and qualitative information and also forward-looking analysis.

3. 重大會計判斷及估計(續)

估計不確定性(續)

應收一家聯營公司及合營企業款以及應收貸款之預期信貸虧損撥備

本集團個別計算應收一家聯營公司及合營企業款以及應收貸款之預期信貸虧損。本集團的應收一家聯營公司及合營企業款以及應收貸款根據香港財務報告準則第9號計量預期信貸虧損需要專業判斷，特別是，當釐定減值虧損及評估任何大幅增加的信貸風險時所估計的未來現金流量金額及時間。其評估由多項因素推動，因素變動使其出現不同額度的撥備，可能會導致較低／較高的減值虧損。本集團使用其聯營公司及合營企業、債務人及其擔保人(如有)的信貸虧損經驗、還款歷史及財務狀況加上現時及預計的一般經濟情況，評估違約概率、違約虧損率及對前瞻性資料的影響。於每個報告日期，本集團透過比較報告日期與初始確認日期之間整個預期時段發生的違約風險，評估信貸風險自初始確認以來是否大幅增加。就此而言，本集團會參考無需付出過多成本及努力即可獲取的合理、支持性及可用的信息，包括定量和定性信息及前瞻性分析。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

3. Significant Accounting Judgements and Estimates (Continued)

Estimation uncertainty (Continued)

Provision for ECL for amounts due from an associate and joint ventures and loan receivables (Continued)

In relation to the valuation of amounts due from an associate and joint ventures, in addition to the above, the management has exercised judgement in estimating the timing and future cash flows to be recovered with reference to the timing of the collection of receivable from the associate and joint ventures, in order to determine the recoverability of the amounts due from the associate and joint ventures.

The carrying amounts and the accumulated ECLs of amounts due from an associate and joint ventures and loan receivables are as follows:

3. 重大會計判斷及估計(續)

估計不確定性(續)

應收一家聯營公司及合營企業款以及應收貸款之預期信貸虧損撥備(續)

有關應收一家聯營公司及合營企業款的估值，除上述外，管理層參照應收聯營公司及合營企業收回款的時間，行使專業判斷評估現金流可收回的時間及金額，從而決定應收聯營公司及合營企業款的可收回性。

應收一家聯營公司及合營企業款以及應收貸款的賬面值及累計預期信貸虧損如下：

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Carrying amounts	賬面值		
Amount due from an associate	應收一家聯營公司款	439,486	560,690
Amounts due from joint ventures	應收合營企業款	430,437	1,809,042
Loan receivables	應收貸款	2,246,377	2,239,727
		3,116,300	4,609,459
Accumulated ECLs	累計預期信貸虧損		
Amount due from an associate	應收一家聯營公司款	83,613	9,416
Amounts due from joint ventures	應收合營企業款	9,577	3,536
Loan receivables	應收貸款	149,322	12,042
		242,512	24,994

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

3. Significant Accounting Judgements and Estimates (Continued)

Estimation uncertainty (Continued)

Estimation of fair value of investment properties and leasehold land and buildings

At the end of the reporting period, the Group's investment properties and leasehold land and buildings under property, plant and equipment are stated at fair value of HK\$2,309,146,000 (2021: HK\$2,730,045,000) and HK\$214,640,000 (2021: HK\$240,742,000), respectively, based on the valuation performed by independent qualified professional valuers. In determining the fair value, the valuers have based on investment approach and market value basis, which involves, inter-alia, certain estimates, including capitalisation rate, market rent, term yields, reversion yields and comparable market transactions. In relying on the valuation, management has exercised judgement and is satisfied that the method of valuation is reflective of the current market conditions.

Further details, including the key assumptions used for fair value measurement and a sensitivity analysis, for investment properties and leasehold land and buildings, are disclosed in notes 13 and 14 to the financial statements, respectively.

3. 重大會計判斷及估計(續)

估計不確定性(續)

投資物業以及租賃土地及樓宇的公允值估計

於本報告期末，基於獨立合資格專業估值師的評估，本集團投資物業以及物業、廠房及設備項下的租賃土地及樓宇分別按公允值2,309,146,000港元(2021年：2,730,045,000港元)及214,640,000港元(2021年：240,742,000港元)列賬。在釐定公允值時，估值師以投資法及市值為基準，當中涉及若干估計，包括資本化率、市場租金、年期收益率、復歸收益率及可比較的市場交易。於信賴有關評估時，管理層亦運用其判斷，並信納有關估值方法可反映現時的市場狀況。

更多詳情，包括用於投資物業以及租賃土地及樓宇的公允值計量及敏感性分析的關鍵假設，分別於財務報表附註13及14中披露。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

3. Significant Accounting Judgements and Estimates (Continued)

Estimation uncertainty (Continued)

Valuation of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

When the fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss recorded in the consolidated statement of financial position cannot be derived from active markets, the fair value is determined using a variety of valuation techniques that include the use of mathematical models. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, estimation is required in establishing fair values. The estimates include considerations of certain unobservable inputs as detailed in note 37 to the financial statements. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss in the consolidated statement of financial position and the level where the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are disclosed in the fair value hierarchy. Significant management judgements and estimates are required in determining the valuation of financial instruments which are categorised as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy. As at 31 December 2022, the amount of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss was HK\$811,069,000 (2021: HK\$1,120,368,000). Further details are disclosed in note 19 to the financial statements.

3. 重大會計判斷及估計(續)

估計不確定性(續)

以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產之估值

當綜合財務狀況表列賬的以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產之公允值不能由交投活躍市場取得時，則使用多種估值技術(包括使用數學模式)釐定其公允值。該等模式的輸入參數在可能情況下從可觀察市場取得，惟在不可行情況下，則須作出估計以釐定公允值。有關估計包括考慮財務報表附註37所詳述的若干不可觀察輸入參數。有關該等因素假設的變動可能對綜合財務狀況表中以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產的已呈報公允值及該等以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產在公允值等級中披露的等級造成影響。在釐定歸入第三級公允值等級的金融工具的估值時需要管理層作出重大判斷及估計。於2022年12月31日，以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產為811,069,000港元(2021年：1,120,368,000港元)。進一步詳情於財務報表附註19內披露。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

3. Significant Accounting Judgements and Estimates (Continued)

Estimation uncertainty (Continued)

Impairment assessment of investment in joint ventures

The Group assesses whether there are any indicators of impairment for investment in joint ventures at the end of each reporting period. An impairment exists when the carrying value of the investment in the joint venture exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. The calculation of recoverable amount requires significant judgements by management, in particular, on key internal inputs and external market conditions which impact future cash flows, discount rates and long-term growth rate. If future events do not correspond to the assumptions, the recoverable amount will need to be revised, and this may have impact on the Group's operating performance or financial position. Further details are given in note 18 to the financial statements.

4. Operating Segment Information

For management purposes, the Group is organised into business units based on their products and has the following reporting segments:

- (a) the investments segment representing the investments in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and loan receivables; and
- (b) the property leasing segment representing holding of properties for rental income potential and/or for capital appreciation.

3. 重大會計判斷及估計(續)

估計不確定性(續)

於合營企業之投資之減值測試

本集團於各報告期末評估於合營企業之投資是否存在減值跡象。當於一家合營企業之投資的賬面值超過其可收回金額(即其公允值減出售成本與使用價值兩者中的較高者)時,則出現減值。計算可收回金額需要管理層作出重大判斷,尤其需要管理層就影響未來現金流量、貼現率及長期增長率的關鍵內部輸入數據及外部市況之意見。倘未來事件與假設不符,則需要對可收回金額進行修訂,由此可能對本集團的經營業績或財務狀況產生影響。進一步詳情載於財務報表附註18。

4. 經營分部資料

就管理而言,本集團按產品劃分業務單位,並設有以下可呈報分部:

- (a) 投資分部指以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產及應收貸款的投資;及
- (b) 物業租賃分部指為獲取租金收入及/或資本增值目的持有物業。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

4. Operating Segment Information (Continued)

Management monitors the results of the Group's operating segments separately for the purpose of making decisions about resources allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on reportable segment profit/loss, which is a measure of adjusted profit/loss before tax. The adjusted profit/loss before tax is measured consistently with the Group's profit/loss before tax except that non-lease-related finance costs, share of results of associates and joint ventures and corporate expenses are excluded from such measurement.

No segment assets or liabilities is presented as the chief operating decision maker does not regularly review segment assets and liabilities.

4. 經營分部資料(續)

管理層個別監察本集團經營分部業績，以便作出資源分配決策及評估表現。分部表現按可呈報分部溢利／虧損評估，即計量經調整除稅前溢利／虧損。經調整除稅前溢利／虧損之計量與本集團除稅前溢利／虧損貫徹一致，惟有關計量不包括非租賃相關的財務費用、應佔聯營公司及合營企業業績以及企業開支。

由於主要營運決策者並未定期審閱分部資產及負債，故並無呈列分部資產或負債。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

4. Operating Segment Information (Continued)

4. 經營分部資料(續)

Year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

		Investments 投資 HK\$'000 千港元	Property leasing 物業租賃 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue	收益			
– Rental income	– 租金收入	–	96,884	96,884
– Dividend income from listed securities	– 上市證券股息收入	136	–	136
		136	96,884	97,020
Segment loss	分部虧損	(13,073)	(153,952)	(167,025)
Other unallocated income, gains and losses	其他未分配收入、收益及虧損			18,383
Corporate expenses	企業開支			(123,874)
Finance costs (other than interest on lease liabilities)	財務費用(租賃負債之利息除外)			(525,933)
Share of profits of:	攤佔下列之溢利：			
– associates	– 聯營公司			2,050
– joint ventures	– 合營企業			1,130
Loss before taxation	除稅前虧損			(795,269)
Taxation	稅項			52,611
Loss for the year	年內虧損			(742,658)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

4. Operating Segment Information (Continued)

4. 經營分部資料(續)

Year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

		Investments	Property leasing	Unallocated	Total
		投資	物業租賃	未分配	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
Other segment information:	其他分部資料：				
Depreciation	折舊	—	(814)	(16,537)	(17,351)
Change in fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公允價值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產之公允價值變動	(166,108)	—	—	(166,108)
Interest income from a joint venture	來自一家合營企業的利息收入	44,666	—	—	44,666
Interest income from loan receivables	應收貸款的利息收入	410,508	—	—	410,508
Write-off of loan and other receivables and an amount due from an associate	應收貸款及其他應收款以及應收一家聯營公司款之撇銷	(7,835)	—	—	(7,835)
Impairment of financial assets, net	金融資產減值淨額	(251,580)	—	—	(251,580)
Change in fair value of investment properties	投資物業之公允價值變動	—	(208,156)	—	(208,156)
Change in fair value of derivative financial instruments	衍生金融工具之公允價值變動	(22,280)	—	—	(22,280)
Net loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備之虧損淨額	—	—	(59)	(59)
Impairment loss on other intangible assets	其他無形資產之減值虧損	—	—	(2,814)	(2,814)
Capital expenditure	資本開支	—	—	346	346
Interests in associates	聯營公司權益	—	—	309,475	309,475
Interests in joint ventures	合營企業權益	—	—	1,506,247	1,506,247
Share of profits of associates	攤佔聯營公司的溢利	—	—	2,050	2,050
Share of profits of joint ventures	攤佔合營企業的溢利	—	—	1,130	1,130

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

4. Operating Segment Information (Continued)

4. 經營分部資料(續)

Year ended 31 December 2021

截至2021年12月31日止年度

		Investments 投資 HK\$'000 千港元	Property leasing 物業租賃 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue	收益			
– Rental income	– 租金收入	–	87,376	87,376
– Dividend income from listed securities	– 上市證券股息收入	102	–	102
		102	87,376	87,478
Segment profit	分部溢利	164,943	76,517	241,460
Other unallocated income, gains and losses	其他未分配收入、收益及虧損			9,970
Corporate expenses	企業開支			(180,170)
Finance costs (other than interest on lease liabilities)	財務費用(租賃負債之利息除外)			(405,572)
Share of losses of:	攤佔下列之虧損：			
– associates	– 聯營公司			(45,380)
– joint ventures	– 合營企業			(1,417,546)
Loss before taxation	除稅前虧損			(1,797,238)
Taxation	稅項			(15,256)
Loss for the year	年內虧損			(1,812,494)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

4. Operating Segment Information (Continued)

4. 經營分部資料(續)

Year ended 31 December 2021

截至2021年12月31日止年度

		Investments 投資 HK\$'000 千港元	Property leasing 物業租賃 HK\$'000 千港元	Unallocated 未分配 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
<i>Other segment information:</i>	<i>其他分部資料：</i>				
Depreciation	折舊	—	(805)	(15,836)	(16,641)
Change in fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公允值計量且其 變動計入損益的 金融資產之公允 值變動	(102,689)	—	—	(102,689)
Interest income from a joint venture	來自一家合營企業 的利息收入	55,560	—	—	55,560
Interest income from loan receivables	應收貸款的利息收 入	230,296	—	—	230,296
Write-off of loan and other receivables and an amount due from an associate	應收貸款及其他 應收款以及應 收一家聯營公司 款之撇銷	(37,394)	—	—	(37,394)
Impairment of financial assets, net	金融資產減值淨額	(950)	—	—	(950)
Change in fair value of investment properties	投資物業之公允值 變動	—	31,814	—	31,814
Change in fair value of derivative financial instruments	衍生金融工具之公 允值變動	—	—	(15,203)	(15,203)
Net loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及 設備的虧損淨額	—	—	(408)	(408)
Impairment loss on other intangible assets	其他無形資產之 減值虧損	—	—	(2,807)	(2,807)
Impairment on interests in joint ventures	合營企業權益之 減值	—	—	(304,634)	(304,634)
Capital expenditure	資本開支	—	—	20,321	20,321
Interests in associates	聯營公司權益	—	—	335,507	335,507
Interests in joint ventures	合營企業權益	—	—	1,568,397	1,568,397
Share of losses of associates	攤佔聯營公司的 虧損	—	—	(45,380)	(45,380)
Share of losses of joint ventures	攤佔合營企業的 虧損	—	—	(1,417,546)	(1,417,546)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

4. Operating Segment Information (Continued)

Geographical information

Revenue from external customers

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Hong Kong	香港	136	102
PRC	中國	96,884	87,376
		97,020	87,478

The revenue information above is based on the locations of the customers.

Non-current assets

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Hong Kong	香港	256,508	287,176
PRC	中國	4,150,288	4,673,019
		4,406,796	4,960,195

The non-current assets information above is based on the locations of the assets and excludes financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, amount due from an associate and amounts due from joint ventures.

Information about major customers

During the current and prior years, no revenue from a single external customer amounted to 10% or more of the Group's total revenue.

4. 經營分部資料(續)

地域資料

來自外部客戶的收益

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Hong Kong	香港	136	102
PRC	中國	96,884	87,376
		97,020	87,478

以上收益資料乃基於客戶所在的地點。

非流動資產

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Hong Kong	香港	256,508	287,176
PRC	中國	4,150,288	4,673,019
		4,406,796	4,960,195

以上非流動資產資料乃基於資產所在的地點，不包括以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產、應收一家聯營公司款及應收合營企業款。

主要客戶的資料

於本年度及過往年度，來自單個外部客戶的收入概不超過本集團總收入的10%或以上。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

5. Revenue, Other Income, Gains and Losses

An analysis of revenue is as follows:

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
<i>Revenue from other sources</i>	<i>其他來源收益</i>		
Gross rental income	總租金收入	96,884	87,376
Dividend income from listed securities	上市證券股息收入	136	102
		97,020	87,478

5. 收益、其他收入、收益及虧損

收益分析如下：

An analysis of other income, gains and losses is as follows:

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Interest income on:	利息收入：		
— amount due from a joint venture	— 應收一家合營企業款	44,666	55,560
— bank deposits	— 銀行存款	250	3,744
— loan receivables	— 應收貸款	410,508	230,296
Net foreign exchange loss	匯兌虧損淨額	(1,551)	(1,420)
Net loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備之虧損淨額	(59)	(408)
Impairment loss on other intangible assets	其他無形資產之減值虧損	(2,814)	(2,807)
Government grants*	政府補貼*	7	188
Gain on disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	出售以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產之收益	1,860	27,009
Others	其他	14,820	36,279
		467,687	348,441

其他收入、收益及虧損分析如下：

* The amount represented grants received from relevant government authorities in Mainland China for the Group's operation of property leasing business. There are no unfulfilled conditions or contingencies relating to these grants.

* 該金額指就本集團經營物業租賃業務自中國內地相關政府機關獲得之補貼。概無有關該等補貼之未達成條件或或然事項。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

6. Loss Before Taxation

The Group's loss before taxation is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

6. 除稅前虧損

本集團除稅前虧損乃經扣除／(計入)下列各項：

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Auditor's remuneration	核數師酬金	7,200	7,400
Change in fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產之公允值變動	166,108	102,689
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備折舊	13,527	12,244
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊	3,824	3,980
Employee benefit expense including directors' and co-chief executive officers' remuneration (note 8):	僱員福利開支(包括董事及聯席行政總裁酬金)(附註8):		
Wages and salaries*	工資及薪金*	64,354	74,979
Pension scheme contributions (defined contribution scheme)**	退休金計劃供款(定額供款計劃)**	2,579	1,662
		66,933	76,641
Rental income under operating leases for investment properties, less outgoing of HK\$3,542,000 (2021: HK\$5,910,000)	投資物業經營租賃之租金收入，減支銷3,542,000港元(2021年：5,910,000港元)	(93,342)	(81,466)
Impairment on interests in joint ventures***	合營企業權益之減值***	—	304,634
Impairment loss on other intangible assets****	其他無形資產之減值虧損****	2,814	2,807
Write-off of loan and other receivables and an amount due from an associate	應收貸款及其他應收款以及應收一家聯營公司款之撇銷	7,835	37,394
Impairment of financial assets, net	金融資產減值淨額	251,580	950
Change in fair value of investment properties	投資物業之公允值變動	208,156	(31,814)
Change in fair value of derivative financial instruments	衍生金融工具之公允值變動	22,280	15,203

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

6. Loss Before Taxation (Continued)

- * During the year ended 31 December 2022, wage subsidies of HK\$240,000 was granted to the Group from the Employment Support Scheme under the Anti-Epidemic Fund in Hong Kong (2021: Nil). The amount was recognised in administrative expenses and set-off against the amount of wages and salaries. There are no unfulfilled conditions or contingencies relating to this grant.
- ** There were no forfeited contributions that may be used by the Group as the employer to reduce the existing level of contributions.
- *** The impairment on interests in joint ventures was included in “Share of losses of joint ventures” in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.
- **** The impairment loss on other intangible assets is included in “Other income, gains and losses” in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

7. Finance Costs

An analysis of finance costs is as follows:

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Interest on bank loans	銀行貸款利息	14,808	12,546
Interest on other loans	其他貸款利息	370,725	229,050
Interest on convertible bonds	可換股債券利息	140,400	149,532
Interest on senior note	優先票據利息	—	14,444
Interest on lease liabilities	租賃負債利息	4,101	4,436
		530,034	410,008

6. 除稅前虧損(續)

- * 截至2022年12月31日止年度，本集團獲香港防疫抗疫基金下的保就業計劃發放工資補貼240,000港元(2021年：無)。該款項已在行政費用中確認，並已與工資及薪金金額相抵。此項補助金並無未達成的條件或然事項。
- ** 本集團作為僱主並無使用沒收供款以降低現有供款水平。
- *** 合營企業權益之減值已計入綜合損益表內的「攤佔合營企業的虧損」。
- **** 其他無形資產之減值虧損已計入綜合損益表內的「其他收入、收益及虧損」。

7. 財務費用

財務費用分析如下：

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

8. Directors' and Co-Chief Executive Officers' Remuneration

The remuneration paid to the Company's directors and the co-chief executive officers for the year, disclosed pursuant to the Listing Rules, section 383(1)(a), (b), (c) and (f) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation, is as follows:

8. 董事及聯席行政總裁酬金

本年度，根據上市規則、香港公司條例第383(1)(a)、(b)、(c)及(f)條以及公司(披露董事利益資料)規例第2部披露，支付予本公司董事及聯席行政總裁的薪酬如下：

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Fees	袍金	3,617	3,549
Other emoluments:	其他酬金：		
Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind	薪金、津貼及實物福利	9,481	9,475
Discretionary bonuses	酌情花紅	921	—
Pension scheme contributions	退休金計劃供款	91	192
		10,493	9,667
		14,110	13,216

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

8. Directors' and Co-Chief Executive Officers' Remuneration (Continued)

(a) Independent non-executive directors

The fees paid to the Company's independent non-executive directors during the year were as follows:

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Liang Qing	梁青	400	400
Zhang Lu	張璐	400	400
Hung Muk Ming	洪木明	300	300
		1,100	1,100

There were no other emoluments payable to the Company's independent non-executive directors during the year ended 31 December 2022 (2021: Nil).

8. 董事及聯席行政總裁酬金(續)

(a) 獨立非執行董事

年內支付予本公司獨立非執行董事之袍金如下：

	2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Liang Qing	400	400
Zhang Lu	400	400
Hung Muk Ming	300	300
	1,100	1,100

於截至2022年12月31日止年度，並無其他應付獨立非執行董事之酬金(2021年：無)。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

8. Directors' and Co-Chief Executive Officers' Remuneration (Continued)

8. 董事及聯席行政總裁酬金(續)

(b) Executive directors, non-executive directors and the co-chief executive officers

(b) 執行董事、非執行董事及聯席行政總裁

		Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind	Discretionary bonuses	Pension scheme contributions	Total remuneration
		Fees			
		袍金	薪金、津貼及實物福利	退休金	薪酬總額
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
2022	2022年				
Executive directors:	執行董事：				
Chu Hing Tsung (note a)	朱慶松(附註a)	600	—	—	600
Chen Yongcun (note b)	陳永存(附註b)	117	3,862	18	4,304
Luo Zhihai	羅智海	600	2,817	73	3,797
Tang Lunfei (note d)	唐倫飛(附註d)	400	—	—	400
Wang Ping (note e)	王平(附註e)	400	2,802	—	3,509
		2,117	9,481	91	12,610
Non-executive director:	非執行董事：				
Chen Zhiwei	陳志偉	400	—	—	400
		2,517	9,481	91	13,010

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

8. Directors' and Co-Chief Executive Officers' Remuneration

8. 董事及聯席行政總裁酬金(續)

(b) Executive directors, non-executive directors and the co-chief executive officers (Continued)

(b) 執行董事、非執行董事及聯席行政總裁(續)

		Salaries, allowances and benefits	Fees	Discretionary bonuses	Pension scheme contributions	Total remuneration
		薪金、津貼 及實物福利	袍金	酌情花紅	退休金 計劃供款	薪酬總額
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
2021	2021年					
Executive directors:	執行董事：					
Chu Hing Tsung (note a)	朱慶崧(附註a)	252	—	—	—	252
Huang Jiajue (note c)	黃佳爵(附註c)	350	3,897	—	70	4,317
Luo Zhihai	羅智海	600	2,852	—	122	3,574
Tang Lunfei (note d)	唐倫飛(附註d)	389	—	—	—	389
Wang Ping (note e)	王平(附註e)	168	2,726	—	—	2,894
Ma Yilin (note f)	馬擇林(附註f)	—	—	—	—	—
		1,759	9,475	—	192	11,426
Non-executive directors:	非執行董事：					
Chu Hing Tsung (note a)	朱慶崧(附註a)	290	—	—	—	290
Chen Zhiwei	陳志偉	400	—	—	—	400
		690	—	—	—	690
		2,449	9,475	—	192	12,116

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

8. Directors' and Co-Chief Executive Officers' Remuneration (Continued)

(b) Executive directors, non-executive directors and the co-chief executive officers (Continued)

Notes:

- (a) Mr. Chu Hing Tsung has been redesignated from a non-executive director to an executive director and appointed as the chief executive officer of the Company on 1 August 2021 and redesignated to a co-chief executive officer of the Company with effect from 13 May 2022.
- (b) Mr. Chen Yongcun has been appointed as a co-chief executive officer of the Company with effect from 13 May 2022 and appointed as an executive director of the Company with effect from 16 September 2022.
- (c) Mr. Huang Jiajue resigned as an executive director and the chief executive officer of the Company on 1 August 2021.
- (d) Mr. Tang Lunfei has been appointed as an executive director of the Company on 11 January 2021.
- (e) Mr. Wang Ping has been appointed as an executive director of the Company on 1 August 2021.
- (f) Mr. Ma Yilin resigned as an executive director of the Company on 11 January 2021.

There was no arrangement under which a director waived or agreed to waive any remuneration during the year ended 31 December 2022.

8. 董事及聯席行政總裁酬金(續)

(b) 執行董事、非執行董事及聯席行政總裁(續)

附註：

- (a) 朱慶淞先生已於2021年8月1日由非執行董事調任為執行董事並獲委任為本公司行政總裁，並調任為本公司聯席行政總裁，自2022年5月13日起生效。
- (b) 陳永存先生已獲委任為本公司聯席行政總裁，自2022年5月13日起生效，並獲委任為本公司執行董事，自2022年9月16日起生效。
- (c) 黃佳爵先生已於2021年8月1日辭任本公司執行董事兼行政總裁。
- (d) 唐倫飛先生已於2021年1月11日獲委任為本公司執行董事。
- (e) 王平先生已於2021年8月1日獲委任為本公司執行董事。
- (f) 馬懌林先生已於2021年1月11日辭任本公司執行董事。

於截至2022年12月31日止年度，概無本公司有關董事放棄或同意放棄任何薪酬之安排。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

9. Five Highest Paid Employees

The five highest paid employees during the year ended 31 December 2022 included three (2021: three) directors, details of whose remuneration are set out in note 8 to the consolidated financial statements. Details of the remuneration of the remaining two (2021: two) highest paid non-director employees for the year are as follows:

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind	薪金、津貼及實物福利	7,328	5,272
Discretionary bonuses	酌情花紅	402	—
Pension scheme contributions	退休金計劃供款	277	70
		8,007	5,342

The number of non-director highest paid employees whose remuneration fell within the following bands are as follows:

		2022	2021
HK\$2,000,001 to HK\$2,500,000	2,000,001港元至2,500,000港元	—	1
HK\$2,500,001 to HK\$3,000,000	2,500,001港元至3,000,000港元	—	1
HK\$3,000,001 to HK\$3,500,000	3,000,001港元至3,500,000港元	1	—
HK\$4,500,001 to HK\$5,000,000	4,500,001港元至5,000,000港元	1	—
		2	2

9. 五名最高薪僱員

於截至2022年12月31日止年度，五名最高薪僱員包括三名(2021年：三名)董事，彼等之薪酬詳情載於綜合財務報表附註8。於截至該年度，其餘兩名(2021年：兩名)最高薪非董事僱員之薪酬詳情如下：

薪酬介乎下列範圍之非董事最高薪僱員數目如下：

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

10. Taxation

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company and its subsidiaries in Hong Kong incurred tax losses during the year ended 31 December 2022 (2021: Nil).

The taxation charge of the PRC Corporate Income Tax ("CIT") for the year has been made based on the Group's estimated assessable profits calculated in accordance with the relevant income tax laws applicable to the Company's subsidiaries in the PRC. Under the Law of the PRC on Corporate Income Tax ("CIT Law") and the Implementation Regulation of the CIT Law, the tax rate of the Company's subsidiaries in the PRC was 25% for the year ended 31 December 2022 (2021: 25%).

The withholding tax arising from dividend income received from the Company's subsidiaries in the PRC is calculated at 5%.

10. 稅項

截至2022年12月31日止年度，由於本公司及其於香港之附屬公司錄得稅務虧損，故並沒有提撥香港利得稅(2021年：無)。

年內，中國企業所得稅(「企業所得稅」)乃本公司於中國之附屬公司以估計應課稅溢利根據適用的相關所得稅法例計算所得之稅項支出。根據中國企業所得稅法(「企業所得稅法」)及企業所得稅法實施細則，截至2022年12月31日止年度，本公司於中國之附屬公司之稅率為25%(2021年：25%)。

自本公司於中國之附屬公司收取股息收入之預扣稅按5%稅率計算。

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Current:	即期：		
PRC CIT — charge for the year	中國企業所得稅 — 年內支出	344	3,809
Deferred (note 28)	遞延(附註28)	(52,955)	11,447
Total tax (credit)/charge for the year	年內稅項(抵免)/支出總額	(52,611)	15,256

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

10. Taxation (Continued)

A reconciliation of income tax expense/(credit) applicable to loss before tax at the statutory rate for the jurisdictions in which the Company and most of its subsidiaries are domiciled to the tax expense/(credit) at the effective tax rate for the year is as follows:

		2022		2021	
		HK\$'000	%	HK\$'000	%
		千港元		千港元	
Loss before tax	除稅前虧損	(795,269)		(1,797,238)	
Tax credit at the PRC statutory income tax rate	按中國法定所得稅率計算之稅項抵免	(198,817)	25.0	(449,310)	25.0
Share of results of joint ventures	攤佔合營企業業績	(283)	—	354,387	(19.7)
Share of results of associates	攤佔聯營公司業績	(513)	0.1	11,345	(0.6)
Income not subject to tax	毋須課稅收入	(508)	0.1	(25,612)	1.4
Expenses not deductible for tax	不可扣稅開支	105,919	(13.4)	52,414	(2.9)
Tax losses not recognised	未確認稅項虧損	41,591	(5.2)	72,032	(4.0)
Tax (credit)/charge at the Group's effective tax rate	按本集團實際稅率計算之稅項(抵免)/支出	(52,611)	6.6	15,256	(0.8)

The share of tax attributable to associates and joint ventures amounting to HK\$111,000 (2021: Nil) and HK\$31,288,000 (2021: tax credit of HK\$278,143,000), respectively, are included in "Share of profits or losses of associates and joint ventures" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

10. 稅項(續)

按本公司及其大部分附屬公司註冊所在司法權區之法定稅率計算之除稅前虧損適用所得稅開支/(抵免)與按實際稅率計算之本年度稅項開支/(抵免)對賬如下:

攤佔聯營公司及合營企業稅項分別為111,000港元(2021年:零)及31,288,000港元(2021年:稅項抵免278,143,000港元),已計入綜合損益表內的「攤佔聯營公司及合營企業損益」。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

11. Dividend

No dividend was paid or proposed for the year ended 31 December 2022 (2021: Nil).

12. Loss Per Share Attributable to Ordinary Equity Holders of The Company

The calculation of the basic loss per share attributable to the ordinary equity holders of the Company is based on the following data:

11. 股息

於截至2022年12月31日止年度內並無派付或建議派付股息(2021年：無)。

12. 本公司普通權益持有人應佔每股虧損

本公司普通權益持有人應佔每股基本虧損乃根據下列數據計算所得：

		2022 <i>HK\$'000</i> 千港元	2021 <i>HK\$'000</i> 千港元
Loss attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Company used in the basic loss per share calculation	用以計算每股基本虧損之本公司普通權益持有人應佔虧損	734,563	1,452,609
		Number of shares 股份數目	
		2022 <i>in thousand</i> 千股	2021 <i>in thousand</i> 千股
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year used in the basic loss per share calculation	用以計算每股基本虧損之年內已發行普通股加權平均數	2,304,850	2,304,850

No adjustment for dilution has been made to the basic loss per share amounts presented for the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021 as the Company's convertible bonds outstanding had an anti-dilutive effect on the basic loss per share amounts presented.

由於本公司尚未轉換之可換股債券對所呈列每股基本虧損金額具有反攤薄影響，因此並無就截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度呈列之每股基本虧損金額作出攤薄調整。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

13. Investment Properties

13. 投資物業

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
At beginning of the year	於年初	2,730,045	2,624,229
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(212,743)	74,002
Change in fair value recognised in profit or loss	於損益表確認之公允值變動	(208,156)	31,814
At end of the year	於年末	2,309,146	2,730,045

The Group's investment properties are situated in Hong Kong and Mainland China and were revalued on 31 December 2022 based on valuations performed by Greater China Appraisal Limited ("GCA"), an independent professionally qualified valuer, at HK\$2,309,146,000. The Group's investment properties at 31 December 2021 were revalued by Vigers Appraisal & Consulting Limited ("Vigers"), an independent professionally qualified valuer, at HK\$2,730,045,000.

The investment properties are leased to third parties under operating leases, further details of which are included in note 15 to the financial statements.

At 31 December 2022, the legal title of the Group's investment properties with a carrying value of approximately HK\$104,414,000 (2021: HK\$109,494,000) situated in the PRC has not been passed to the Group.

At 31 December 2022, certain of the Group's investment properties with an aggregate carrying amount of HK\$2,251,652,000 (2021: HK\$2,650,502,000) were pledged to secure general banking facilities granted to the Group (note 25(a)(i)).

本集團的投資物業位於香港及中國內地，乃根據獨立專業合資格估值師漢華評值有限公司（「漢華」）於2022年12月31日所作的估值重估為2,309,146,000港元。獨立專業合資格估值師威格斯資產評估顧問有限公司（「威格斯」）於2021年12月31日對本集團的投資物業之估值重估為2,730,045,000港元。

投資物業根據經營租賃出租予第三方，進一步詳情載於財務報表附註15。

於2022年12月31日，本集團位於中國的投資物業之賬面值約為104,414,000港元（2021年：109,494,000港元）的業權仍未過戶至本集團。

於2022年12月31日，本集團賬面總值為2,251,652,000港元（2021年：2,650,502,000港元）的若干投資物業已作抵押，以擔保授予本集團的一般銀行信貸（附註25(a)(i)）。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

13. Investment Properties (Continued)

Fair value hierarchy

For the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021, the fair value measurements of the Group's investment properties are using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3).

In the opinion of the directors of the Company, for all investment properties that are measured at fair value, the properties have been used in their highest and best use.

During the year ended 31 December 2022, there were no transfers of fair value measurements between Level 1 and Level 2 and no transfers into or out of Level 3 (2021: Nil).

13. 投資物業(續)

公允值等級

截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度，本集團投資物業的公允值計量使用重大不可觀察輸入數據(第3級)。

本公司董事認為，就所有以公允值計量的投資物業而言，物業之現有用途是最大及最佳用途。

截至2022年12月31日止年度，第1級與第2級之間並無公允值計量轉移，亦無轉入或轉出第3級(2021年：無)。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

13. Investment Properties (Continued)

Fair value hierarchy (Continued)

Below is a summary of the valuation techniques and the key inputs used in the valuation of the Group's investment properties:

13. 投資物業(續)

公允值等級(續)

以下為本集團之投資物業估值所用之估值技術及主要輸入數據概要：

	Valuation techniques 估值技術	Significant unobservable inputs 重大不可觀察輸入數	2022	2021
Office 寫字樓	Investment approach 投資法	Capitalisation rate (%) 資本化率(%)	6	6
		Market rent (RMB per square meter per month) 市場租金(每月每平方米人民幣元)	136 – 179	120 – 135
Carpark 停車場	Comparison approach 比較法	Adjusted transaction price (RMB per carpark space) 經調整交易價格(每個車位人民幣元)	171,000 – 270,000	200,000 – 220,000
		Capitalisation rate (%) 資本化率(%)	5.5 – 5.75	6
Commercial and Residential 商業及住宅	Investment approach 投資法	Market rent (RMB per square meter per month) 市場租金(每月每平方米人民幣元)	88 – 278	78 – 150
		Adjusted transaction price (HK\$ per square foot) 經調整交易價格(每平方呎港元)	26,561 – 31,338	28,719 – 34,427

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

13. Investment Properties (Continued)

Fair value hierarchy (Continued)

The fair value was determined by reference to comparable sales transactions available in the relevant market or by investment approach, where the market rentals of all lettable units of the properties are assessed and discounted at the market yield expected by investors for these types of properties. The market rentals are assessed by reference to the rentals achieved in the lettable units of the properties as well as other lettings of similar properties in the neighbourhood. The capitalisation rate adopted is made by reference to the yields derived from analysing the sales transactions of similar commercial properties and adjusted to take into account the market expectation from property investors to reflect factors specific to the Group's investment properties.

A significant increase/decrease in the market rent and adjusted transaction price in isolation would result in a significant increase/decrease in the fair value of the investment properties. A significant increase/decrease in the capitalisation rate in isolation would result in a significant decrease/increase in the fair value of the investment properties.

13. 投資物業(續)

公允值等級(續)

公允值是參考於相關市場之可供比較的銷售交易或以投資法藉評估所有可出租物業單位之市場租金及使用投資者就此類物業所預期的市場回報率折現而釐定。市場租金評估是參考已完成出租物業單位之租金及其他鄰近之相若出租物業作出。資本化率是參考分析相若商業物業之銷售交易所得之收益率而作出，並予以調整以計及物業投資者的市場預期從而反映本集團投資物業之特別因素。

投資物業市場租金及經調整交易價格單獨大幅上升／下降將導致其公允值大幅增加／減少。資本化率單獨大幅上升／下降將導致投資物業公允值大幅減少／增加。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

14. Property, Plant and Equipment

14. 物業、廠房及設備

		Leasehold land and buildings 租賃土地 及樓宇 HK\$'000 千港元	Leasehold improvements 租賃物業裝修 HK\$'000 千港元	Furniture and fixtures 傢俬及設備 HK\$'000 千港元	Office equipment 辦公室設備 HK\$'000 千港元	Motor vehicles 汽車 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 合計 HK\$'000 千港元
31 December 2022	2022年12月31日						
At 1 January 2022:	於2022年1月1日：						
Cost	成本	–	28,324	5,988	12,517	22,266	69,095
Revalued amount	重估金額	240,742	–	–	–	–	240,742
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	累計折舊及減值	–	(17,831)	(1,078)	(3,969)	(15,300)	(38,178)
Net carrying amount	賬面淨值	240,742	10,493	4,910	8,548	6,966	271,659
At 1 January 2022, net of accumulated depreciation and impairment	於2022年1月1日， 累計折舊及減值淨額	240,742	10,493	4,910	8,548	6,966	271,659
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(299)	(845)	(408)	(621)	(451)	(2,624)
Additions	添置	–	–	320	26	–	346
Disposals	出售	–	–	(2)	(11)	(46)	(59)
Revaluation	重估	(17,596)	–	–	–	–	(17,596)
Depreciation provided during the year	年內計提折舊撥備	(8,207)	(1,079)	(54)	(2,864)	(1,323)	(13,527)
At 31 December 2022, net of accumulated depreciation and impairment	於2022年12月31日， 累計折舊及減值淨額	214,640	8,569	4,766	5,078	5,146	238,199
At 31 December 2022:	於2022年12月31日：						
Cost	成本	–	26,570	5,875	10,899	19,870	63,214
Revalued amount	重估金額	214,640	–	–	–	–	214,640
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	累計折舊及減值	–	(18,001)	(1,109)	(5,821)	(14,724)	(39,655)
Net carrying amount	賬面淨值	214,640	8,569	4,766	5,078	5,146	238,199

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

14. Property, Plant and Equipment (Continued)

14. 物業、廠房及設備(續)

		Leasehold land and buildings 租賃土地 及樓宇 HK\$'000 千港元	Leasehold improvements 租賃物業裝修 HK\$'000 千港元	Furniture and fixtures 傢俬及設備 HK\$'000 千港元	Office equipment 辦公室設備 HK\$'000 千港元	Motor vehicles 汽車 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 合計 HK\$'000 千港元
31 December 2021	2021年12月31日						
At 1 January 2021:	於2021年1月1日:						
Cost	成本	–	17,714	5,848	2,530	23,937	50,029
Revalued amount	重估金額	235,663	–	–	–	–	235,663
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	累計折舊及減值	–	(16,363)	(1,074)	(2,108)	(15,226)	(34,771)
Net carrying amount	賬面淨值	235,663	1,351	4,774	422	8,711	250,921
At 1 January 2021, net of accumulated depreciation and impairment	於2021年1月1日， 累計折舊及減值淨額	235,663	1,351	4,774	422	8,711	250,921
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	103	24	140	(58)	228	437
Additions	添置	–	10,309	–	10,012	–	20,321
Disposals	出售	–	–	–	–	(408)	(408)
Revaluation	重估	12,632	–	–	–	–	12,632
Depreciation provided during the year	年內計提折舊撥備	(7,656)	(1,191)	(4)	(1,828)	(1,565)	(12,244)
At 31 December 2021, net of accumulated depreciation and impairment	於2021年12月31日， 累計折舊及減值淨額	240,742	10,493	4,910	8,548	6,966	271,659
At 31 December 2021:	於2021年12月31日:						
Cost	成本	–	28,324	5,988	12,517	22,266	69,095
Revalued amount	重估金額	240,742	–	–	–	–	240,742
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	累計折舊及減值	–	(17,831)	(1,078)	(3,969)	(15,300)	(38,178)
Net carrying amount	賬面淨值	240,742	10,493	4,910	8,548	6,966	271,659

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

14. Property, Plant and Equipment (Continued)

At 31 December 2022, the legal titles of the Group's leasehold land and buildings with a carrying value of approximately HK\$35,228,000 (2021: HK\$38,672,000) situated in the PRC have not been passed to the Group.

The fair values of the Group's leasehold land and buildings at 31 December 2022 and 2021 have been arrived at on the basis of valuations carried out by GCA and Vigers, respectively. The valuations were arrived at using direct comparison method by reference to sales evidence as available on the market, and investment approach, where the market rentals of all lettable units of the properties are assessed and discounted at the market yield expected by investors for these types of properties. The market rentals are assessed by reference to the rentals achieved in the lettable units of the properties as well as other lettings of similar properties in the neighbourhood. The capitalisation rate adopted is made by reference to the yields derived from analysing the sales transactions of similar commercial properties and adjusted to take into account the market expectation from property investors to reflect factors specific to the Group's leasehold land and buildings. The revaluation deficit on revaluation of the leasehold land and buildings amounting to approximately HK\$17,596,000 (2021: revaluation surplus of HK\$12,632,000) was charged to asset revaluation reserve.

At 31 December 2022, certain of the Group's leasehold land and buildings with an aggregate carrying amount of HK\$176,300,000 (2021: HK\$198,500,000) were pledged to secure general banking and other facilities granted to the Group (note 25(a)(ii)).

14. 物業、廠房及設備(續)

於2022年12月31日，本集團位於中國的賬面價值約為35,228,000港元(2021年：38,672,000港元)之租賃土地及樓宇的業權並未過戶至本集團。

本集團的租賃土地及樓宇於2022年及2021年12月31日之公允值乃基於漢華及威格斯分別所作出之價值評估所得。該等估值乃使用直接比較法經參照市場可取得的銷售證據以及投資法釐定，當中所有可出租物業單位之市場租金乃按投資者就此類物業所預期的市場回報率進行評估及折現。市場租金評估是參考已完成出租物業單位之租金及其他鄰近相近之出租物業。資本化利率是參考分析相似商業物業之銷售交易及調整物業投資者對市場的期望從而反映本集團租賃土地及樓宇之特別因素。租賃土地及樓宇重估虧絀金額約為17,596,000港元(2021年：重估盈餘12,632,000港元)已自資產重估儲備扣除。

於2022年12月31日，本集團賬面總值為176,300,000港元(2021年：198,500,000港元)的若干租賃土地及樓宇已作抵押，以擔保授予本集團的一般銀行及其他信貸(附註25(a)(ii))。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

14. Property, Plant and Equipment (Continued)

Fair value hierarchy

For the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021, the fair value measurements of the leasehold land and buildings are using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3).

In the opinion of the directors of the Company, for leasehold land and buildings that are measured at fair value, the properties have been used in their highest and best use.

During the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021, there were no transfers of fair value measurements between Level 1 and Level 2 and no transfers into or out of Level 3.

Below is a summary of the valuation techniques and the key inputs used in the valuation of the Group's leasehold land and buildings:

14. 物業、廠房及設備(續)

公允值等級

截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度，本集團租賃土地及樓宇的公允值計量使用重大不可觀察輸入數據(第3級)。

本公司董事認為，就以公允值計量的租賃土地及樓宇而言，物業之現有用途是最大及最佳用途。

截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度，第1級與第2級之間並無公允值計量轉移，亦無轉入或轉出第3級。

以下為本集團租賃土地及樓宇估值所用之估值技術及主要輸入數據概要：

	Valuation techniques 估值技術	Significant unobservable inputs 重大不可觀察輸入數據	Weighted average 加權平均值	
			2022	2021
Office (located in the PRC) 寫字樓(位於中國)	Investment approach 投資法	Term yields 年期收益率	5.5%	5.5%
		Reversion yields 復歸收益率	6.0%	6.0%
		Market rents (RMB per square meter per month) 市場租金(每月每平方米人民幣元)	88	75
Office (located in Hong Kong) 寫字樓(位於香港)	Comparison approach 比較法	Adjusted transaction price (HK\$ per square foot) 經調整交易價格(每平方呎港元)	39,746 – 44,113	35,451 – 71,435

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

14. Property, Plant and Equipment (Continued)

Fair value hierarchy (Continued)

A significant increase/decrease in the market rent and adjusted transaction price in isolation would result in a significant increase/decrease in the fair value of the leasehold land and buildings. A significant increase/decrease in the yield in isolation would result in a significant decrease/increase in the fair value of the leasehold land and buildings.

If leasehold land and buildings had not been revalued, they would have been included on a historical cost basis at the following amounts:

14. 物業、廠房及設備(續)

公允值等級(續)

租賃土地及樓宇的市場租金及經調整交易價格單獨大幅上升/下降將導致其公允值大幅增加/減少。租賃土地及樓宇的收益率單獨大幅上升/下降將導致其公允值大幅減少/增加。

倘未對租賃土地及樓宇進行重估，則將按歷史成本基準以下列金額入賬：

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January:	於1月1日：		
Cost	成本	148,932	148,932
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	(134,720)	(130,207)
Net carrying amount	賬面淨值	14,212	18,725
At 1 January, net of accumulated depreciation	於1月1日，累計折舊淨額	14,212	18,725
Depreciation provided during the year	年內之折舊撥備	(4,513)	(4,513)
At 31 December, net of accumulated depreciation	於12月31日，累計折舊淨額	9,699	14,212
At 31 December:	於12月31日：		
Cost	成本	148,932	148,932
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	(139,233)	(134,720)
Net carrying amount	賬面淨值	9,699	14,212

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

15. Leases

The Group as a lessee

The Group leased office premises in the PRC under operating lease arrangements. Leases for the property are negotiated for a term of 13 years. Generally, the Group is restricted from assigning and subleasing the leased assets outside the Group.

(a) Right-of-use assets

The carrying amount of the Group's right-of-use assets and the movements during the year are as follows:

		HK\$'000 千港元
As at 1 January 2021	於2021年1月1日	54,216
Additions as a result of acquisition of a subsidiary	因收購一家附屬公司而添置	143
Depreciation charge	折舊費用	(3,980)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	1,394
As at 31 December 2021 and 1 January 2022	於2021年12月31日及2022年1月1日	51,773
Depreciation charge	折舊費用	(3,824)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(4,220)
As at 31 December 2022	於2022年12月31日	43,729

15. 租賃

本集團作為承租人

本集團根據經營租賃安排租賃中國的辦公室物業。物業的租約經磋商後為期13年。一般而言，本集團不得將租賃資產轉讓及分租至本集團以外。

(a) 使用權資產

本集團使用權資產的賬面值及年內的變動如下：

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

15. Leases (Continued)

The Group as a lessee (Continued)

(b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amount of lease liabilities and the movements during the year are as follows:

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
At beginning of year	年初	54,452	48,532
Additions as a result of acquisition of a subsidiary	因收購一家附屬公司而添置	—	145
Accretion of interest recognised during the year	年內確認的利息增加	4,101	4,436
Payments	付款	(2,920)	—
Amount transferred to accrued charges, rental deposits and other payables	轉撥至應計費用、租務按金及其他應付款之金額	(2,920)	—
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(4,710)	1,339
Carrying amount at end of year	年內賬面值	48,003	54,452
Analysed into:	分析為：		
Current portion	流動部分	2,045	2,048
Non-current portion	非流動部分	45,958	52,404
		48,003	54,452

The maturity analysis of lease liabilities is disclosed in note 38 to the financial statements.

15. 租賃(續)

本集團作為承租人(續)

(b) 租賃負債

租賃負債的賬面值及年內的變動如下：

	2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
At beginning of year	54,452	48,532
Additions as a result of acquisition of a subsidiary	—	145
Accretion of interest recognised during the year	4,101	4,436
Payments	(2,920)	—
Amount transferred to accrued charges, rental deposits and other payables	(2,920)	—
Exchange realignment	(4,710)	1,339
Carrying amount at end of year	48,003	54,452
Analysed into:		
Current portion	2,045	2,048
Non-current portion	45,958	52,404
	48,003	54,452

租賃負債的到期日分析於財務報表附註38披露。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

15. Leases (Continued)

The Group as a lessee (Continued)

(c) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Interest on lease liabilities	租賃負債利息	4,101	4,436
Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets	使用權資產的折舊費用	3,824	3,980
Total amount recognised in profit or loss	於損益確認的總金額	7,925	8,416

(d) The total cash outflow for leases is disclosed in note 32(b) to the financial statements.

The Group as a lessor

During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group leased its investment properties consisting of certain residential and commercial properties in the PRC under operating lease arrangements with leases negotiated for terms ranging from 1 to 15 years (2021: 1 to 15 years). Rental income recognised by the Group during the year ended 31 December 2022 was approximately HK\$96,884,000 (2021: HK\$87,376,000), details of which are included in note 5 to the financial statements.

15. 租賃(續)

本集團作為承租人(續)

(c) 就租賃於損益中確認的金額如下：

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Interest on lease liabilities	租賃負債利息	4,101	4,436
Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets	使用權資產的折舊費用	3,824	3,980
Total amount recognised in profit or loss	於損益確認的總金額	7,925	8,416

(d) 租賃的現金流出總額於財務報表附註32(b)披露。

本集團作為出租人

截至2022年12月31日止年度內，本集團根據經營租賃安排出租其投資物業（包括若干於中國的住宅及商業物業），租期經磋商介乎為1至15年（2021年：1至15年）。本集團於截至2022年12月31日止年度內確認的租金收入約為96,884,000港元（2021年：87,376,000港元），詳情載於綜合財務報表附註5。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

15. Leases (Continued)

The Group as a lessor (Continued)

At the end of each reporting period, the Group had the following undiscounted lease payments receivable in future periods under non-cancellable operating leases with its tenants:

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Within one year	一年內	82,243	80,172
After one year but within two years	一年後兩年內	35,665	47,813
After two years but within three years	兩年後三年內	18,906	20,181
After three years but within four years	三年後四年內	11,725	13,374
After four years but within five years	四年後五年內	7,973	8,765
After five years	五年以後	19,144	39,258
		175,656	209,563

16. Other Intangible Assets

15. 租賃(續)

本集團作為出租人(續)

於報告期末，本集團根據與其租戶之不可撤銷經營租賃之未來期間應收未貼現租賃付款如下：

16. 其他無形資產

		Licenses 牌照 HK\$'000 千港元
31 December 2022	2022年12月31日	
Cost at 1 January 2022, net of accumulated amortisation and impairment	於2022年1月1日的成本，累計攤銷及減值淨額	2,814
Impairment during the year	年內減值	(2,814)
At 31 December 2022	於2022年12月31日	—
At 31 December 2022:	於2022年12月31日：	
Cost	成本	5,621
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	累計攤銷及減值	(5,621)
Net carrying amount	賬面淨值	—

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

16. Other Intangible Assets (Continued)

16. 其他無形資產(續)

		Licenses 牌照 HK\$'000 千港元
31 December 2021	2021年12月31日	
Cost at 1 January 2021, net of accumulated amortisation	於2021年1月1日的成本，累計攤銷淨額	—
Acquisition of a subsidiary that is not a business (note 31)	收購並非為業務的附屬公司(附註31)	5,621
Amortisation provided during the year	年內撥備攤銷	—
Impairment during the year	年內減值	(2,807)
At 31 December 2021	於2021年12月31日	2,814
At 31 December 2021:	於2021年12月31日：	
Cost	成本	5,621
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	累計攤銷及減值	(2,807)
Net carrying amount	賬面淨值	2,814

Intangible assets related to the licenses for the provision of financial services were arising from the acquisition of a subsidiary that is not a business (note 31).

與提供金融服務牌照相關的無形資產來自收購一家並非為業務的附屬公司(附註31)。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

17. Interests in Associates

17. 聯營公司權益

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Share of net assets	分佔淨資產	309,475	335,507
Amount due from an associate	應收一家聯營公司款	523,099	570,106
Impairment	減值	(83,613)	(9,416)
		439,486	560,690

As at 31 December 2022 and 2021, the amount due from an associate was unsecured, non-trade in nature, non-interest bearing and expected to be repaid beyond one year.

An impairment analysis was performed at each reporting date by considering the probability of default of the amount due from an associate. As at 31 December 2022, the probability of default applied was 23.1% (2021: 4.9%) and the loss given default was estimated to be 61.6% (2021: 31.2%).

於2022年及2021年12月31日，應收一家聯營公司款為無抵押、非交易性、不計息及預期於一年後償還。

於各報告日，經考慮應收一家聯營公司款的違約概率後進行減值分析。於2022年12月31日，所應用之違約概率為23.1%（2021年：4.9%），估計違約損失率為61.6%（2021年：31.2%）。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

17. Interests in Associates (Continued)

The following table shows the reconciliation of loss allowance for an amount due from an associate:

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
At the beginning of the year	於年初	9,416	4,794
Impairment loss provided during the year	年內減值虧損計提	74,988	4,561
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(791)	61
At the end of the year	於年末	83,613	9,416

Particulars of the associates are as follows:

17. 聯營公司權益(續)

下表列示就應收一家聯營公司款之虧損撥備之對賬：

聯營公司詳情如下：

Company name	Particulars of equity held	Place of registration and business	Percentage of ownership interest attributable to the Group 本集團應佔擁有權益比例	Principal activities
公司名稱	所持權益資料	登記及營業地點		主要業務
Cinda Jianrun Property Company Limited ^{#@^}	Registered capital	PRC	30%	Investment holding
信達建潤地產有限公司 ^{#@^}	註冊資本	中國		投資控股
Guangzhou Ruifeng Investment Company Limited ^{#^}	Registered capital	PRC	19.6%	Investment holding
廣州瑞豐投資有限公司 ^{#^}	註冊資本	中國		投資控股

[#] Registered as domestic limited liability companies under the PRC law.

[#] 根據中國法律註冊為國內有限責任公司。

[@] The convertible bonds of the Group are secured by share charge in respect of the equity interest in this associate (note 26).

[@] 本集團之可換股債券以該聯營公司的股權作抵押(附註26)。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

17. Interests in Associates (Continued)

^ The English names of these companies represent the best effort made by management of the Company to directly translate their Chinese names as they did not register any official English names.

The following table illustrates the aggregate financial information of the Group's associates that are not individually material:

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Share of the associates' profits/(losses) for the year	攤佔聯營公司年內溢利/(虧損)	2,050	(45,380)
Share of the associates' total comprehensive income/(loss)	攤佔聯營公司全面收益/(虧損)總額	2,050	(45,380)
Aggregate carrying amount of the Group's investments in the associates	本集團於聯營公司之投資之賬面值總額	309,475	335,507

18. Interests in Joint Ventures

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Share of net assets	分佔淨資產	1,810,881	1,873,031
Impairment	減值	(304,634)	(304,634)
		1,506,247	1,568,397
Amounts due from joint ventures	應收合營企業款	440,014	1,812,578
Impairment	減值	(9,577)	(3,536)
		430,437	1,809,042
Portion classified as current assets	歸類為流動資產之部分	(430,437)	(61,078)
Non-current portion	非流動部分	—	1,747,964

17. 聯營公司權益(續)

^ 由於並未註冊任何官方英文名稱，該等公司的英文名稱乃本公司管理層盡最大努力由其中文名稱直譯所得。

下表列示本集團個別而言並不重大的聯營公司的財務資料匯總：

18. 合營企業權益

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

18. Interests in Joint Ventures (Continued)

As at 31 December 2022, except for the amount of HK\$159,211,000 (2021: HK\$1,506,954,000) which was unsecured, non-trade in nature, carrying interest at fixed rate of 4.35% (2021: fixed rates ranged between 4.35% and 8%) per annum and repayable on 31 December 2023, subject to the financial capability of the joint venture to repay as scheduled, the amounts due from joint ventures were unsecured, non-trade in nature, interest-free and repayable on demand.

During the year ended 31 December 2021, an impairment loss of HK\$304,634,000 was recognised by the Group for the investment in ZHYQ (as defined below). The recoverable amount of the Group's investment in ZHYQ was determined based on value-in-use calculations using cash flow projections based on financial budgets covering a five-year period approved by senior management. The pre-tax discount rate applied to the cash flow projections was 15.28%. The cash flow projections beyond the period of financial budgets were extrapolated using a growth rate of 2%, which did not exceed the long-term average growth rate of the industry. Based on the impairment assessment performed, the recoverable amount was approximately HK\$1,544 million. Key assumptions on which management has based its cash flow projections to perform impairment testing include: (i) sales growth rates and budgeted gross margins on the petrochemical business which is based on expected market development and management experience in the industry; and (ii) pre-tax discount rate which reflects specific risks relating to the underlying business.

An impairment analysis was performed at each reporting date by considering the probability of default of the amounts due from joint ventures. As at 31 December 2022, the probability of default applied ranged from 1.1% to 2.9% (2021: 0.1% to 2.6%) and the loss given default was estimated to range from 54.1% to 63.0% (2021: 31.2%).

18. 合營企業權益(續)

於2022年12月31日，除159,211,000港元(2021年：1,506,954,000港元)的金額為無抵押、非交易性、以固定年利率4.35%(2021年：固定年利率介乎4.35%至8%)計息及須於2023年12月31日償還外，視合營企業的財務能力如期償還而定，應收合營企業款為無抵押、非交易性、不計息及須按要求償還。

於截至2021年12月31日止年度，本集團就於中海油氣(定義見下文)之投資確認減值虧損304,634,000港元。本集團於中海油氣之投資的可收回金額乃根據高級管理層批准的五年期財務預算，使用現金流量預測計算使用價值而釐定。適用於現金流量預測的稅前貼現率為15.28%。超出財務預算期的現金流量預測採用2%的增長率推測，並未超過行業長期平均增長率。根據進行的減值評估，可收回金額約為1,544,000,000港元。管理層根據其現金流量預測進行減值測試的主要假設包括：(i)基於行業預期市場發展及管理經驗的石化業務的銷售增長率及預算毛利率；及(ii)反映與相關業務相關的特定風險的稅前貼現率。

於各報告日，經考慮應收合營企業的違約概率後進行減值分析。於2022年12月31日，所應用之違約概率介乎1.1%至2.9%(2021年：0.1%至2.6%)，估計違約損失率介乎54.1%至63.0%(2021年：31.2%)。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

18. Interests in Joint Ventures (Continued)

The following table shows the reconciliation of loss allowance for the amounts due from joint ventures:

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
At the beginning of the year	於年初	3,536	4,354
Impairment loss provided/(reversed) during the year	年內減值虧損計提/(撥回)	6,327	(807)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(286)	(11)
At the end of the year	於年末	9,577	3,536

18. 合營企業權益(續)

下表列示就應收合營企業款之虧損撥備之對賬：

Particulars of the joint ventures are as follows:

合營企業詳情如下：

Company name	Particulars of equity held	Place of registration and business	Percentage of ownership interest attributable to the Group 本集團應佔 擁有權權益比例	Principal activities
公司名稱	所持權益資料	登記及營業地點		主要業務
Zhong Hai You Qi (Tai Zhou) Petrochemical Company Limited ("ZHYQ") ^{#^}	Registered capital	PRC	51%	Production and trading of petroleum and petrochemical products
中海油氣(泰州)石化有限公司(「中海油氣」) ^{#^}	註冊股本	中國		生產及銷售石油及石化產品
Meizhou City Ji Shan Operation Management Company Limited ^{#^}	Registered capital	PRC	50%	Investment in urban renewal projects
梅州市集善經營管理有限公司 ^{#^}	註冊股本	中國		投資城市更新項目
Beijing Lingjun New Energy Technology Company Limited ^{#^}	Registered capital	PRC	50%	Research and development, transfer and promotion of new energy technology
北京靈駿新能源科技有限責任公司 ^{#^}	註冊股本	中國		新能源技術的研發、轉讓及推廣

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

18. Interests in Joint Ventures (Continued)

Registered as domestic limited liability companies under the PRC law.

^ The English names of these companies represent the best effort made by management of the Company to directly translate their Chinese names as they did not register any official English names.

ZHYQ is considered as a material joint venture of the Group and is accounted for using equity method.

The following table illustrates the summarised financial information in respect of ZHYQ adjusted for any differences in accounting policies and reconciled to the carrying amount in the financial statements:

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Current assets	流動資產	4,612,770	6,281,194
Non-current assets	非流動資產	8,846,663	10,439,285
Current liabilities	流動負債	(9,086,135)	(12,432,324)
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債	(990,587)	(663,486)
Reconciliation to the Group's interest in the joint venture:	與本集團合營企業權益之對賬：		
Proportion of the Group's ownership	本集團之擁有權比例	51%	51%
Share of net assets	分佔淨資產	1,725,182	1,848,581
Impairment	減值	(304,634)	(304,634)
Carrying amount of the investment	投資之賬面值	1,420,548	1,543,947
Revenue	收入	36,999,342	23,884,320
Profit/(loss) for the year	年內溢利／(虧損)	12,940	(2,182,182)
Other comprehensive loss for the year	年內其他全面虧損	—	—
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	年內全面收益／(虧損)總額	12,940	(2,182,182)

18. 合營企業權益(續)

根據中國法律註冊為國內有限責任公司。

^ 由於並未註冊任何官方英文名稱，該等公司的英文名稱乃本公司管理層盡最大努力由其中文名稱直譯所得。

中海油氣被視為本集團的重大合營企業，採用權益法入賬。

下表列示有關中海油氣的財務資料摘要，已就會計政策的任何差異作出調整並與綜合財務報表內的賬面值對賬：

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

18. Interests in Joint Ventures (Continued)

During the year ended 31 December 2021, following a tax self-review conducted as required by the relevant tax authority (“Tax Authority”) in the PRC regarding the sales of certain petrochemical products by ZHYQ, additional sales tax and related tax surcharge and late fees for prior years were charged to profit or loss during the year ended 31 December 2021, leading to the substantial increase in the loss of ZHYQ for the prior year. The final amounts of additional sales tax and related tax surcharge and late fees for prior years payable by ZHYQ are subject to the final review of the Tax Authority.

The following table illustrates the aggregate financial information of the Group’s joint ventures that are not individually material:

18. 合營企業權益(續)

截至2021年12月31日止年度，根據中國有關稅務機關(「稅務機關」)的要求，就中海油氣銷售的若干石化產品進行稅務自查後，過往年度的額外消費稅及相關附加稅及滯納金已於截至2021年12月31日止年度自損益扣除，引致中海油氣往年的虧損大幅增加。中海油氣應繳的過往年度額外消費稅及相關附加稅及滯納金的最終金額以稅務機關的最終審核為準。

下表列示本集團個別而言並不重大的合營企業的財務資料匯總：

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Share of the joint ventures’ losses for the year	攤佔合營企業年內虧損	(5,470)	—
Share of the joint ventures’ total comprehensive loss	攤佔合營企業全面虧損總額	(5,470)	—
Aggregate carrying amount of the Group’s investments in the joint ventures	本集團於合營企業之投資之賬面值總額	85,699	24,450

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

19. Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss

19. 以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Listed equity investment, at fair value	上市股本投資，按公允值	66,909	169,992
Unlisted equity securities	非上市股本證券	87,106	70,038
Unlisted funds	非上市基金	388,319	461,754
Non-performing assets portfolio	不良資產組合	266,365	415,804
Others	其他	2,370	2,780
		811,069	1,120,368
Current portion	流動部分	(809,429)	(952,679)
Non-current portion	非流動部分	1,640	167,689

The above equity investments at 31 December 2022 and 2021 were classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss as they were held for trading.

於2022年及2021年12月31日，上述股本投資分類為以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產，原因為其持作買賣。

The above unlisted funds and non-performing assets portfolio at 31 December 2022 and 2021 were mandatorily classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss as their contractual cash flows were not solely payments of principal and interest. Details of the fair value hierarchy of the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are set out in note 37 to the financial statements.

於2022年及2021年12月31日，上述非上市基金及不良資產組合被強制分類為以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產，原因為其合約現金流量並非僅為本金及利息付款。以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產之公允值等級詳情載於財務報表附註37。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

20. Loan Receivables

20. 應收貸款

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Loan receivables, unsecured	應收貸款，無抵押	2,395,699	2,251,769
Impairment	減值	(149,322)	(12,042)
		2,246,377	2,239,727

As at 31 December 2022, loan receivable guaranteed by a non-controlling shareholder of a subsidiary of the Company, of an amount of approximately HK\$156,000,000 (2021: HK\$163,020,000) was unsecured, carrying interest at fixed rate of 4.75% (2021: 4.75%) per annum and repayable on demand.

於2022年12月31日，由本公司一間附屬公司之非控股股東擔保之應收貸款約156,000,000港元(2021年：163,020,000港元)為無抵押，按4.75%(2021年：4.75%)固定年利率計息及按要求償還。

As at 31 December 2022, loan receivables outstanding from independent third parties of an aggregate amount of approximately HK\$2,239,699,000 (2021: HK\$2,088,749,000) were unsecured, carrying interest at fixed rates of 15% to 20% (2021: 15% to 20%) per annum and have fixed term ranging from 2 months to 2 years (2021: 4 months to 2 years).

於2022年12月31日，應收獨立第三方未償還的應收貸款總額約2,239,699,000港元(2021年：2,088,749,000港元)為無抵押，按年利率15%至20%的固定利率計息(2021年：按年利率15%至20%的固定利率計息)，固定期限為2個月至2年(2021年：4個月至2年)。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

20. Loan Receivables (Continued)

The following table shows the reconciliation of loss allowance for loan receivables:

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
At the beginning of the year	於年初	12,042	15,004
Impairment loss provided/(reversed) during the year	年內減值虧損計提/(撥回)	137,748	(2,808)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(468)	(154)
At the end of the year	於年末	149,322	12,042

An impairment analysis was performed at each reporting date by considering the probability of default of loan receivables. As at 31 December 2022, the probability of default applied ranged from 1.1% to 20.7% (2021: 0.1% to 4.8%) and the loss given default was estimated to range from 53.8% to 62.7% (2021: 31.2%).

20. 應收貸款(續)

下表列示就應收貸款預期信貸虧損確認之虧損撥備之對賬：

於各報告日，經考慮應收貸款的違約概率後進行減值分析。於2022年12月31日，所應用之違約概率為介乎1.1%至20.7%（2021年：0.1%至4.8%），估計違約損失率介乎53.8%至62.7%（2021年：31.2%）。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

21. Trade Receivables

The following is an ageing analysis of trade receivables presented based on the invoice dates at the end of the reporting period, which approximated on the respective revenue recognition dates:

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Within 1 month	1個月內	3,934	4,377

The Group's trade receivables represent receivables arising from the rental income from tenants. The credit period is generally one month to two months. The Group seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables and overdue balances are reviewed regularly by management.

Since the Group's trade receivables were related to a number of diversified customers as at 31 December 2022 and 2021, there was no significant concentration of credit risk. The Group does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The Group applies the simplified approach to provide for ECL prescribed by HKFRS 9, which permits the use of the lifetime expected loss provision for all trade receivables. Based on evaluation on ECL rate and gross carrying amount, the directors of the Company are of the opinion that the financial impact of ECL in respect of these balances is considered immaterial. As at 31 December 2022 and 2021, the loss allowance for trade receivables was assessed to be minimal.

21. 應收賬款

下列是按發票日為基準之應收賬款與相應收入確認日期相約之應收賬款於報告期末之賬齡分析：

本集團的應收賬款指來自租戶的租金收入所產生之應收款。信貸期一般為一至兩個月。本集團務求維持嚴格控制尚未償還之應收款項，而管理層會定期審閱逾期結餘。

於2022年及2021年12月31日，由於本集團的應收賬款與多名不同客戶有關，故並無重大信貸集中風險。本集團並無就其應收賬款結餘持有任何抵押品或其他信貸增強措施。應收賬款並不計息。

本集團應用香港財務報告準則第9號的簡化方法計提預期信貸虧損，該準則允許就所有應收賬款採用全期預期虧損撥備。根據對預期信貸虧損率及賬面總額的評估，本公司董事認為，預期信貸虧損對該等結餘的財務影響甚微。於2022年及2021年12月31日，應收賬款的虧損撥備被評估為極低。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

22. Deposits, Prepayments and Other Receivables

22. 按金、預付款及其他應收款

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Loan interest receivables	應收貸款利息	498,323	245,152
Prepayments	預付款	3,296	257
Deposits and other receivables	按金及其他應收款	439,250	468,666
		940,869	714,075
Impairment	減值	(32,517)	—
		908,352	714,075

The following table shows the reconciliation of loss allowance for financial assets in the above balances:

下表列示上述結餘中金融資產虧損撥備之對賬：

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
At the beginning of the year	於年初	—	—
Impairment loss provided during the year	年內減值虧損計提	32,517	—
At the end of the year	於年末	32,517	—

An impairment analysis was performed at each reporting date by considering the probability of default of financial assets in the above balances. As at 31 December 2022, the probability of default applied ranged from 1.1% to 20.7% (2021: Nil) and the loss given default was estimated to range from 53.8% to 62.7% (2021: Nil).

於各報告日，經考慮上述結餘中金融資產的違約概率後進行減值分析。於2022年12月31日，所應用之違約概率介乎1.1%至20.7%（2021年：無），估計違約損失率介乎53.8%至62.7%（2021年：無）。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

23. Pledged Bank Deposits, Restricted Bank Balance and Cash and Bank Balances

23. 已抵押銀行存款、受銀行限制結餘及現金及銀行結餘

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Pledged bank deposits	已抵押銀行存款	—	24,450
Restricted bank balance	受銀行限制結餘	674,814	—
Cash and bank balances	現金及銀行結餘	97,517	116,755
		772,331	141,205

At the end of the reporting period, the cash and bank balances of the Group denominated in Renminbi ("RMB") amounted to approximately HK\$93,728,000 (2021: HK\$80,800,000). The RMB is not freely convertible into other currencies. However, under Mainland China's Foreign Exchange Control Regulations and Administration of Settlement, Sale and Payment of Foreign Exchange Regulations, the Group is permitted to exchange RMB for other currencies through banks authorised to conduct foreign exchange business.

As at 31 December 2021, pledged bank deposits represented deposits pledged to banks to secure banking facilities granted to a joint venture of the Group.

As at 31 December 2022, the Group had certain funds in the amount of HK\$674,814,000 in its designated bank account which were restricted as to use and designated for settlement of the amounts due to certain other creditors. As these funds had not been released by the Group to such other creditors, a corresponding liability was recorded as other payables in the Group's consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2022.

Cash at banks earns interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposit rates. The bank balances and pledged deposits are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default.

於報告期末，本集團以人民幣（「人民幣」）計值之現金及銀行結餘約為93,728,000港元（2021年：80,800,000港元）。人民幣不可自由兌換為其他貨幣。然而，根據中國內地外匯管理條例以及結匯、售匯及付匯管理規定，本集團可透過獲授權從事外匯業務之銀行將人民幣兌換為其他貨幣。

於2021年12月31日，已抵押銀行存款指抵押予銀行以擔保授予本集團一間合營企業之銀行融資的存款。

於2022年12月31日，本集團於其指定銀行賬戶中持有之674,814,000港元資金被限制使用，並指定用於清償應付若干其他債權人款項。由於本集團尚未向該些債權人發放該等資金，因此相應負債已於本集團2022年12月31日之綜合財務狀況表中記錄為其他應付款。

銀行現金根據每日銀行存款利率按浮動利率賺取利息。銀行結餘及已抵押存款存置於近期並無違約記錄之信譽良好銀行。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

24. Accrued Charges, Rental Deposits and Other Payables

24. 應計費用、租務按金及其他應付款

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Purchase of land use rights	收購土地使用權	42,218	46,088
Accrued charges	應計費用	183,765	146,553
Rental deposits	租務按金	16,842	18,410
Other payables	其他應付款	922,999	146,272
Financial guarantee contracts	財務擔保合約	38,622	47,793
		1,204,446	405,116

The payable for the purchase of land use rights in the PRC as at 31 December 2022 and 2021 is due to an independent third party and is secured by certain of the Group's investment properties of approximately HK\$79,507,000 (2021: HK\$82,152,000).

The financial guarantee contracts represent guarantees given in connection with the loans of a joint venture. The Group does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over the guarantees.

The financial guarantee contracts are measured at the higher of the ECL allowance and the amount initially recognised less the cumulative amount of income recognised. The ECL allowance is measured by estimating the cash shortfalls, which are based on the expected payments to reimburse the holders (i.e., the banks) for a credit loss that it incurs less any amounts that the Group expects to receive from the debtor (i.e., the joint venture). During the year ended 31 December 2022, no ECL allowance was provided as a result of the loans of the joint venture (2021: Nil).

於2022年及2021年12月31日，於中國收購土地使用權之應付款為應付予一名獨立第三方的款項，乃由金額約為79,507,000港元(2021年：82,152,000港元)之本集團若干投資物業作抵押。

財務擔保合約指就合營企業的借貸提供的擔保。本集團並無就擔保持有任何抵押品或其他信貸增強措施。

財務擔保合約按預期信貸虧損撥備及初始確認金額減累計確認收入金額中的較高者計量。預期信貸虧損撥備透過估算現金缺口計量，而這按為彌償持有人(即銀行)產生的信貸虧損預期支付的款項減本集團預期從債務人(即合營企業)收到的任何金額計算。於截至2022年12月31日止年度，並無因合營企業的借貸而作出預期信貸虧損撥備(2021年：無)。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

24. Accrued Charges, Rental Deposits and Other Payables (Continued)

The credit exposure of the financial guarantee contracts is classified as Stage 1. During the year, there were no transfers between stages (2021: Nil).

Except for the above, the accrued charges, rental deposits and other payables are unsecured, non-interest-bearing and repayable on demand.

24. 應計費用、租務按金及其他應付款 (續)

財務擔保合同之信貸風險獲分類至第一級。於本年度，概無於級間的轉撥(2021年：無)。

除上述者外，應計費用、租務按金及其他應付款為無抵押、免息及須按要求償還。

25. Interest-Bearing Bank and Other Borrowings

25. 計息銀行及其他借款

		2022			2021		
		Effective interest rate	Maturity	HK\$'000	Effective interest rate	Maturity	HK\$'000
		實際利率	到期日	千港元	實際利率	到期日	千港元
Current	即期						
Bank loans – secured	銀行貸款 – 有抵押	8%	2023	16,797	5%	2022	14,670
Bank loans – unsecured	銀行貸款 – 無抵押	3.7% to 5.5%	2023	33,595	–	–	–
Other loans – secured	其他貸款 – 有抵押	4% to 12%	2023	1,307,084	3.05% to 11%	2022	491,981
Other loans – unsecured	其他貸款 – 無抵押	5.35%	On demand	31,498	5.35%	On demand	34,386
			按要求			按要求	
				1,388,974			541,037
Non-current	非即期						
Bank loans – secured	銀行貸款 – 有抵押	8%	2024	132,699	5%	2023 to 2024	163,203
Bank loans – unsecured	銀行貸款 – 無抵押	3.7% to 5.5%	2025	55,543	–	–	–
Other loans – secured	其他貸款 – 有抵押	4% to 9%	2024 to 2026	2,353,524	3.05% to 11%	2023 to 2026	3,030,425
				2,541,766			3,193,628
				3,930,740			3,734,665

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

25. Interest-Bearing Bank and Other Borrowings (Continued)

25. 計息銀行及其他借款(續)

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Analysed into:	分析為：		
Bank loans repayable:	應償還銀行貸款		
Within one year or on demand	一年內或按要求	50,392	14,670
In the second year	第二年	152,856	18,337
In the third to fifth years, inclusive	第三至第五年 (包括首尾兩年)	35,386	144,866
		238,634	177,873
Other loans repayable:	應償還其他貸款：		
Within one year	一年內	1,338,582	526,367
In the second year	第二年	333,147	66,770
In the third to fifth years, inclusive	第三至第五年 (包括首尾兩年)	2,020,377	2,963,655
		3,692,106	3,556,792
		3,930,740	3,734,665

Notes:

附註：

(a) As at 31 December 2022, certain of the Group's borrowings were secured or guaranteed by:

(a) 於2022年12月31日，本集團若干借款乃以下列各項作抵押或擔保：

(i) pledges over the Group's investment properties with an aggregate carrying amount of HK\$2,251,652,000 (2021: HK\$2,650,502,000) (note 13); and

(i) 本集團賬面總值為2,251,652,000港元(2021年：2,650,502,000港元)的投資物業之質押(附註13)；及

(ii) pledges over the Group's leasehold land and buildings with an aggregate carrying amount of HK\$176,300,000 (2021: HK\$198,500,000) (note 14);

(ii) 本集團賬面總值為176,300,000港元(2021年：198,500,000港元)的租賃土地及樓宇之質押(附註14)；

(b) As at 31 December 2022, other than certain bank and other borrowings with an aggregate carrying amount of nil (2021: HK\$5,645,000) denominated in United States dollars and HK\$180,000,000 (2021: HK\$176,700,000) denominated in Hong Kong dollars, all bank and other borrowings were denominated in RMB as at the end of the reporting period.

(b) 於2022年12月31日，除賬面總值為零港元(2021年：5,645,000港元)以美元計值及180,000,000港元(2021年：176,700,000港元)以港元計值之若干銀行及其他借款外，於報告期末，所有銀行及其他借款均以人民幣計值。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

26. Convertible Bonds

On 3 July 2019 (the “CB Issue Date”), pursuant to a placing agreement and certain subscription agreements dated 20 May 2019 entered into between the placing agent and certain connected persons of the Company, respectively, the Company issued the convertible bonds with an aggregate principal amount of HK\$1,150,000,000 (the “Convertible Bonds”), among which convertible bonds with a principal amount of HK\$200,000,000 were placed to the placing agent and convertible bonds with the remaining amount of HK\$950,000,000 were subscribed by the connected persons of the Company (including Mr. Gao Jian Min, a company owned by the elder sister of Mr. Hui Xiao Bing and a company controlled by the spouse of Mr. Liu Tianni). Mr. Chu Hing Tsung, the chairman of the Company, had provided personal guarantees in favour of the relevant subscribers.

The Convertible Bonds are unsecured and carry interest at 7% per annum on the outstanding principal amount. Interest is payable semi-annually. The maturity period of the Convertible Bonds was 36 months from the date of issue and fell due on 3 July 2022 (“Relevant Payment Date”).

The Convertible Bonds are convertible at the option of the bondholders into ordinary shares of the Company at initial conversion price of HK\$2.33 per conversion share (subject to adjustments pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Convertible Bonds) and the bonds shall be redeemable at the option of the Company at any time from the CB Issue Date up to the close of business on date which is five trading days prior to the maturity date of the Convertible Bonds at an amount being the principal amount of the Convertible Bonds plus aggregate internal rate of return on the relevant amount of the Convertible Bonds at 12% per annum thereon (having included the interest paid) calculated from the CB Issue Date to (and including) the early redemption date.

26. 可換股債券

於2019年7月3日(「可換股債券發行日期」)，根據配售代理與本公司若干關連人士分別訂立的配售協議及日期為2019年5月20日的若干認購協議，本公司已發行本金總額為1,150,000,000港元的可換股債券(「可換股債券」)，其中本金額200,000,000港元的可換股債券已配售予配售代理，餘下950,000,000港元的可換股債券已由本公司的關連人士(包括高建民先生、一家由惠小兵先生胞姊擁有之公司及一家由劉天倪先生配偶控制之公司)認購。本公司主席朱慶淞先生已向相關認購人提供個人擔保。

可換股債券為無抵押，未償還本金額按年利率7%計息。利息每半年支付一次。可換股債券的到期期限為自發行日期起36個月並於2022年7月3日到期(「相關支付日期」)。

可換股債券可按債券持有人之選擇按每股換股股份2.33港元之初步換股價轉換為本公司普通股(可根據可換股債券之條款及條件予以調整)，債券將於可換股債券發行日期起計至可換股債券到期日五個交易日前隨時按本公司之選擇贖回，贖回金額為可換股債券之本金額加上相等於按內部收益率每年12%計算，由可換股債券發行日期至提早贖回日期(連同當日)的可換股債券相關金額(包括已支付利息)。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

26. Convertible Bonds (Continued)

Upon the maturity, the Company should redeem from the bondholders all of the Convertible Bonds at an amount equivalent to 116.5% of the principal amount of the outstanding Convertible Bonds.

On 6 July 2022, (i) the Company, as issuer; (ii) bondholders; and (iii) Mr. Chu Hing Tsung, as guarantor, entered into a first amendment deed (the “First Amendment Deed”), pursuant to which the parties to the First Amendment Deed conditionally agreed to extend the maturity date of the Convertible Bonds to 30 December 2022 (the “New Maturity Date”). The interest rate of the Convertible Bonds was adjusted from 7% per annum to 12% per annum immediately after the extension from the Relevant Payment Date to the New Maturity Date. The maturity redemption price payable by the Company was adjusted from 116.5% of the outstanding principal amount of the Convertible Bonds at the New Maturity Date to a sum equal to the aggregate of (i) 100% of the outstanding principal amount of the Convertible Bonds; and (ii) the interests on 100% of the outstanding principal amount of the Convertible Bonds accrued at 12% per annum for the period from the date immediately after the Relevant Payment Date up to and including the New Maturity Date. The Convertible Bonds were secured by the additional securities and the Company retained the right for early redemption of the Convertible Bonds. Further details of the First Amendment Deed are set out in the announcement of the Company dated 6 July 2022.

On 15 July 2022, the parties in the First Amendment Deed entered into a second amendment deed (the “Second Amendment Deed”), pursuant to which the parties agreed to amend certain terms of the First Amendment Deed. The amendments included details of the Group’s assets that were being pledged and the requirement to set up designated bank accounts for settlement. Further details of the Second Amendment Deed are set out in the announcement of the Company dated 15 July 2022.

26. 可換股債券(續)

於到期時，本公司將按相當於尚未償付可換股債券本金額之116.5%之金額向債券持有人贖回所有可換股債券。

於2022年7月6日，(i)本公司(作為發行人)；(ii)債券持有人；及(iii)朱慶松先生(作為擔保人)訂立第一份修訂契據(「第一份修訂契據」)，據此第一份修訂契據之訂約方有條件同意將可換股債券之到期日延長至2022年12月30日(「新到期日」)。緊隨延長相關支付日期後起至新到期日，可換股債券之利率由每年7%調整至每年12%。本公司應付之到期贖回價由新到期日未償付可換股債券本金之116.5%調整至相當於下列各項之總額：(i)未償付可換股債券本金額之100%；及(ii)於緊隨相關支付日期後之日期起至(包括)新到期日止期間按每年12%計算之未償付可換股債券本金額之100%應計利息。可換股債券由額外擔保作擔保，及本公司保留提前贖回可換股債券之權利。第一份修訂契據之進一步詳情載於本公司日期為2022年7月6日的公佈。

於2022年7月15日，第一份修訂契據之訂約方訂立第二份修訂契據(「第二份修訂契據」)，據此訂約方同意修訂第一份修訂契據之若干條款。該等修訂包括本集團那些資產被質押及要求設立指定銀行賬戶進行償付的詳情。第二份修訂契據之進一步詳情載於本公司日期為2022年7月15日的公佈。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

26. Convertible Bonds (Continued)

The proposed amendments became effective on 26 August 2022.

The Convertible Bonds are split into liability and derivative financial instruments in relation to the early redemption option and the conversion option. The fair value of the derivative financial instruments was determined as of the date of issue and as at 31 December 2021 by reference to valuations performed by an independent firm of professionally qualified valuers, Asset Appraisal Limited (“Asset Appraisal”), as further detailed in note 27 to the consolidated financial statements. The residual amount was assigned as liability component and was measured at amortised cost subsequent to the initial recognition.

During the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021, there was no conversion of the Convertible Bonds.

As at 31 December 2022, the Convertible Bonds were secured by certain of the Group’s loan receivables (note 20), amount due from a joint venture (note 18) and share charges in respect of certain subsidiaries (note 1) and an associate (note 17).

As at 31 December 2022, the Company had settled part of the Convertible Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of approximately HK\$1,108,288,000.

Subsequent to the end of the reporting period, in March 2023, the principal amount of HK\$41,712,000 of the Convertible Bonds outstanding as at 31 December 2022 has been fully settled by the Company.

26. 可換股債券(續)

建議修訂已於2022年8月26日生效。

可換股債券就提前贖回選擇權及轉換選擇權分為負債及衍生金融工具部分。衍生金融工具的公允值乃參考獨立專業合資格估值師中誠達資產評估顧問有限公司(「中誠達資產評估顧問」)之估值於發行日期及2021年12月31日釐定，有關進一步詳情載於綜合財務報表附註27。餘下金額乃指定為負債部分，並在初始確認後以攤銷成本計量。

截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度，可換股債券概無轉換。

於2022年12月31日，可換股債券以若干本集團的應收貸款(附註20)、應收一家合營企業款(附註18)以及若干附屬公司(附註1)及一間聯營公司(附註17)的股份押記作擔保。

於2022年12月31日，本公司已結清部分可換股債券，本金總額為約1,108,288,000港元。

於報告期末後，於2023年3月，可換股債券於2022年12月31日未償還本金41,712,000港元已由本公司悉數結清。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

26. Convertible Bonds (Continued)

The Convertible Bonds have been split into the liability component and derivative financial instruments as follows:

26. 可換股債券(續)

可換股債券分為負債部分及衍生金融工具如下：

		HK\$'000 千港元
Liability component at 1 January 2021	於2021年1月1日之負債部分	1,232,463
Interest expense	利息開支	149,532
Interest paid	已付利息	(80,501)
Liability component at 31 December 2021 and 1 January 2022	於2021年12月31日及 2022年1月1日之負債部分	1,301,494
Interest expense	利息開支	140,400
Interest paid	已付利息	(80,500)
Redemption premium paid	已付贖回溢價	(189,750)
Interest payable transferred to accrued charges, rental deposits and other payables	轉撥至應計費用、租務按金及其他應付款 之應付利息	(21,644)
Settlement	清償	(1,108,288)
Liability component at 31 December 2022	於2022年12月31日之負債部分	41,712

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

27. Derivative Financial Instruments

27. 衍生金融工具

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Derivative financial instruments	衍生金融工具	—	22,280

As detailed in note 26 to the financial statements, the early redemption option and the conversion option of the Convertible Bonds are classified as derivative financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss. During the year ended 31 December 2022, the loss on fair value change of HK\$22,280,000 (2021: loss on fair value change of HK\$15,203,000) was charged to profit or loss. As at 31 December 2021, the fair value was determined by Asset Appraisal based on the Binomial Tree Pricing Model. The key inputs into the model for the valuation are as follows:

誠如財務報表附註26所述，可換股債券的提早贖回選擇權及轉換選擇權被分類為以公允值計量且其變動計入損益之衍生金融工具。於截至2022年12月31日止年度，公允值變動虧損22,280,000港元(2021年：公允值變動虧損15,203,000港元)已於損益扣除。於2021年12月31日，公允值由中誠達資產評估顧問根據二項樹式定價法釐定。估值模型的主要輸入數據如下：

		2021
Risk-free rate	無風險利率	0.9%
Dividend yield	股息率	0%
Volatility	波動	34.2%

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

28. Deferred Tax Liabilities

The movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities during the reporting years are as follows:

28. 遞延稅項負債

報告年度內遞延稅項資產及負債變動如下：

		Accelerated tax depreciation 加速稅項折舊 HK\$'000 千港元	Revaluation of properties 物業重估 HK\$'000 千港元	Revaluation of financial assets 金融資產重估 HK\$'000 千港元	Tax losses 稅項虧損 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January 2021	於2021年1月1日	(55)	(239,774)	—	1,808	(238,021)
Charged to profit or loss during the year (note 10)	年內於損益扣除 (附註10)	—	(6,321)	(5,126)	—	(11,447)
Charged to other comprehensive income for the year	年內於其他全面收益 扣除	—	(261)	—	—	(261)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	—	1,187	—	—	1,187
At 31 December 2021 and 1 January 2022	於2021年12月31日及 2022年1月1日	(55)	(245,169)	(5,126)	1,808	(248,542)
Credited to profit or loss during the year (note 10)	年內計入損益(附註10)	—	48,030	4,925	—	52,955
Credited to other comprehensive income for the year	年內計入其他全面收益	—	3,353	—	—	3,353
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	—	—	201	—	201
At 31 December 2022	於2022年12月31日	(55)	(193,786)	—	1,808	(192,033)

The Group had tax losses arising in Hong Kong of approximately HK\$1,276,248,000 as at 31 December 2022 (2021: HK\$930,166,000) that are available indefinitely for offsetting against future taxable profits of the companies in which the losses arose. The Group also had tax losses arising in Mainland China of approximately HK\$296,449,000 (2021: HK\$307,004,000) that will expire in one to five years for offsetting against future taxable profits. Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of these losses as it is not considered probable that taxable profits will be available against which the tax losses can be utilised.

於2022年12月31日，本集團有源自香港之稅項虧損約1,276,248,000港元（2021年：930,166,000港元），可供無限期用作抵銷錄得虧損公司之未來應課稅溢利。本集團亦有源自中國內地之稅項虧損約296,449,000港元（2021年：307,004,000港元），將於一至五年內到期，可供用作抵銷未來應課稅溢利。尚未就該等虧損確認遞延稅項資產，原因為目前被視為不大可能有可動用稅項虧損以抵銷應課稅溢利。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

28. Deferred Tax Liabilities (Continued)

Pursuant to the PRC Corporate Income Tax Law, a 10% withholding tax is levied on dividends declared to foreign investors from the foreign investment enterprises established in Mainland China. The requirement is effective from 1 January 2008 and applies to earnings after 31 December 2007. A lower withholding tax rate may be applied if there is a tax treaty between Mainland China and the jurisdiction of the foreign investors. For the Group, the applicable rate is 5%. The Group is therefore liable for withholding taxes on dividends distributed by those subsidiaries established in Mainland China in respect of earnings generated from 1 January 2008.

At 31 December 2022 and 2021, no deferred tax was recognised for withholding taxes that would be payable on the unremitted earnings that were subject to withholding taxes of the Group's subsidiaries established in Mainland China. In the opinion of the directors of the Company, it is not probable that these subsidiaries will distribute such earnings in the foreseeable future. The aggregate amount of temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries in Mainland China for which deferred tax liabilities were not recognised totalled approximately HK\$2,315,700,000 as at 31 December 2022 (2021: HK\$2,671,917,000).

29. Share Capital

28. 遞延稅項負債(續)

根據中國企業所得稅法，於中國內地成立之外國投資企業向外國投資者宣派之股息須徵收10%預扣稅。有關規定自2008年1月1日起生效，並適用於2007年12月31日之後之盈利。倘中國內地與外國投資者所屬司法權區之間有稅務條約，則適用預扣稅率可能較低。就本集團而言，適用稅率為5%。因此，本集團須就該等於中國內地成立的附屬公司就自2008年1月1日起所產生盈利分派之股息繳納預扣稅。

於2022年及2021年12月31日，概無就本集團於中國內地成立之附屬公司原應就須繳納預扣稅之未付匯盈利支付之預扣稅確認任何遞延稅項。本公司董事認為，該等附屬公司不大可能於可預見未來分派有關盈利。於2022年12月31日，與於中國內地附屬公司之投資有關之暫時差額總額(尚無就此確認任何遞延稅項負債)約為2,315,700,000港元(2021年：2,671,917,000港元)。

29. 股本

		Number of shares 股份數目 '000 千股	Nominal value 面值 HK\$ '000 千港元
Issued and fully paid:	已發行及已繳足股本：		
At 1 January 2021, 31 December 2021, 1 January 2022 and 31 December 2022	於2021年1月1日、2021年12月31日、2022年1月1日及2022年12月31日		
		2,304,850	3,626,781

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

30. Reserves

The amounts of the Group's reserves and the movements therein for the current and prior years are presented in the consolidated statement of changes in equity of the financial statements.

30. 儲備

本集團於本年度及過往年度的儲備及其變動金額於財務報表之綜合權益變動表中呈列。

31. Acquisition of a Subsidiary that is Not a Business

The net assets acquired by the Group during the year ended 31 December 2021 are as follows:

31. 收購一家並非為業務的附屬公司

截至2021年12月31日止年度本集團收購的淨資產如下：

		2021 Fair value 公允值 HK\$'000 千港元
Net assets acquired:	已收購淨資產：	
Right-of-use assets	使用權資產	143
Other intangible assets	其他無形資產	5,621
Other receivables	其他應收款	406
Cash and bank balances	現金及銀行結餘	412
Accruals and other payables	應計款及其他應付款	(25)
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	(145)
		6,412
Satisfied by cash	以現金償付	6,412

No transaction costs were incurred by the Group for this acquisition.

本集團並無就此項收購產生任何交易成本。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

31. Acquisition of a Subsidiary that is Not a Business (Continued)

An analysis of the cash flows in respect of the acquisition of a subsidiary is as follows:

		2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Cash consideration	現金代價	(6,412)
Deposit paid as at 31 December 2020	於2020年12月31日支付的押金	2,406
Cash and bank balances acquired	已收購現金及銀行結餘	412
Net outflow of cash and cash equivalents included in cash flows used in investing activities	計入投資活動現金流量的現金及現金等值的流出淨額	(3,594)

On 20 December 2019, the Group entered into a sale and purchase agreement with an independent third party in respect of the acquisition of the entire issued share capital of Jinluo Capital Management Limited ("Jinluo") at a total consideration of HK\$6,000,000. The transaction was completed on 1 July 2021.

Pursuant to the relevant sale and purchase agreement, the cash consideration was adjusted to HK\$6,412,000 based on the net asset value of Jinluo as at 1 July 2021.

The above acquisition has been accounted for by the Group as an acquisition of assets as the entity acquired by the Group does not constitute a business.

31. 收購一家並非為業務的附屬公司 (續)

收購附屬公司的現金流量分析如下：

於2019年12月20日，本集團與獨立第三方訂立買賣協議，內容有關以總代價6,000,000港元收購金洛資本管理有限公司（「金洛」）的全部已發行股本。該交易已於2021年7月1日完成。

根據相關買賣協議，現金代價根據金洛於2021年7月1日的資產淨值調整為6,412,000港元。

由於本集團收購的實體並不構成業務，因此本集團將上述收購作為一項資產收購入賬。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

32. Notes to the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

32. 綜合現金流量表附註

(a) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

(a) 融資業務所產生之負債變動

		Borrowings	Lease liabilities	Convertible bonds
		借款	租賃負債	可換股債券
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元
At 1 January 2021	於2021年1月1日	1,940,421	48,532	1,232,463
Changes from financing cash flows	融資現金流量變動	1,788,300	—	—
Interest expense of convertible bonds	可換股債券之利息支出	—	—	149,532
Interest paid classified as operating cash flows	分類為經營現金流量之已付利息	—	—	(80,501)
Accretion of interest recognised during the year	年內確認的利息增加	—	4,436	—
Acquisition of a subsidiary	收購一間附屬公司	—	145	—
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	5,944	1,339	—
At 31 December 2021 and 1 January 2022	於2021年12月31日及2022年1月1日	3,734,665	54,452	1,301,494
Changes from financing cash flows	融資現金流量變動	494,892	(2,920)	(1,108,288)
Interest expense of convertible bonds	可換股債券之利息支出	—	—	140,400
Interest and redemption premium paid classified as operating cash flows	分類為經營現金流量之已付利息及贖回溢價	—	—	(270,250)
Accretion of interest recognised during the year	年內確認的利息增加	—	4,101	—
Amount transferred to accrued charges, rental deposits and other payables	轉撥至應計費用、租務按金及其他應付款之金額	—	(2,920)	—
Interest payable transferred to accrued charges, rental deposits and other payables	轉撥至應計費用、租務按金及其他應付款之應付利息	—	—	(21,644)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(298,817)	(4,710)	—
At 31 December 2022	於2022年12月31日	3,930,740	48,003	41,712

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

32. Notes to the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (Continued)

(b) Total cash outflow for leases

The total cash outflow for leases included in the statement of cash flows is as follows:

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Within operating activities	於經營業務中產生	4,101	4,436
Within financing activities	於融資活動中產生	2,920	—
		7,021	4,436

33. Pledge of Assets

Details of the Group's assets pledged for the Group's borrowings and convertible bonds are included in notes 1, 17, 23, 25(a) and 26 to the financial statements.

34. Commitments

The Group had the following capital commitments at the end of the reporting period:

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Contracted, but not provided for: Unlisted equity securities	已落實但並未反映： 非上市股本證券	167,973	183,374

32. 綜合現金流量表附註(續)

(b) 租賃現金流出總額

計入現金流量表之租賃現金流出總額如下：

33. 資產抵押

就本集團借款及可換股債券已抵押之資產詳情載於財務報表附註1、附註17、附註23、附註25(a)及附註26。

34. 承擔

本集團於報告期末有以下資本承擔：

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

35. Related Party Transactions

- (a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in the financial statements, the Group had the following transactions with related parties during the year:

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Interest income from a joint venture	一家合營企業之利息收入	44,666	55,560
Interest expense to non-controlling shareholders of subsidiaries	附屬公司非控股股東之利息支出	1,744	3,499
Interest expense to a substantial shareholder	主要股東之利息支出	54,939	58,512
Management fee to an entity controlled by close family member of Mr. Chu Hing Tsung	支付朱慶淞先生一名近親控制實體之管理費	1,651	1,779
Motor vehicle leasing income from a joint venture	一家合營企業之汽車租賃收入	1,007	—

The above transactions were conducted in accordance with the terms of the underlying agreements. In the opinion of the directors of the Company, the related party transactions were conducted in the ordinary course of business of the Group.

(b) Compensation of key management personnel of the Group

In the opinion of the directors of the Company, the directors and the co-chief executive officers of the Company represented the key management personnel of the Group and details of the compensation of the key management personnel are set out in note 8 to the consolidated financial statements.

35. 關聯方交易

- (a) 除財務報表其他部分所述之交易外，本集團於年內與關聯方進行下述交易：

上述交易乃根據相關協議之條款進行。本公司董事認為，關聯方交易乃於本集團日常業務過程中進行。

(b) 本集團主要管理人員酬金

本公司董事認為，本公司董事及聯席行政總裁為本集團之主要管理人員。有關主要管理人員酬金之詳情載於綜合財務報表附註8。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

36. Financial Instruments by Category

The carrying amounts of each of the categories of financial instruments as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Financial assets

2022

36. 按類別劃分之金融工具

各類金融工具於報告期末的賬面值如下：

金融資產

2022年

		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 以公允值計量且其變動 計入損益的金融資產			
		Designated as such upon initial recognition 於初步 確認時指定 HK\$'000 千港元	Mandatorily designated as such 強制指定 HK\$'000 千港元	Financial assets at amortised cost 按攤銷 成本計量的 金融資產 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Amounts due from joint ventures	應收合營企業款	—	—	430,437	430,437
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公允值計量且其變動 計入損益的金融 資產	156,385	654,684	—	811,069
Loan receivables	應收貸款	—	—	2,246,377	2,246,377
Trade receivables	應收賬款	—	—	3,934	3,934
Financial assets included in deposits, prepayments and other receivables	計入按金、預付款及 其他應收款之金融 資產	—	—	905,056	905,056
Amount due from an associate	應收一家聯營公司款	—	—	439,486	439,486
Restricted bank balance	受限制銀行結餘	—	—	674,814	674,814
Cash and bank balances	現金及銀行結餘	—	—	97,517	97,517
		156,385	654,684	4,797,621	5,608,690

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

36. Financial Instruments by Category (Continued)

36. 按類別劃分之金融工具(續)

Financial assets (Continued)

金融資產(續)

2021

2021年

		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 以公允值計量且其變動 計入損益的金融資產			
		Designated as such upon initial recognition 於初步 確認時指定 HK\$'000 千港元	Mandatorily designated as such 強制指定 HK\$'000 千港元	Financial assets at amortised cost 按攤銷 成本計量的 金融資產 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Amounts due from joint ventures	應收合營企業款	—	—	1,809,042	1,809,042
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公允值計量且其變動 計入損益的金融 資產	242,810	877,558	—	1,120,368
Loan receivables	應收貸款	—	—	2,239,727	2,239,727
Trade receivables	應收賬款	—	—	4,377	4,377
Financial assets included in deposits, prepayments and other receivables	計入按金、預付款及 其他應收款之金融 資產	—	—	713,818	713,818
Amount due from an associate	應收一家聯營公司款	—	—	560,690	560,690
Pledged bank deposits	已抵押銀行存款	—	—	24,450	24,450
Cash and bank balances	現金及銀行結餘	—	—	116,755	116,755
		242,810	877,558	5,468,859	6,589,227

Financial liabilities

金融負債

Other than the derivative financial instruments as disclosed in note 27 to the consolidated financial statements, all financial liabilities of the Group as at 31 December 2022 and 2021 were financial liabilities at amortised cost.

除綜合財務報表附註27所披露的衍生金融工具外，本集團於2022年及2021年12月31日的所有金融負債均為按攤銷成本計量的金融負債。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

37. Fair Value and Fair Value Hierarchy of Financial Instruments

The carrying amounts of the Group's financial instruments reasonably approximate to fair values.

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade receivables, financial assets included in deposits, prepayments and other receivables, amounts due from joint ventures, loan receivables, pledged bank deposits, cash and bank balances, financial liabilities included in accrued charges, rental deposits and other payables and the current portion of borrowings approximate to their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

The Group's finance department headed by the directors of the Company is responsible for determining the policies and procedures for the fair value measurement of financial instruments. The finance department reports directly to the directors and the audit committee of the Company. At each reporting date, the finance department of the Group analyses the movements in the values of financial instruments and determines the major inputs applied in the valuation. The valuation is reviewed and approved by the directors of the Company. The valuation process and results are discussed with the audit committee twice a year for interim and annual financial reporting.

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instruments could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

37. 金融工具之公允值及公允值等級

本集團金融工具之賬面值合理地與公允值相若。

管理層已評估應收賬款、計入按金、預付款及其他應收款之金融資產、應收合營企業款、應收貸款、已抵押銀行存款、現金及銀行結餘、計入應計費用、租務按金及其他應付款之金融負債以及借款的流動部分之公允值與其賬面值相若，主要由於該等工具之到期日短。

以本公司董事為首的本集團財務部門負責釐定金融工具公允值計量之政策及程序。財務部門直接向本公司董事及審核委員會報告。於各報告日期，本集團財務部門會分析金融工具之價值變動並釐定估值所用之主要輸入數據。估值由本公司董事審核及批准。估值過程及結果由審核委員會每年討論兩次，以便呈列中期及年度財務報告。

金融資產及負債之公允值按工具由各方自願在現有交易中可交換之金額入賬，強制或清算銷售除外。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

37. Fair Value and Fair Value Hierarchy of Financial Instruments (Continued)

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

The fair values of non-current portion of amount due from an associate, loan receivables and borrowings have been calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows using rates currently available for instruments with similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities. The fair value of the liability component of the convertible bonds is estimated by discounting the expected future cash flows using an equivalent market interest rate for a similar convertible bond with consideration of the Group's own non-performance risk. The changes in fair value as a result of the Group's own non-performance risk for borrowings as at 31 December 2022 and 2021 were assessed to be insignificant. In the opinion of the directors of the Company, since their carrying amounts are not significantly different from their respective fair values, no disclosure of fair values of these financial instruments is made.

The fair values of the listed equity investments are based on their quoted market prices. The fair values of certain club debentures have been valued based on historical transaction price from the relevant institutions, which are classified as Level 2. The fair values of unlisted securities and unlisted funds are based on adjusted net assets approach by adjusting the book value of assets and liabilities of investees to their fair values, or estimated by using a discounted cash flow valuation model based on the contractual disposal price of an unlisted security.

The fair value of the non-performing asset portfolio is estimated by discounting the expected future cash flows using rates for instruments with similar terms, credit risk and the aggregate of the values of the underlying collateral secured to the respective outstanding receivables owned by the creditors. The Group's own non-performance risk for non-performing asset portfolio as at 31 December 2022 and 2021 was assessed to be insignificant.

37. 金融工具之公允值及公允值等級 (續)

估計公允值時所用之方法及假設載述如下：

應收一家聯營公司款、應收貸款及借款的非流動部分的公允值乃透過使用當前可供工具使用之利率按類似條款、信用風險及餘下到期日，貼現預期未來現金流量而計算。考慮到本集團之不履約風險，可換股債券負債部分之公允值按類似可換股債券之同等市場利率貼現預期未來現金流量進行估計。於2022年及2021年12月31日，因本集團本身借款之不履約風險而引致之公允值變動被評定為並不重大。本公司董事認為，由於其賬面值與其各自的公允值並無明顯差異，故並無披露該等金融工具的公允值。

上市股本投資之公允值乃基於其市場報價釐定。若干會所債券之公允值乃按相關機構過往之交易價為基準估值，故列為第2級。非上市證券及非上市基金之公允值乃將被投資公司之資產及負債賬面值調整至其公允值，根據經調整淨資產法釐定，或根據一項非上市證券之合約出售金額使用折現現金流量模式估計。

不良資產組合之公允值乃使用具類似條款及信用風險的工具之貼現率，及就債權人所擁有之各未償還應收款作出抵押之相關抵押品之總價值貼現之預期未來現金流量進行估計。於2022年及2021年12月31日，本集團就不良資產組合承受之違約風險經評估為微不足道。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

37. Fair Value and Fair Value Hierarchy of Financial Instruments (Continued)

The directors of the Company believe that the estimated fair values resulting from the valuation technique, which are recorded in the consolidated statement of financial position, and the related changes in fair values, which are recorded in profit or loss, are reasonable, and that they were the most appropriate values at the end of the reporting period.

Below is a summary of significant unobservable inputs to the valuation of unlisted equity securities, unlisted funds and non-performing asset portfolio:

	Valuation techniques 估值方法	Significant unobservable inputs 重大不可觀察輸入數據	2022	2021
Unlisted equity securities and unlisted funds	Adjusted net asset approach	Book value of assets and liabilities of the investees adjusted to their fair value (HK\$ million)	475	532
非上市股本證券及非上市基金	經調整的淨資產法	被投資公司之資產及負債的賬面值調整至其公允值(百萬港元)		
Non-performing assets portfolio	Discounted cash flow approach	Aggregate of the valuation of the individual underlying collateral secured to the respective outstanding receivables owned by the creditors (HK\$ million)	408	565
不良資產組合	折現現金流量法	對債權人所擁有的相應未償還應收款作抵押的個別相關抵押品的估值總額(百萬港元)		

A 1% increase/decrease in the fair values of assets and liabilities of the investees would result in an increase/a decrease in the fair value of the unlisted equity securities of HK\$4,750,000 (2021: HK\$5,320,000).

A 1% increase/decrease in the fair value of the collateral for the respective non-performing assets would result in an increase/a decrease in the fair value of the non-performing assets portfolio of HK\$4,080,000 (2021: HK\$5,650,000).

37. 金融工具之公允值及公允值等級 (續)

本公司董事認為，由估值技術所得出之估計公允值(計入綜合財務狀況表)及公允值相關變動(計入損益)屬合理，且為報告期末最合適之估值。

以下為非上市股本證券、非上市基金及不良資產組合估值的重大不可觀察輸入數據概要：

被投資公司的資產及負債之公允值增加/減少1%，將導致非上市股本證券的公允值增加/減少4,750,000港元(2021年：5,320,000港元)。

各不良資產的抵押品之公允值增加/減少1%，將導致不良資產組合的公允值分別增加/減少4,080,000港元(2021年：5,650,000港元)。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

37. Fair Value and Fair Value Hierarchy of Financial Instruments (Continued)

Fair value hierarchy

The following tables illustrate the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's financial instruments:

37. 金融工具之公允值及公允值等級 (續)

公允值等級

下表展示本集團金融工具之公允值計量等級：

HK\$'000	千港元	Fair value measurement using 使用下列各項之公允值計量			Total 總計
		Quoted prices in active markets 於活躍市場之報價 (Level 1) (第1級)	Significant observable inputs 重大可觀察輸入數據 (Level 2) (第2級)	Significant unobservable inputs 重大不可觀察輸入數據 (Level 3) (第3級)	
<i>Assets measured at fair value as at 31 December 2022:</i>		<i>於2022年12月31日按公允值計量之資產：</i>			
Derivative financial instruments	衍生金融工具	—	—	—	—
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產	66,909	2,370	741,790	811,069
		66,909	2,370	741,790	811,069
<i>Assets measured at fair value as at 31 December 2021:</i>		<i>於2021年12月31日按公允值計量之資產：</i>			
Derivative financial instruments	衍生金融工具	—	—	22,280	22,280
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產	169,992	2,780	947,596	1,120,368
		169,992	2,780	969,876	1,142,648

During the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021, there were no transfers of fair value measurements between Level 1 and Level 2 and no transfers into or out of Level 3 for both financial assets and financial liabilities.

截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度，金融資產及金融負債概無於第1級與第2級之間轉撥任何公允值計量，亦無轉入或轉出第3級。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

37. Fair Value and Fair Value Hierarchy of Financial Instruments (Continued)

Fair value hierarchy (Continued)

The movements in fair value measurements in Level 3 during the years are as follows:

37. 金融工具之公允值及公允值等級 (續)

公允值等級(續)

年內，第3級內之公允值計量變動如下：

		Financial assets
		金融資產
		HK\$'000
		千港元
At 1 January 2021	於2021年1月1日	908,562
Additions of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss measured at fair value in Level 3	添置按第3級公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產	335,862
Disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss measured at fair value in Level 3	出售按第3級公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產	(154,853)
Total loss recognised in profit or loss	於損益確認之虧損總額	(145,929)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	26,234
At 31 December 2021 and 1 January 2022	於2021年12月31日及2022年1月1日	969,876
Additions of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss measured at fair value in Level 3	添置按第3級公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產	35,437
Disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss measured at fair value in Level 3	出售按第3級公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產	(50,038)
Total loss recognised in profit or loss	於損益確認之虧損總額	(138,720)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(74,765)
At 31 December 2022	於2022年12月31日	741,790

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

38. Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The Group's principal financial instruments comprise borrowings, amounts due from an associate and joint ventures, pledged bank deposits and bank balances and cash. The main purpose of these financial instruments is to raise finance for the Group's operations. The Group has various other financial assets and liabilities such as trade receivables, which arise directly from its operations.

The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are interest rate risk, foreign currency risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The directors of the Company review and agree policies for managing each of these risks and they are summarised below.

Interest rate risk

The Group's exposure to risk for changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Group's borrowings set out in note 25 to the consolidated financial statements. The Group does not use derivative financial instruments to hedge interest rate risk. The Group manages its interest cost using a mix of fixed and variable rate borrowings.

At 31 December 2022, if the interest rate of borrowings had increased/decreased by 1% and all other variables held constant, the loss before taxation of the Group, through the impact on floating rate borrowings, would have increased/decreased by approximately HK\$22,412,000 (2021: HK\$19,123,000).

38. 金融風險管理目標及政策

本集團之主要金融工具包括借款、應收一家聯營公司及合營企業款、已抵押銀行存款及銀行結餘及現金。該等金融工具之主要用途是為本集團業務營運籌集資金。本集團有應收賬款等多項其他金融資產及負債，直接來自其業務營運。

本集團金融工具所產生主要風險為利率風險、外幣風險、信貸風險及流動資金風險。本公司董事審閱並同意有關管理上述各項風險之政策，並概述如下。

利率風險

本集團所面對之市場利率變動風險主要與綜合財務報表附註25所載之本集團借款有關。本集團並無使用衍生金融工具以對沖利率風險。本集團採用固定及可變利率借款組合管理其利息成本。

於2022年12月31日，在所有其他變數保持不變的情況下，倘借款利率上升／下降1%，則由於浮動利率借款之影響，本集團除稅前虧損將增加／減少約22,412,000港元(2021年：19,123,000港元)。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

38. Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (Continued)

Foreign currency risk

The major financial assets and liabilities of the Group are denominated in the functional currency of the respective group entities. Other than a loan receivable which is denominated in United States dollars, the directors of the Company consider that the Group's exposure to foreign currency exchange risk is insignificant as the majority of the Group's transactions are denominated in the functional currency of each individual group entity.

During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group did not use any financial instruments for hedging purposes (2021: Nil).

Credit risk

The Group only trades with recognised and creditworthy third parties. It is the Group's policy that all customers who wish to trade on credit terms are subject to credit verification procedures. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis.

The credit risk of the Group's other financial assets, which comprise loans receivable, amounts due from joint ventures and an associate, pledged bank deposits and cash and bank balance, arises from default of the counterparty, with a maximum exposure equal to the carrying amounts of these instruments.

For the Group's trade receivables, since the Group only trades with recognised and creditworthy third parties, there is no requirement for collateral. Concentration of credit risk is managed by counterparty. There is no significant concentration of credit risk for the Group's trade receivables.

38. 金融風險管理目標及政策(續)

外幣風險

本集團主要金融資產及負債以各集團實體的功能貨幣計價。除以美元計值之應收貸款外，本公司董事認為本集團所面臨的外匯風險並不大，原因為本集團的大部分交易以各獨立集團實體的功能貨幣計值。

截至2022年12月31日止年度內，本集團並無使用任何金融工具作對沖用途（2021年：無）。

信貸風險

本集團僅與經認可及信譽良好之第三方進行交易。本集團的政策是，所有擬按信貸條款交易的客戶均須進行信貸核驗程序。此外，應收款結餘受到持續監察。

本集團其他金融資產包括應收貸款、應收合營企業及一家聯營公司款、已抵押銀行存款以及現金及銀行結餘，其信貸風險乃因交易對手違約而產生，所承受之最高風險相當於該等工具的賬面值。

就本集團的應收賬款而言，由於本集團僅與經認可及信譽良好之第三方進行交易，因此毋須提供抵押品。信貸集中風險由交易對手管理。本集團的應收賬款並不存在重大信貸集中風險。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

38. Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (Continued)

Credit risk (Continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below show the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Group's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 December 2022 and 2021. The amounts represented gross carrying amounts for financial assets and the exposure to credit risk for the financial guarantee contracts.

As at 31 December 2022

38. 金融風險管理目標及政策(續)

信貸風險(續)

最高風險及年結階段

下表顯示基於本集團信貸政策的信貸質素及最高信貸風險(主要按逾期資料得出,除非其他可得資料毋須付出額外成本或努力),以及於2022年及2021年12月31日的年結階段分類。所示金額為金融資產賬面總額及財務擔保合約面臨之信貸風險。

於2022年12月31日

HK\$'000	千港元	12-month ECLs 12個月預期 信貸虧損		Lifetime ECLs 全期預期信貸虧損		Total 總計
		Stage 1 第一階段	Stage 2 第二階段	Stage 3 第三階段	Simplified approach 簡化方法	
Trade receivables	應收賬款	—	—	—	3,934	3,934
Loan receivables	應收貸款					
— Normal*	— 一般*	—	—	—	—	—
— Doubtful*	— 可疑*	—	1,919,899	475,800	—	2,395,699
Financial assets included in deposits, prepayments and other receivables	計入按金、預付款及其他應收款之金融資產					
— Normal*	— 一般*	439,250	—	—	—	439,250
— Doubtful*	— 可疑*	—	391,494	106,829	—	498,323
Amount due from an associate	應收一家聯營公司款					
— Doubtful*	— 可疑*	—	523,099	—	—	523,099
Amount due from joint ventures	應收合營企業款					
— Normal*	— 一般*	440,014	—	—	—	440,014
Pledged bank deposits	已抵押銀行存款					
— Not yet past due	— 尚未逾期	—	—	—	—	—
Restricted bank balance	受限制銀行結餘					
— Not yet past due	— 尚未逾期	674,814	—	—	—	674,814
Cash and bank balances	現金及銀行結餘					
— Not yet past due	— 尚未逾期	97,517	—	—	—	97,517
		1,651,595	2,834,492	582,629	3,934	5,072,650

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

38. Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (Continued)

Credit risk (Continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (Continued)

As at 31 December 2021

HK\$'000	千港元	12-month ECLs 12個月預期 信貸虧損		Lifetime ECLs 全期預期信貸虧損		Total 總計
		Stage 1 第一階段	Stage 2 第二階段	Stage 3 第三階段	Simplified approach 簡化方法	
Trade receivables	應收賬款	—	—	—	4,377	4,377
Loan receivables	應收貸款					
— Normal*	— 一般*	1,622,249	—	—	—	1,622,249
— Doubtful*	— 可疑*	—	629,520	—	—	629,520
Financial assets included in deposits, prepayments and other receivables	計入按金、預付款及其他應收款之金融資產					
— Normal*	— 一般*	713,818	—	—	—	713,818
Amount due from an associate	應收一家聯營公司款					
— Doubtful*	— 可疑*	—	570,106	—	—	570,106
Amount due from joint ventures	應收合營企業款					
— Normal*	— 一般*	1,812,578	—	—	—	1,812,578
Pledged bank deposits	已抵押銀行存款					
— Not yet past due	— 尚未逾期	24,450	—	—	—	24,450
Cash and bank balances	現金及銀行結餘					
— Not yet past due	— 尚未逾期	116,755	—	—	—	116,755
		4,289,850	1,199,626	—	4,377	5,493,853

* The credit quality of loan receivables, financial assets included in deposits, prepayments and other receivables and amounts due from an associate and joint ventures is considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

38. 金融風險管理目標及政策(續)

信貸風險(續)

最高風險及年結階段(續)

於2021年12月31日

* 就應收貸款、計入按金、預付款及其他應收款之金融資產以及應收一家聯營公司及合營企業款而言，倘並未逾期且無資料顯示該等金融資產之信貸風險自初始確認以來顯著提高，則其信貸質素被視為「正常」。否則，該等金融資產的信貸質素被視為「可疑」。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

38. Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (Continued)

Liquidity risk

The Group's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of borrowings. In addition, banking facilities have been put in place for contingency purposes.

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments.

As at 31 December 2022

38. 金融風險管理目標及政策(續)

流動資金風險

本集團之目標為致力透過利用借款，確保資金持續性與靈活性兼備。此外，已備妥銀行融通，以備不時之需。

下表概述根據合約未貼現付款本集團金融負債之到期情況。

於2022年12月31日

HK\$'000	千港元	Within one	In the	In the	Beyond	Total
		year or on demand	second year	third to fifth years, inclusive	five years	
		於一年內或 按要求	於第二年	於第三至第五年 (包括首尾兩年)	於五年以上	總計
Accrued charges, rental deposits and other payables	應計費用、租務按金 及其他應付款	1,204,446	—	—	—	1,204,446
Convertible bonds	可換股債券	41,712	—	—	—	41,712
Borrowings	借款	1,686,916	687,248	2,364,563	—	4,738,727
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	5,839	5,839	18,569	43,228	73,475
Financial guarantee contracts	財務擔保合約	3,576,622	—	—	—	3,576,622
		6,515,535	693,087	2,383,132	43,228	9,634,982

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

38. Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (Continued)

38. 金融風險管理目標及政策(續)

Liquidity risk (Continued)

流動資金風險(續)

As at 31 December 2021

於2021年12月31日

HK\$'000	千港元	Within one	In the	In the	Beyond	Total
		year or on demand	second year	third to fifth years, inclusive	five years	
		於一年內或 按要求	於第二年	於第三至第五年 (包括首尾兩年)	於五年以上	總計
Accrued charges, rental deposits and other payables	應計費用、租務按金 及其他應付款	405,116	—	—	—	405,116
Convertible bonds	可換股債券	1,380,000	—	—	—	1,380,000
Borrowings	借款	885,257	399,567	3,740,870	—	5,025,694
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	5,214	5,214	16,269	44,130	70,827
Financial guarantee contracts	財務擔保合約	3,841,990	—	—	—	3,841,990
		6,517,577	404,781	3,757,139	44,130	10,723,627

Capital management

資本管理

The primary objectives of the Group's capital management are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise shareholders' value.

本集團管理資本主要旨在確保本集團能夠持續經營並維持穩健資本比率，以支持其業務及為股東創造最大價值。

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Group is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.

本集團管理其資本結構，並因應經濟環境之改變及相關資產之風險特徵作出調整。為維持或調整資本結構，本集團可調整向股東派付之股息、股東之資本回報或發行新股份。本集團毋須受任何外部施加之資本要求所規限。於截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度，管理資本之目標、政策或程序概無任何變動。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

38. Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (Continued)

Capital management (Continued)

The Group monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is total borrowings over equity attributable to owners of the Company. Total borrowings included borrowings and convertible bonds. The gearing ratios as at the end of the reporting periods were as follows:

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
Short-term borrowings	短期借款	1,388,974	541,037
Long-term borrowings	長期借款	2,541,766	3,193,628
Convertible bonds	可換股債券	41,712	1,301,494
Total borrowings	借款總額	3,972,452	5,036,159
Equity attributable to owners of the Company	本公司擁有人應佔股權	4,022,397	5,231,344
Gearing ratio	資產負債比率	99%	96%

38. 金融風險管理目標及政策(續)

資本管理(續)

本集團採用資產負債比率監控資本，有關比率乃以借款總額除以本公司擁有人應佔股權得出。借款總額包括借款及可換股債券。於報告期間末，本集團之資產負債比率如下：

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

39. Statement of Financial Position of the Company

39. 本公司財務狀況表

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
NON-CURRENT ASSETS	非流動資產		
Investment properties	投資物業	104,107	120,142
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	35,706	39,238
Unlisted investments in subsidiaries	投資於非上市附屬公司	675,433	675,433
Amounts due from subsidiaries	應收附屬公司款	3,176,853	3,940,359
Amount due from an associate	應收一家聯營公司款	10,410	10,410
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產	1,640	118,078
Total non-current assets	非流動資產總值	4,004,149	4,903,660
CURRENT ASSETS	流動資產		
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables	按金、預付款及其他應收款	101,894	72,503
Amounts due from subsidiaries	應收附屬公司款	121,974	182,503
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產	76,235	4,965
Loan receivables	應收貸款	438,614	476,339
Cash and bank balances	現金及銀行結餘	2,258	57,845
Derivative financial instruments	衍生金融工具	—	22,280
Total current assets	流動資產總值	740,975	816,435
CURRENT LIABILITIES	流動負債		
Accrued charges, rental deposits and other payables	應計費用、租務按金及其他應付款	768,599	62,254
Amounts due to subsidiaries	應付附屬公司款	154,631	154,630
Other borrowings	其他借款	180,000	176,700
Convertible bonds	可換股債券	41,712	1,301,494
Total current liabilities	流動負債總值	1,144,942	1,695,078

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

39. Statement of Financial Position of the Company (Continued)

39. 本公司財務狀況表(續)

		2022 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元
NET CURRENT LIABILITIES	淨流動負債	(403,967)	(878,643)
TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES	資產總值減流動負債	3,600,182	4,025,017
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	非流動負債		
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延稅項負債	8,863	8,863
Total non-current liabilities	非流動負債總值	8,863	8,863
Net assets	淨資產	3,591,319	4,016,154
EQUITY	股權		
Equity attributable to owners of the Company	本公司擁有人應佔股權		
Share capital	股本	3,626,781	3,626,781
Reserves	儲備	(35,462)	389,373
Total equity	股權總值	3,591,319	4,016,154

Chen Yongcun

陳永存

Director 董事

Luo Zhihai

羅智海

Director 董事

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

39. Statement of Financial Position of the Company (Continued)

Note:

A summary of the Company's reserves is as follows:

39. 本公司財務狀況表(續)

附註：

本公司儲備概述如下：

		Asset revaluation reserve	Retained profits/ (Accumulated losses)	Total
		資產重估儲備	保留盈利/ (累計虧損)	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元
At 1 January 2021	於2021年1月1日	92,832	319,000	411,832
Loss for the year	年內虧損	—	(29,256)	(29,256)
Other comprehensive income for the year	年內其他全面收益	6,797	—	6,797
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	年內全面收益/ (虧損)總額	6,797	(29,256)	(22,459)
At 31 December 2021 and 1 January 2022	於2021年12月31日和 2022年1月1日	99,629	289,744	389,373
Loss for the year	年內虧損	—	(422,166)	(422,166)
Other comprehensive loss for the year	年內其他全面虧損	(2,669)	—	(2,669)
Total comprehensive loss for the year	年內全面虧損總額	(2,669)	(422,166)	(424,835)
At 31 December 2022	於2022年12月31日	96,960	(132,422)	(35,462)

40. Approval of the Financial Statements

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 30 March 2023.

40. 批准財務報表

財務報表由本公司董事會於2023年3月30日批准及授權刊發。

FINANCIAL SUMMARY 財務概要

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

		Year ended 31 December 截至12月31日止年度				2022
		2018 (Restated) (經重列) HK\$ Million 百萬港元 (Note) (附註)	2019 (Restated) (經重列) HK\$ Million 百萬港元	2020 HK\$ Million 百萬港元	2021 HK\$ Million 百萬港元	HK\$ Million 百萬港元
Results	業績					
Revenue	收入	105.6	107.6	89.1	87.4	96.9
Profit/(loss) for the year attributable to owners of the Company	本公司擁有人應佔年內溢利/(虧損)	(49.4)	2.5	(317.6)	(1,452.6)	(734.6)
		At 31 December 於12月31日				2022
		2018 HK\$ Million 百萬港元 (Note) (附註)	2019 (Restated) (經重列) HK\$ Million 百萬港元	2020 HK\$ Million 百萬港元	2021 HK\$ Million 百萬港元	HK\$ Million 百萬港元
Assets and liabilities	資產及負債					
Investment properties and property, plant and equipment	投資物業及物業、廠房及設備	6,306.0	2,800.2	2,875.2	3,001.7	2,547.3
Land use rights	土地使用權	178.4	—	—	—	—
Goodwill	商譽	39.5	—	—	—	—
Other intangible assets	其他無形資產	—	—	—	2.8	—
Right-of-use assets	使用權資產	—	—	54.2	51.8	43.7
Interests in associates	聯營公司權益	1,335.1	77.1	85.6	335.5	309.5
Interests in joint ventures	合營企業權益	—	3,128.9	3,033.4	1,568.4	1,506.3
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公允值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產					
— non-current	— 非流動	228.8	2.8	2.8	167.6	1.6
Amount due from an associate	應收一家聯營公司款					
— non-current	— 非流動	—	—	—	560.7	439.5
Amount due from joint ventures	應收合營企業款					
— non-current	— 非流動	—	1,165.0	969.9	1,748.0	—
Loan receivables — non-current	應收貸款 — 非流動	277.5	160.9	231.9	—	—
Net current assets	淨流動資產	691.2	2,285.0	3,221.1	1,776.3	2,426.4
		9,056.5	9,619.9	10,474.1	9,212.8	7,274.3
Share capital	股本	3,626.8	3,626.8	3,626.8	3,626.8	3,626.8
Reserves	儲備	3,122.0	2,995.4	2,933.0	1,604.6	395.6
Equity attributable to owners of the Company	本公司擁有人應佔股權	6,748.8	6,622.2	6,559.8	5,231.4	4,022.4
Non-controlling interests	非控制權益	854.4	902.1	824.2	486.9	472.1
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債	1,453.3	2,095.3	3,090.1	3,494.6	2,779.8

FINANCIAL SUMMARY 財務概要

For the year ended 31 December 2022

截至2022年12月31日止年度

Note: In Year 2018, the Group has applied HKFRS 15, HKFRS 9 and other amendments to HKFRSs. Accordingly, certain comparative information for the years ended 31 December, 2016 and 2017 may not be comparable to the years ended 31 December, 2018 and 2019 as such comparative information was prepared under HKAS 18, HKAS 11 and HKAS 39.

附註： 於2018年度，本集團應用香港財務報告準則第15號，香港財務報告準則第9號及香港財務報告準則其他修訂。因此，截至2016年及2017年12月31日若干比較資料可能未能與截至2018年及2019年12月31日作出比較，因之前比較資料以香港會計準則第18號、香港會計準則第11號及香港會計準則第39號入賬。

SUMMARY OF INVESTMENT PROPERTIES 投資物業概要

For the year ended 31 December 2022
截至2022年12月31日止年度

The following is a list of the Group's investment properties at 31 December 2022:

下列為本集團於2022年12月31日的投資物業清單：

Investment properties in the PRC

位於中國之投資物業

Location 地點	Lease term 租約期限	Purpose 用途	Gross area 建築面積 Sq. ft. 平方呎
1. Basement 1, Basement 2, Level 0 and Level 1 to 3 of East Gate Plaza, 19 Dongzhong Street, Dongcheng District, Beijing, The PRC 中國北京城區東中街19號東環廣場地庫1層、地庫2層、夾層及1層至3層	Medium term lease 中期	Commercial 商業	700,427
2. Level 4 to 31 of South Apartment Tower (including 401, 402, 403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 501, 502, 503, 505, 506, 507, 508, 30/F and 31/F), East Gate Plaza, 39 Dongzhong Street, Dongcheng District, Beijing, The PRC 中國北京市東城區東中街39號東環廣場南座公寓樓第4至31層(包括401, 402, 403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 501, 502, 503, 505, 506, 507, 508, 30樓及31樓)	Long lease 長期	Residential 住宅	31,171
3. Level 4 to 31, North Apartment Tower, East Gate Plaza, 19 Dongzhong Street, Dongcheng District, Beijing, The PRC 中國北京市東城區東中街19號東環廣場北座公寓樓第4至31層	Long lease 長期	Residential 住宅	339,993
4. Portion of Level 2-5, 6 and 8 of Hua Po Lou, No. 28 Dong Zhong Jie Jia, Dongcheng District, Beijing, The PRC (Note) 中國北京市東城區東中街甲28號華波樓第2至5、6及8層部分(附註)	Medium term lease 中期	Commercial 商業	10,540

Note: The legal titles of the properties have not been passed to the Group at 31 December 2022.

附註：此等物業之產權於2022年12月31日尚未過戶予本集團。

Investment properties in the Hong Kong

位於香港之投資物業

Location 地點	Lease term 租約期限	Purpose 用途	Gross area 建築面積 Sq. ft. 平方呎
Flat B, 9 Floor, 6A Bowen Road, Hong Kong 香港寶雲道6A·9樓B室	Long lease 長期	Residential 住宅	3,007



SILVER GRANT INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS
GROUP LIMITED

銀建國際控股集團有限公司
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)
(於香港註冊成立之有限公司)
股份代號 Stock code: 171

Suite 4901, 49th Floor
Office Tower, Convention Plaza
1 Harbour Road, Wanchai
Hong Kong

香港灣仔港灣道1號
會展廣場辦公大樓
49樓4901室